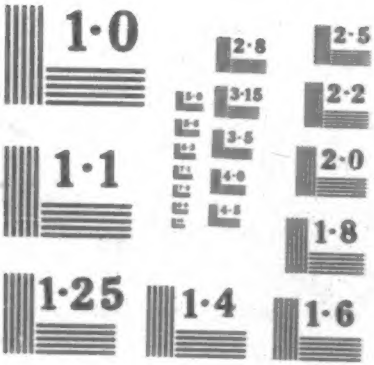


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

335

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 335

Twenty-first Infantry, B

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

† Bailey, Alfred '64

Co. B., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296198	26	
2	10186170	27	
3	10190809	28	
4	10190881	29	
5	10190942	30	
6	10190995	31	
7	10191016	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky.

Ward Bailey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, March 20, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in March 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James L. Waring, en[illegible] Adams. One Knap sack one Haversack one Canteen (one),

Book mark:

Bixler

(3405) Copyist.

JUN 9 10296198 1891

(Money value $2.75) Also one tin cup, one tin plate, one knife & fork and one spoon have been issued to this man.

21 Ky.

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

Drafted and mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

(340)

Copyrighted.

D 21 Ky.

Pvt. Wm. Wiley

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Cook

(858) Copyist.

21 Ky.

Wm A Wiley

F, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Buck

Copyist.

(958)

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

21 Ky.

Co. E, 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

.....
Captain.

21 Ky.

Co. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(861)

Private Clifford

....., Co. F, ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

.....

Per Mar Genl.'s records
show the 21st Ky Vols
paid and disbanded
at Louisville Ky. Jan.4
10. 1866. Alfred Bailey
Corp B. present and
disbanded with the
Co. No remarks against
his name.
the date & place.

J

on a new statement
file the slip and
note what is shown
in J. slip.

J

Register Division, A. G. O.,

Sept 27th, 1887.

Mr. Morris.

Wanted in the case of Fred Bailey,

Co. B 21st U. S. Regt. Ky Vols.

Place of final disbandment of said organization

Supt

Douglas

Mr. [illegible]

and any remarks against this

man's name at final disbandment to show he was present, or the question understood. Special Blank. Pers H.D

Mr. Douglas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk in charge

Page

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred J Baisey desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lincaster Penn Sta
the 20th day of March 1864

WITNESS:

P P Bingaman

Alfred J Baisey
his
x
mark

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 20th *day of* March, 186[illegible].

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Alfred Bailey, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James L Haring, Esq., of Lexington County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James L Haring, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Lexington Ky this 20 day of March 1865 BEFORE [illegible] Alfred Bailey

his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, unfit him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The recruit has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment [illegible] District of [illegible]

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 1 9 4 2 8 6	26	1 0 1 8 7 2 8 6
2	1 2 1 9 4 3 7 3	27	1 0 1 9 5 6 8 9
3	1 0 1 9 4 4 5 9	28	
4	1 0 1 9 4 5 4 2	29	
5	1 0 1 9 4 6 2 4	30	
6	1 0 1 9 4 7 0 7	31	
7	1 0 1 9 4 7 6 8	32	
8	1 0 1 9 4 8 2 7	33	
9	1 0 1 9 4 8 8 4	34	
10	1 0 1 9 4 9 4 3	35	
11	1 0 1 9 4 9 9 6	36	
12	1 0 1 9 5 0 5 3	37	
13	1 0 1 8 6 7 7 2	38	
14	1 0 1 9 5 1 1 2	39	
15	1 0 1 9 5 1 6 5	40	
16	1 0 1 9 5 2 0 9	41	
17	1 0 1 9 5 2 7 2	42	
18	1 0 1 9 5 3 1 6	43	
19	1 0 1 8 6 5 4 8	44	
20	1 0 1 9 5 3 5 9	45	
21	1 0 1 9 5 4 0 9	46	
22	1 0 1 9 5 4 5 5	47	
23	1 0 1 9 5 5 0 2	48	
24	1 0 1 9 5 5 6 6	49	
25	1 0 1 9 5 6 4 9	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3	21	Ky

[illegible] Co., Capt. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

21 Ky.

Lee L. Ewin

Corp'l, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for December 31st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster

Copyist

(358)

Ky.

21

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 & Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

Ky.

21

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyright

21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(350)

2 | 21 | Ky.

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1863.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

E | 21 | Ky.

Lt. L. Trimble

2d Lieut., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Com'd Oct. June 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Gruber

Copyrighted.

3 21 Ky.

J. D. Bailey

Sergt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

F | 21 | Ky.

Pvt. D. Bailey

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(356) Copyist.

13 | 21 | Ky.

Corporal John W. Finley

Co. Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Finley

(358) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Job Bailey

2 Sgt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shell Mound Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

89

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. of Service to date from Jan 3. 64 by reason of reenlistment as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(349) Copyist.

13 | 21 | Ky.

of J. Bunny

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Term of Enlistment

(Enrolled June 14/64
and mustered into Ser-
vice June 11/64 at
Shelbyville Term for
2 yrs)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Pvt. D. Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & Sept, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Wood

Copyist.

B. 21 | Ky.

John D. Bailey

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(858)

E | 21 | Ky.

Sgt. J. Burley

Sgt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Thrall

(358) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Pvt. D. L. Stanley

1861, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as Sergt. Mustered as Pvt. Transferred to Co. H 21st Ky Vol Inf

Book mark:

Copyright.

(358)

5 | 21 Ky.

W. L. S. Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rome Ga., Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Rome Ga.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt. Co. E 21st Ky. Vol Inf. to date Oct 12/1864, vice Charles F. Shilman reported Discharged as Sergt. to date Oct 1/1864 ~~to fill original vacancy~~ (vice)

Book mark:

Fiscus

(Copyist.

(3-6)

B | 21 | Ky.

Col. J. Bailey

1st Lieut, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

B 21 Ky.

Capt. Bailey

1st Lieut., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Recommissioned

Co K.

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Job S. Bailey

1st Lieut., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Lt. S. Bailey

1st Lieut, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

Lt. J. D. Bailey

1st Lieut., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Ref. D. Baile

Lieut., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C | 21 | Ky.

Joh. D. Bailey

1st Sieut, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville Ala., Jan 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sieut Oct. 12, 1864.
Retained in Veteran Organization.

Book mark: .....

Woods.

(249) Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible]

1st Lieut, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Oct 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 4, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Orig roll returned
to Adjt Gen's Office
Washington D.C. Nov 27/65
Old Roll Nov 24/65 Ord
Dec 1865 Unmustered as
1st Lieut from Roll Returned
1870

Book mark:

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

JUL-3. 10195689 1891

Bailey Sol S.

Lt H C, Co. E, 31 Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Fourth Army Corps
Gaylesville Ala Oct 26th 1864

Special Orders
No 163

The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointment as Commissioned officers in the volunteer service. Jos. S. Bailey Sergt Co "E" 21st Regt. Ky. Luft. Vols. to date from Oct 11th 1864.

By Command of
Brig Genl Wood

Wm H. Sinclair.
Asst Adgt. Genl.

Official
John P. Morris.
1st Lt & A.D.C.
Actg Asst. Adjt Gen 2d Div 4th A.C.

Lieut. Job. F. Bailey

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville May 186

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 112

EXTRACT.

Leave of absence for [illegible] days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

1st Lieut Jos. A. Bailey Co E 21st Ky Vols

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Richard B. Irwin
Assistant Adjutant General.

A. O.

Head-Quarters Fourth Army Corps,

[illegible] 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 103

[illegible]

The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

[illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry Vols., to date from [illegible]

BY COMMAND OF ~~MAJOR~~ GENERAL HOWARD.

W. N. Sinclair

Assistant Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. _____

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18 64

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (D)

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 64.

Former Enlistment
Enlisted November 26th 1861
Mustered in Dec Service Jan 2d 1862
Co E 2d Regt Ky Vols
Term of Service three years
Credited to date Jan 3d 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ in the _____;

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness. _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in runs, in all cases, proofs to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~enlisted~~ this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .
BEFORE [illegible]

Rob S Bailey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surgeon
[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Robt S Rodgers

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gob S. Bailey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty Eight years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound

The Fourth of January 1864

Witness:

Hugh Lonney Jr

Gob S. Bailey

No.

Gob S. Bailey

Enlisted at Shell Mound

Company C

1864

Enlisted as Private in Company (C)

Regiment United States Colored Troops

Mustered into the service of the United States

1864

Mustered out of the service of the United States

1865

Remarks: Transferred to Co C 21st Regt U.S.C.T. Nov 26th 1864

Transferred to 11 Illinois June 24th 1865

Received at Fort Pillow Tenn June 30th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do HEREBY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Job S. Bailey born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Job S. Bailey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound Job S. Bailey

this 21st day of January 1864.

Before H. A. Hedger Lt. 21st Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Walton Surgeon
21st Regt Ky Vs

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Job S. Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

H. A. Hedger

21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company & 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers at Shell Mound Tenn this 21st day of January 1864 for the period of three years

H. A. Hedger Lt. 21st Ky Vs

Recruiting Officer

Job S. Bailey

Pvt Co K 21st Ky Vol Inf

Age 28 yrs

Height 5 ft 10 in

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Blk

Occupation Painter

Born Scott Co Ky

Enlisted Jan 21 1864 at Shell Mound Tenn

Mustered Jan 21 1864 at Shell Mound Tenn

Joined for duty Jan 21 1864

Present

Veteran Volunteer

Co. E 2d "Regt Ky Vet Vol Infty
Nashville Tenn April 22nd 65

"Bailey Job S.
Pvt "G" Co. E 2d Regt Ky V.V.

Request a leave of absence for twenty five days. he states that his Father & Brother have both died leaving their affairs in a very unsettled condition

B-238- D.C. 1865.

Hdqrs 2nd Ky Vet Vol Infty
Nashville Tenn Apl 23 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

No of Officers present 18
" " " absent 4
" " applications pending 1

Will Ballard
Lt Col Comd Regt

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. H. Adams
Col Comd

Head Qrs 2nd Brig 4th Div 4th A.C.
Near Nashville Tenn Apl 24th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Nathan Forbes
Brig Gen Comdg

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

E. E. Bailey
Brig Gen
Comdg Div

26th Guns 21st Regt Ky V. V. I.
Nashville Tenn Apl 22nd 1864

Brig Genl W D Whipple
A A G Dept Cumbld

Genl

I have the honor to make the following application for a leave of absence for (28) twenty five days. based upon the following reasons!

Since I entered the service. three years ago my father & brother have both died leaving our affairs unsettled and needing my attention and as I am the only male heir surving I respectfully request a leave of absence for the time specified

I am General
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Job S. Bailey
1st Lt Co E 21 Ky

Lt. Quartermaster "E"
21 Ky. V. V. C.

This Paper was found in the Files of the Provost Marshal's Office of the District of Kentucky.

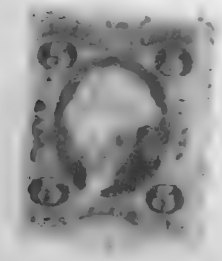
I Job S. Bailey, 1st Lt. Co. E

21st Regiment of Ky Inf. V. Vounteers. being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army regulations. So help me God.

Job S. Bailey
1st Lieut
21st Ky Vols

Sworn to, and subscribed, before me this 10th day of January, 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

J. K. Edsall
Notary Public



66

Baily, Alfred

Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Alfred

Baker James P.

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1018614	26	
2	1629683	27	
3	1626067	28	
4	1626116	29	
5	1626188	30	
6	1626234	31	
7	1626264	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 Ky.

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Where born ____

Age ____ y'rs; occupation ____

Drafted and mustered in:

When ____, 186__.

Where ____

Period ____ years.

Eyes ____; hair ____

Complexion ____; height ____ ft. ____ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(340)

JUN-3.
10186114
1897

[illegible]

B. | 21 | Ky.

Francis J. Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Mch 4, 186 .

Where born France

Age 44 years; occupation Harness Maker

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel ; hair Gray

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 4, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enl. at Louisville Ky

Co. H Lieut Col. 5 Mich Ky

Vol. Regt 2/64 Sent

to Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8408)

B | 21 | Ky.

James A Baker

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Mason

Copyist.

(858)

B | 21 | Ky.

James P Baker

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Mar. Substitute

Book mark:

Masden

Copyist

(878)

B | 21 | Ky.

James P Baker

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted mus. Substitute

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

B | 21 | Ky.

James A Baker

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

James O. Baker

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 43 10/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Enlisted as set forth. Substitute for R. M. Cobb 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Haudon

Copyist.

(961)

Baker James P

....., Co. 21 Ky Reg Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B. Baker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
21 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 4th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

James B. Baker

No. 21

James B. Baker

Enlisted as Substitute for

Enrolled at Louisville Ky

On the 4th day of March, 1865

By

Commanded Rec

Pro Bounty Com

Ky Louisville Legs

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James A. Baker born in the State of France, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Harness maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Cobb, Esq., of Owen County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of March, 1865 and having thus agreed with said George W. Cobb, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4th day of March, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 4th day of March 1865 BEFORE E. M. Knowles Capt Co. Mar 5th Dist Ky

James P. Baker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Cobb of Owen County, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Sept-21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high

E. M. Knowles
Provost Marshal

Wm R. Sterrett
Commissioner of Board

J. Gardner
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ky

Baker William

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6	26	
2	1 2 3 4 5 6	27	
3	1 2 3 4 5 6	28	
4	1 2 3 4 5 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

William Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
2 4/65 Strawberry
Plains, Tenn
from Detachment
Sick May & 21.65
Substitute

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 2/ | Ky.

Wm Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 2/ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mch 24", 1865.

Where Strawberry Pls.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss (copyist.

(351)

B | 21 | Ky.

William Baker

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Ky, Dec, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 21 75/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Entered the service

as a substitute

Feb 25 1865

& Transferred Paid Sam

due Bounty &c

Book mark: Ener

Harper

Copyist.

(361)

JUN 13 1891
10189523

Clothing, never worn
Ann. Rec. 22 37

21 Ky.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated ... , 186...

Where born ...

Age ... y'rs; occupation ...

Drafted and mustered in:

When ... , 186...

Where ...

Period 3 years.

Eyes ... ; hair ...

Complexion ... ; height ... ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(340)

Baker, William

....., Co. A 21 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Baker desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am twenty one years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 6th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
Capt. & Pro. Mar
3rd Dist Ky Recruiting Office

his
William × Baker
mark

Mustered into the service of the United States
March 6th 1865

Capt. & Pro. Mar 3rd Dist Ky
Rec. Recruiting Officer

No. 4

Baker William

Enlisted as Substitute for

J. R. Bell Co. C 14th Ky Cav

On the 6th day of March, 1865.

By

Capt. & Pro. Mar

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Dividing Ridge

I, Allen D Baker born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. M. Dawson, Esq., of Logan County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the sixth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said H. M. Dawson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixth day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Dividing Ridge this 6th day of March 1865. BEFORE Capt & A. D. C. 2nd Dist. Ky Enrolling Office

his
William X Baker
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. M. Dawson of Logan County, drafted in 2nd Dist. Ky, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Provost Marshal

W J Dobson

Commissioner of Board

W Kinney

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Kentucky

To the Board of Enrollment of
the 3d Dist of Ky

I H. M. Lawson of Logan County having
been enrolled under the Act of March 3d
1863, and July 24th 1864. and drafted on the
27th day of Sept 1864. offer as my substitute
William Baker an American Citizen born in
the year 1843, have (21) twenty-one years of
age as my substitute for (3) three years

Henry M. Lawson

I, William Baker, do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing **Military Duty** in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the **National Forces, &c.**, approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reason: That I am a native of the State of Lupin now in insurrection that I came to the United States I came from Daultun Ga about two weeks ago and remained at said place about five days I then commenced running on the R.R. from Chattanooga to Atlanta Ga and have been on said Road ever since I have never been cursed in the United States any or a single time from

I reside in Daultun Ga Whitfield

~~I never filed my intentions to become a citizen of the United States, nor have I ever voted there in any election.~~

I am willing, and DO AGREE to become a **SUBSTITUTE** for and in the place and stead of H. M. Lowrance of Lupin County 8th District of Kentucky

I am about (21) twenty one years of age.

his
William X Baker
mark. {SEAL.}

We, the subscribers, Lester Dunnan and James Gorman do hereby certify that the above statement of William Baker is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief. We have known him for about six months, and believe him to be of good moral character.

Lester Dunnan L.S.

his
James X Gorman L.S.
mark

Personally appeared before me, William Baker Lester Dunnan and James Gorman and severally made oath that the above certificates are correct and true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

James H Rose clerk Warren County Court
~~Justice of the Peace.~~

Bowling Green Ky. March 6 1863

Baley, Alfred

Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Alfred

Ball Albert J.

Co. F., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2 6 4 9 6 8	26	
2	10 2 6 10 3 5	27	
3	10 2 6 1 10 5	28	
4	10 2 6 1 4 5	29	
5	10 2 6 1 6 5	30	
6	10 2 6 [illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3525 Q. 1883

See also Co. G 2 Ky. Cav.

21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(368) Copyist

21 Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(3581) Copyist

21 Ky.

[illegible] Fall

[illegible], Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(2538) Copyist

21 Ky.

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(3583)

21 Ky.

[illegible] Paul

Corp'l, Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], Dec 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ + ..., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 21 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Co [illegible] mustered [illegible]
[illegible] by [illegible] this Hospital [illegible]
[illegible] Indigent [illegible] [illegible]
Corps [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] no
[illegible] [illegible]

Book mark: 2525 & 1185

Schenck

Copyist.

(881)

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(249) [illegible]

Clerk.

JUN.-3.
10187604
ET 1897

Date Dec 4-6 Date
of Commitment

Theodosia Albert J.
Bacon.

B 21 Ky.

Albert Ball

Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3525 A-1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, July 29, 1885.

Mustered out Jany 8 1866. at Louisville, Ky. as of the date of Muster out of Co. (Dec 9 1865.) Muster out roll on detachment Muster out roll in accordance with Cir. from A.G.O. of June 29 1865.

Asst.

Ball Albert

Co. L, 21 Reg't [illegible]

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A ?
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Albert J. Ball,
(Name.)

Co. E, 21 Ky. Inf. X
(Rank and organization.)

Co. I, 21 Ky. Inf.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. Div.:

M. in June 6, 61 with Co. E, 21 Ky. Inf., reenlisd. as Vet. Vol. June 2/64 transfd. to Co. I, 21 Ky. Inf. X mus. out with Det. as Corpl. Jan. 8/66 to date Dec. 9/65.

Johnson.

12 P.
7-1-16.

603.

Form No 417-8—A. G. O.
251 July 16-15—10,000.

Write nothing above this line.

lbr

July 3, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

MR. C. W. Alexander,
1014 Sterling Street,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

The records of this office show that Albert J. Ball, Co. E, 2d Kentucky Infantry, was mustered into service June 6, 1861; that he re-enlisted as a veteran volunteer January 2, 1864; was transferred to Co. I, 21st Kentucky Infantry and was mustered out as a corporal Gen. Date Dec. 9, 1865.

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

Form No. 124—A.G.O
Ed. Jan. 2-16-200,000.

Pass No. 43264

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Cincinnati, O., 20th October. 1865.

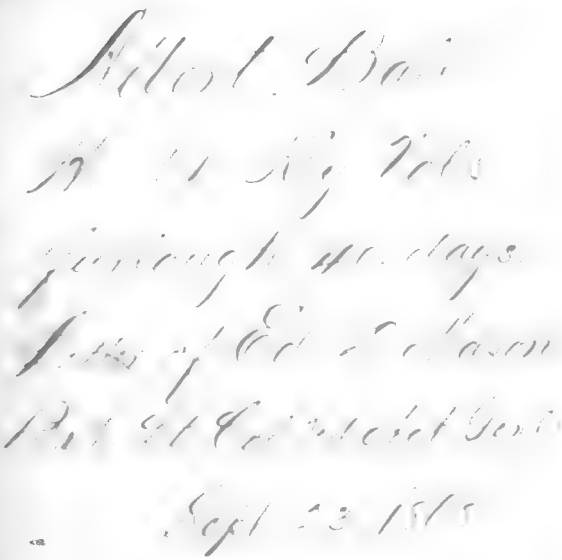
Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No 38, War Department, Series 1864. I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O., to Pittsburgh Pa. for Capt. A Ball.

of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of Six Dollars Ninety five cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay. Very Respectfully your obdient servant.

Wm B. Hunt
Capt. and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer,
Company H 21st Regiment Ky Vol.
Via A. C. Dept. of
Bowling Green



4th, A.C.

FURLOUGH.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2nd Div 6th Corps
Sept 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded and
earnestly recommended. I
know the circumstances in
Corporal Balls case and
know him to be a worthy
soldier

E. P. Brownell
Col 9th Indiana Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2nd Div 6th Corps
Camp of Stanley Texas Sept 23rd 1865

Colonel

Enclosed I forward
duly executed Discharge for Corpl
Wilbur F. Ball Co. K 9th Regt
Ind Vol Inft now on duty as
Commissary of Musters Cavalry
Division Dept of Texas & Gulf
Military Div. with the
remarks

Adjt Gen U.S.A. Washington D.C.

Head Quarters 3rd Division 4th Corps
Department of Ohio
Camp Stanley Ohio Oct 20th 1863.

Sir

I most respectfully ask that Surgeon
[illegible] may be granted Leave of Absence
for Sixty (60) days to go North by Ohio Riv. on Surgl. duty
Due to Ill health Resulting from Exposure at these
Head Quarters & Field Hospitals during recent
Battle Campaign.

Dr. has been on duty at these
Head Quarters for more than one year, and has
during that time conducted himself faithfully as
a Soldier and diligently in the duties as Medical
& Hospital Staff at these Head Quarters.
He has had but one Furlough since joining
the Army in April 1861.

Hoping this will meet your favorable consideration
I am Sir, very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]

Corporal Bulls mother is a widow and
has a son at home with her who is demented
from the effects of a years imprisonment at
Andersonville and cannot live long.
Corporal Bull wishes to see his brother and
mother as soon as practicable on that
account

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Ed. McMillan
Adt Gen

Ballou William

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296197	26	
2	10186057	27	
3	10194037	28	
4	10187712	29	
5	10194255	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

1

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | Ky.

William Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, March, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute (white) in lieu of Thomas A. Drafted man of McCracken Co. 1st District Ky

Book mark:

Pvt

(3408) Copyist.

F 21 Ky.

William Fallon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 1, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 1864.

Where Paducah

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enlisted at Paducah Ky Sept 1st 1864 for three years

Book mark:

Entered

Compared

(340)

UCSD - MAIN
10186057
AP68 .T4

21 Ky.

William Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Cert. Disc. Mar 8
at Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

B E Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 2 | Ky.

Wm Ballou

R ..., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 24, 1865.

Where Stanley D. T.

Arrested: ..., 186 .

When ...

Where ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(351)

21 | Ky.

William Sullivan

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Entered the service as set forth Deserted Mch 10/65 at Nashville Tenn Has Clothing drawn For whom Substitute sent no roll

Book mark:.....

C E Smith

Copyed

Ballou, William

, Co. D 21 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Ballou desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 23 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pendleton Ky
the 8th day of March 1865

WITNESS: E.R. Bradshaw — William Ballou

21

No. One

William Ballou Cavalry

Enlisted at Cadiz

As Substitute for

J. Mowery

On the 8th *day of* March, 1865

By

E.R. Bradshaw

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, William Ballou, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, born in the State of Tennessee Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. Houser, Esq., of McCracken County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said H. Houser, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Ballou

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. this 8th day of March 1865.

Before F. H. Kuyken Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. Houser drafted in McCracken Co Ky, May 18th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Capt & Pro Marshal

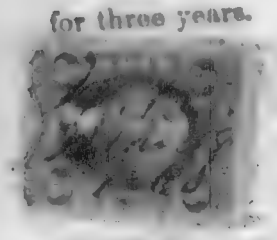
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Ballou desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 8th day of March 1865

WITNESS: E R Bradshaw William Ballou

No. ____

William Ballou Enlisted

Enlisted at Ky

As Substitute for

D. Curren

On the 2nd *day of* March, 186 5

By

H. C. Morgan

Paramore

Lt. Co. K 8th Ky

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

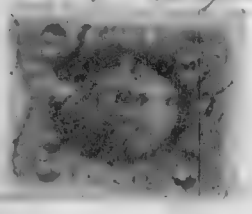
STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, William Ballou born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with F Houser, Esq., of McCracken County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said F Houser, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 8th day of March 1865

BEFORE H Morgan Capt & A.A. Marshall 1st Dist Ky

William Ballou



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of F Houser, drafted in McCracken Co Ky May 18th, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt & A.A. Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Fannon. John C.

Co. F., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0200357	26	
2	0200438	27	
3	0200519	28	
4	0200521	29	
5	0200631	30	
6	0200667	31	
7	0200696	32	
8	0187655	33	
9	0200852	34	
10	0200871	35	
11	0200894	36	
12	0200936	37	
13	0200994	38	
14	0187043	39	
15	36315414	40	
16	36316248	41	
17	36525164	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1359.B.15

See also

B 21 Ky.

John C. Barnes

C, Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 186

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: M. 259 - 12 - 75

Copyist.

(256)

21 Ky.

[illegible] C. Baird

Co. [illegible], Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pvt - 3

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

21 Ky.

Co. C Smith

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist

(359)

B | 21 | Ky.

John O Banion

Wagoner Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Augt. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Nesbitt

Copyright

(3581)

B 21 Ky.

John C. Bacon

Capt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Limited Ch. 5/62

Book mark:

Hurbitt

Copyist

(358)

B 21 Ky.

John O. Banion

Mag'r, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't 7th, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Col. Feb. 5/62.

Book mark:

Norbitt

Copyrighted

(358)

C 21 Ky.

John Obanion

Trapper, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 18, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 2/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Colonel

(320)

C B 21 Ky.

Sam'l O'Bannon

Pt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out with Co. Aug. 24, 1864

Book mark:

Copyrighted

(3:8)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2/ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 2/, 186—.

Deserted:

When Oct. 5th, 186[illegible]

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: × Returned from Desertion.

× Reported to Comp.

Book mark:

Ellis Copyist.

(351)

21 Ky.

. Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186_

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(2538)

21 | Ky.

_____

_____, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyrighted

21 Ky.

_____, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

_____, 186_

for _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright

(258)

21 Ky.

, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(858)

21 Ky.

B—

J. O. Bannion

Pvt, Co. ?, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1863 Absent

Deserted Oct. 8/62—

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

Ky.

21

John O Bunion
Pri , Co. I , 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Loss, Nov. 15-
64, Deserted

Mar & Apl 1865 -
Absent in arrest
Div. Hd Qrs.

+Alex O Bannon

Book mark:

Alf Davis
Copyist.

C | 21 | Ky.

John D. Cannon

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Joined, at Marietta, Ga. Det. from desertion.

July 1864 Absent on
Sept. 1864 arrest
Confined in Old Capitol Prison
Washington D.C. Awaiting trial

Book mark

Copyist.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

B 21 Ky.

John O. Banion

, Col. 21 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1359 - B - 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington July 8th, 1875.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Campbell

Copyist.

(4346)

B 21 Ky.

John O. Banion
Co. I. 21 Regt Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1359-13-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 29, 1887.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Campbell
Clerk.

(4877)

O'Bannon John

P, Co. I, 21 Reg't Va Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
O'Barnin John	P 21		Va	I	I	Files				
						Returns				
						Miss Index				
						C.G.-H.-				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Oct. 4/62

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

~~U.S. Parole~~ 140 918 U.S. Parole Journal 7 14

1359-12-70

Copied by F.H.T. 3-3-17

73

Barker, William

Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9449441	26	
2	10185543	27	
3	10106332	28	
4	10185671	29	
5	10106926	30	
6	10197032	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 2, Ky

Wm Barker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Ky Cav. Roll dated

Covington Ky Aug 1st, 1864

Where born Morgan Co Ky

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 2, 1864

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay. $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted man who paid a substitute

Book mark:

Copyist.

(340)

B 21 Ky.

William Barker.

Appears on the rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 7 1864.

Where born Morgan Ky.

Age 36 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 186 *

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes Hazel, hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 19, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky. Corps

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted - Failed to report.

Arrested - $30. Reward paid

*This roll of Recruits, Musters and Substitutes was received for the Commissioned Officers.

Book mark:

A. French.

Captain

(3867)

No. 21 Ky.

William Litchen

Sgt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded near Atlanta

Book mark:

A. A. Pack

Copyist.

E 2 Ky.

Wm Baker

Pvt., Co. E 31 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 30, 1864

Deserted:

When Sept 5, 1864

Where Atlanta Ga.

Arrested: , 186

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

A Bliss

Copyist.

(351)

B 21 Ky.

William Parker

Sgt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 15th

Nov near Atlanta Ga. Joining

his Co. Oct 25th 64 Roll

to be deducted from the

pay for arms & Clothing

Issued

Book mark:

J. M. Peck

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

W | 21 | Ky.

William Parker

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 22 50

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Regiment at
South Kinston Dec 15 1865
Entitled to be Mustered out
with Regt and recommends
Amt of Clothing drawn since
Enlistment $60

Book mark:

J H Peck

(261) Copyist.

74

Barr, John

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Born, John

Barnes Gateby Pvt.

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 19 74 30	26	
2	10 19 75 14	27	
3	10 19 75 44	28	
4	10 19 77 22	29	
5	10 19 78 55	30	
6	10 19 78 66	31	
7	10 19 78 NO	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 Ky

B

Arthur M Barnes.

B, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186

Where Camp Dudley near Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Colsby M. Barnes

Pt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Feby 5 1862

Book mark:

J McElwell

Clerk

(360)

E 21 Ky.

Cavalry [illegible]

R., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Recruited Aug 31/62 from Muhlenburg Co Ky

Mustered for Pay to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist

(358)

21 Ky.

Pvt. Patsy M. Barnes

M., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered!
left Wm. Princeton
Dec. Aug 1/62

Book mark:

Wm Ewell
Copyist.

(858)

B 21 Ky.

Catesby M. Barnes

B, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Cecil

Copyist.

(858)

13 21 Ky.

Walter Y Burnes

Pr, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 61 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Ellett

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Waterbury W. Ward

Unt, Co. V, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 1, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Private
Deserted from hospital Louisville
Ky. Aug 1862 Amt Clothing
drawn since last settlement $3.33 100
Never Settled

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(861)

Barnes, Patsby M.

Co. G, 2 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Colesby M.										
[illegible]	"									
							1	[illegible]		

Captured at [illegible], 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to ~~Hospital at~~ Capture spoken of by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, during the month of Aug. 62 Name of person on Roll of Sick and Wounded List of prisoners dated 12th Army of Ky Sept 15. 62

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at [illegible], ~~186 4~~, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

Hd Qrs. Ky. Vol. Adjt. Genl's
Office Frankfort Ky Jan 23
63

Forwarded
Wm. H. Adjt. Genl.

Note that Capt. Barnes member
2d Ky Cav. resolution from
and forfeited and marked to
get to camp clear

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, January 23 1863.

Maj Gen G. Granger
Commanding &c
Lexington

General: The bearer Geatsby M Barnes, a member of the 21st Ky. Infantry, was taken prisoner and paroled on September last near the place. He has made several ineffectual efforts to get to Camp Chase for exchange, by way of Louisville but failed, because as he says he had never been mustered into the Service of the U.S. And Gen Boyle would not forward him for that reason. I find however that his name is on the U.S. Muster in rolls and the young man wants to do his duty. And I beg that you will have him sent in the right way

Yours

Jno W Finnell
Ad Genl & Vols

Barnes, Charles H.

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1 0 1 0 3 4 2 5
2 1 0 1 9 3 5 6 5
3 1 0 1 9 3 5 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky | 21

[illegible], Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1862.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in 1 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Elliott

Copyist.

(856)

B. [illegible] 21 Ky.

Charles H Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd at Camp Nevil Gayles Co Ky Nov 1st 62 Gft Surplus Fund

Book mark:

J M Edwards

Copyist

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Private Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria Station, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16.66 ; Due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Pvt
Youth. Died Jan 1, 1866, at Camp
Hardship of Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark:

Copyist

(261)

Davis, Charles W.

....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Tex. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles W. Barnes
Priv Co "G" 21 Ky vol
died Jany 1st 62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 24th, 186 7

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that Edwin M Barnes was ~~enrolled on the~~ _____ day of _____, 186__, at _____, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, ~~to serve _____ years, or during the war, and~~ mustered into service as a _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186__, at _____, in Company "G", 21st Regiment of Infy Volunteers, ~~to serve _____ years, or during the war.~~ On the Muster Roll of Company "G", of that Regiment, for the months of Jan & Feby 1862 (Vacant), 1862, he is reported A Private Present or Absent Enlisted Jany 1st 1862 for 3 years.

(187)

Thos. M. Vincent

A. A. Genl

77

Barnes, Daniel R

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barns, Daniel R

Barnes Thomas H.

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 0 2 0 0 3 5 3	26	
2	1 0 2 0 0 4 3	27	
3	1 0 2 5 1 5 2	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

1

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

J. N. Barnes

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Hutchen's Co. Sept. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27 1862

Where Camp Dudley Taylor County

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Wm. H. Barnes

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enl'd

(Mustered in June 21/62. at Camp Holton Ky.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: ____

Nesbitt Copyist

(2578)

B 21 Ky.

Thomas N. Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Aug. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent by authority

C Vatan Subsequent rolls

of Co.

Book mark:

Corbitt

Copyist

(858)

+ Barnes, William J.

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16200254	26	
2	16200435	27	
3	16200515	28	
4	16200543	29	
5	16200624	30	
6	16200654	31	
7	16200681	32	
8	16200710	33	
9	16200725	34	
10	16200740	35	
11	16200753	36	
12	16200764	37	
13	16200823	38	
14	16200851	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

21

B. F. Barnes

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Boone Ky June 2, 186 2

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27 186

Where Camp Boone Tenn. Muster Taylor county

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :: Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

William J. Baillie

Co. C, Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Pvt.

(Mustered into Service
June 21/62 Camp Hob
Cin'l 3 years)

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(359)

21 Ky.

William S. Bullitt

Pvt. Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Recruit to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent by authority

Book mark: ———

Copyright

(3:58)

B 21 Ky.

Wm. S. Barnes

Cpl, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Rusbitt

(3958) Copyist

B 21 Ky.

William J. Bliss

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark: Discha. Nov. 28/62. Vide N.A.D.R.

Nesbitt

Copyist

(258)

B | 21 | Ky.

William J. Barnes

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark: ____

Nesbitt

Copyist

(858)

B 21 Ky.

William J. Barnes

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks In Hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Captain.

(210)

B 21 Ky.

William J. Barnes

Cpl, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(858)

Ky.

21

B

William J. Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ------ 100 for ------

Due Gov't, $ ------ 100 for ------

Remarks: In Hospital Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Copyright

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William J. Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Jackman

Copyist

(3581)

C 21 Ky.

William Hunter

R2 Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Copyist

(3381)

B 21 Ky.

William Burns

R 2, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J A Simon

(3538) Copyist

B 21 Ky.

William J. Bauer

Pvt. Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: ____

Endorsed

Copyrighted

(3558)

B | 21 Ky.

William L. Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Hosp.

Lexington Ky.

Transferred to 1st Battalion

Vet. Reserve Corps

Book mark:

Exchanged

Copyright

(358)

Barnes, William J.

_____, Co. A, 21 Reg't N. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[redacted] 1 ~~4005~~ ~~5228~~
No 5.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

W J Barnes

a ..... Co. L

..... Reg't of [redacted]

Enlisted at Nashville Tenn
Aug 15 1862
To serve three years

Was on the Muster Roll
of the Co.
Commanded by Capt Chas Smith
Regiment
of Infantry
Mustered into the service
of the United States
at Nashville Tenn
Aug 15 1862
To date from Muster
By order
W/Time
Enlistment Voluntary

Last paid to [redacted]
1862.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William J Barnes of Captain N M Hutchings Company, (D) of the twenty first Regiment of United States Vol was enlisted by Capt N M Hutchings of the twenty first Regiment of Kentucky at Camelsville Kentucky on the First day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Cumberland County in the State of Kentucky is twenty years of age, five feet ten inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William J Barnes of Captain N M Hutchings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhoea Of Six Months Standing

J Meier
Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 21 day of June 186 2 Nashville Tenn

Jas. S. Negley
Brig. Gen. Vols
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., Mar. 28, 1864.]

(DUPLICATES.)

V

Barnett. William

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185653	26	
2	10185961	27	
3	10196710	28	
4	10196969	29	
5	10196846	30	
6	10196905	31	
7	10196960	32	
8	10197021	33	
9	10197091	34	
10	10197153	35	
11	10197217	36	
12	10197246	37	
13	10197325	38	
14	10197369	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

William Barnett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, July 27, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Commutation paid $ 35

Clothing pay paid $ 13

Harrison Co Ky 6th Cav.

Cpl

Book mark:

S. McFarland

(2661) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Barnett

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., March, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Commenced service and

paid $35. Absent on Furl.

paid $13.

Book mark:

S. C. Lawrence Copyist.

(380)

21 Ky.

B

William Barnett

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1864, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Discharged. Disability. Furnished commutation. Address Perry Co. Ind.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William Barnett

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Joined regt. since last roll. Furlough 4 days 15-64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

21 Ky.

William Dennett

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William Barnett

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recruit. Wounded Aug. 6th in hosp.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyrit.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

William Barnett

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded and
in hospital.
Vet. Recruit.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 Ky.

William H. Barnett.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Without transportation.

Acc. Clothing.

Pvt. Recruit.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(355)

B. 21 Ky.

William Bennett.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without
leave from Dec. 1 to
Jan. 28/65.
Returned to duty
with loss of 2 mos.
pay.
Pd. Present.
Corrected by Lt Col Cox

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

William Barnett

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Jnt. Recruit

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Barnett,

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.
Nashville Tenn. since
June 10/65.
Vet. Recruit.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H Howard.

B 21 Ky.

William Barnett,

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Nashville Tenn. since June 16, 65.

Pat. Recruit.

Book mark:

C. F. Richmond

Copyist.

(358)

W | 21 | Ky.

William Barnett

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Aug. 2d 65 by Order

of Maj. Gen. Sheridan.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838)

B. | 21 | Ky.

William Harrell.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Tex., Dec. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Pvt. with
Discharged by order of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
Aug. 28/65

Book mark: Discharged, Aug. 28/65,
Nashville Tenn. Vol. Inf. U.S.

[signature]

Copyist.

(361)

Barnett, William

Pt., Co. ..., 21 Reg't Tex Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A .....
Med. Certificates .....
Med. Des. Lists .....
Orders .....
Pris. of War Record .....
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....
Casualty Sheet .....
Confinement .....
Contracts .....
Death or Effects .....
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....
Duty .....
.....

Furlough or L. of A .....
Med. Examination .....
Misc. Information .....
Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Reports .....
Rank .....
Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Transportation .....
.....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½ ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Edit 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the accompanying blanks, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or other commander, who will forward them with his action thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or if the troops are detached to a division, to his corps, or independent, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will fill the discharge and, by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper. He will then be furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Barnett

a Private Co. F

21st Regt of Ill. Inft

Mind Genl Dept of Tenn

Knoxville Aug 25th 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen Thomas

JON Polk

Asst Adjt Genl

Adjutant General's Office,

Sep. 6 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., August 22nd 1865

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Hillquin Barnett, of Captain J. H. Lincoln Co. (H) of the 2 Ky Infantry Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Capt Henry Hunnicutt of Louisville Kentucky the 16 day of February, 1864 to serve three years; he was born in Harrison County in the State of Kentucky, is 24 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 10 days.* Has done no duty since Aug 17th 64, when wounded in Skirmish near Atlanta.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.
DATE: August 20th 1865

B. Block
Surgeon U.S. Vols
in Charge Commanding Company.
Cumberland Hospt

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm Barnett Pvt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a gun shot wound of left hand which has taken fingers one foot & leg bone in the hand as to permanently disable use of hand also general debility & extreme emaciation. Pronounced to be permanent & total disability & unfit for MC Service contracted while in line of duty. Unfit for MC Duties of disability

W.S. Tull
Asst Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED this 25th day of August, 1865, at Nashville

B. Block
Surgeon U.S. Vols
In Charge Commanding the Reg't.
Cumberland Hospt
Ky

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Glasgow County Brown State Ky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[DUPLICATES.]

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

William Barnet

[illegible]

[illegible] Proceedings, Findings, and Sentence
of the Court in the case of [illegible]
Commanding Officer of the 3d
Regiment Alabama Cavalry Volunteers
Charged with the Execution of the
Sentence.

By Command of
Brig Gen'l [illegible]
E. D. Mason
Asst Adj Gen

or Daniel C.

Barns Daniel P

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10922663	26	
2	10922313	27	
3	10922407	28	
4	10922569	29	
5	10925577	30	
6	10926027	31	
7	10927332	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

B 1 21 Ky

David R Barnes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 21 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for J. A. Whitehall Pulaski Co.

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Mallory Captain.

(540)

21 | Ky.

David R. Burnes

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. Wm. Mc Clark

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Substitute —
Mustered in Sept 9/64
at Owensboro Ky for
3 years.

Book mark:

Witness

Copyist.

(368)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(368)

21 Ky.

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Ky.

21

David C. Barnes

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Sprint.

(338)

21 | Ky.

Daniel C. Durrett

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Miller Signature

(868)

21 Ky.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 186 .

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

(858)

B | 21 | Ky.

David R. Hines

of [illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 77 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as a substitute for S. R. Mitchell Did not receive Clothing Due on Clothing Due Hospl Stewd

Book mark: .....

Miller

(861)

Copyist.

JUN.-3.
10192732
1891

Nashville Tenn. June 10,
'55. Penal statu-
ments furnished.

Barnes, Daniel R.

P., Co. O, 21 Reg't Mass

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS. ***Do declare***, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 9th day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 2nd *day of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment

2d *Dist. of* [illegible]

[illegible]

57 Gen. 37

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful *age*, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] *inches high.*

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

C Daniel R. Barnes,
Pvt. Co. 21. Ky.
June 10. 64
Chum. Hosp.
Penn.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Feather Bed
Bed Sack

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. Daniel K Dawson

Number and locality of the grave . 18309 City Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased . 15378 Cumberland Gap

Regiment, rank, and company . Co G 4th Ky Inft

Residence before enlistment . . Hopkins Co Ky

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . Single

Cause of death . . . . . Chronic Dysentery

Age of the deceased . . . . . 18 Years

Nativity . . . . . Ky

References and remarks . . . Pvt Daniel Dawson Father Madisonville Hopkins Co Ky

Date of death and burial . . . . June 16 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

D R & P S

Memoranda: Effects 1 Hat 2 Blouses 1 Pair Pants 2 Shirts 2 P. Drawers 1 P. Shoes 1 P. Socks 1 Wool Blanket 1 R. Blanket

Certified Dd. Commander June 11th 63

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents l attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the ers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, l other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, ll not exceed the following rates: For making out and using to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, h the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the nsion Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; ich sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be anded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension ll be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed

Sec. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or orney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive y greater compensation for his services under this act than prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall ntract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, other allowance under this act, on the condition that he ll receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen- ner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction reof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding ree hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding o years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Jutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same ended.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 22 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible] Co. [illegible]
[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates or duplicates are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer accompanying the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the [illegible] certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to [illegible] and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these statements and add to the same he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with fina. statements his descriptive list, if he has one should be taken up to the office where given the Soldier's name and embossed such a statement to the effect by the officer. The officer should exhibit a full statement of the [illegible] for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his fina. statements, the crediting [illegible] against him or in his favor so as to compose [illegible] and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to compose [illegible] This can then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary for a [illegible] of the Soldier's account on the [illegible] upon which [illegible] the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be closed upon the receipt of these fina. statements and the Soldier's [illegible] or allotments not [illegible] be drawn at the time of his discharge, [illegible] may not appear on his fina. statements from the fact that his account is not complete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other [illegible] charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the fina. statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment should contain only [illegible] the words in this case may be. If the Soldier is a [illegible] he should be entered either as a Recruit [illegible] to the one [illegible] A statement of [illegible] the words inserted into the screens of the [illegible] by the Soldier must be made out in lieu of [illegible] and [illegible] by the Soldier must be made out in lieu of such final statement.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible], a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (G) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], by [illegible], for the period of [illegible] years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], by [illegible]; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible].

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible], to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] 100 dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186[illegible].

He is indebted to [illegible], BUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[illegible]

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Daniel R Barnes
Number and locality of the grave .	2564 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased .	15878 Cumberland Gen'l
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co E 21st Ky Inft
Residence before enlistment . . .	Hopkins Co Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Dysentery
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	Dr Daniel Barnes Father Madisonville Hopkins Co Ky
Date of death and burial	June 10th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Gen'l T. Lincoln
Asst Adj't Gen'l Dept

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wolcott
Surgeon U. S. Vols

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland Gen'l Hospital
Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Dup.

Copy of final statement
Pvt Co. I 21st Regt Conn Vols
Disch. by G.O. 26 W.D. 1865
Died June 10 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 28 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

Co. I. 21st 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel A Brown

21st Reg't of Conn

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 10, 65.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 4th Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster rolls on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CERTIFIED BY

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible] at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was ~~drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible] : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE, by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by ~~Paymaster~~ [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

~~Commanding Company.~~

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

82

Barns, William J

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes, William J

Baron Paul

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1C29625 6	26	
2	1C1 [illegible] 5 7 9 4	27	
3	1C1 [illegible] 7 3 7 3	28	
4	1C1 2 9 4 9 C	29	
5	1C1 8 7 4 4 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1382 a - 80

See also

Ky.

B

on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3408)

Ky.

B 21

Paul Baron Pvt. on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lft. Comdg. Louisville Ky. May 3. 1865.

Where born Germany Hanover

Age 19 yrs; occupation 186

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey Hair light

Complexion dark Height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Cincr. 12th 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for

Leo H. Slater

Book mark:

A. French.

(Signature)

B 21 Ky.

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Hospital at Alexandria Va. Sept 29/63 from Hospital at Alexandria Va. Oct 29/63

Book mark:

Copyist.

(808)

Ky.

21

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyright

(861)

B. 31 Ky.

Paul Bauer

Priv., Co. , 31 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 5, 1865

Muster-out to date May 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Money balance to credit of Draft Academy

Credit at Draft Academy

Louisville Ky for U.S.

A.G.O. dated Dec 27

1864, #1 J 2 cc

Sealed envelope Telegram

Sealed envelope - $50.

Book mark: 1382-a - $50.

D. T. Webster

Copyist.

(349)

JUN-M.
10187446
T.1881

Head Q.rs A. of P. Washington
Apr. 29th 1865

Baron, Paul

....., Co. A ..... 2 ..... Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Paul Baron, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 12th day of April 1865

WITNESS: J. W. Kyle — Paul Baron

2 | No.
Paul Baron
Enlisted at Covington Ky
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
Colin G. Slater
On the 12th day of April 1865
BY
May 26. A. Whitehead
R. A. Athey
E. D. Buckner
Board of Enrollment
3rd Dist. of Ky.

Enrolled to Campbell Co S.D. 2- 6th Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Paul Baron born in the State of Germany aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with John G Slater, Esq., of Campbell Co S. D 2 6th Dist Ky.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of April 1865; and having thus agreed with said John G Slater, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Fourth day of April 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 10th day of April, 1865, before Henry Whitehead Paul Baron

Major & Pro Mar 6 Dist Ky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John G. Slater drafted in Campbell Co S. D 2 April 6th 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Henry Whitehead
Major & Provost Marshal

R L Kirby
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bruner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

Barr, Henry W. or

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10191296	26	
2	10191376	27	
3	10191463	28	
4	10191546	29	
5	10191613	30	
6	10191661	31	
7	10191752	32	
8	B1105-85-1862	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: B.1105-85-1862

See also

C | 21 | Ky.

William H Burr

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 6 Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never Returned

Joined

Enrolled Mch 20 62
at Bourbon for 3 years
Mustered in Mch 20 62
at Nashville

age not shown

Book mark: B 1105 - 25 - 1862

Sincerely

Copyist.

(358)

C | 21 | Ky.

Henry M Sears

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Pvt Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

C. 21 Ky.

Henry H Barr

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle at Perryville Sept 8th

Book mark:

Record Copyist.

(35)

21 Ky.

B

Henry H Gant

Sgt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Clerk at Headquarters Service Sept 21

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

K 21 Ky.

Henry M Barr.

Sgt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted at Clark

at Nashville Tenn Sept

Sept 6 1862

Book mark:

Signed

(368)

21 Ky.

E

Henry H. Bacon

Sgt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Clerk duty Nashville Tenn since Sept 1862

Book mark:

Lucas Captain

(350)

B 21 Ky.

Henry W Sims

Pvt Co. C 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Clerk at Nashville Tenn since September 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

(246)

B. 1 21. 1 Ky.

Henry H. Barr

....., Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B 1105 - U. S. 1862.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. July 7, 1898.

It has this day been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was discharged the service to date May 20, 1863, in S. O. No. 135, Par. 3, Dept. of the Cumberland, of 1863, to enable him to accept a commission as an officer of the volunteer service.

See also Co. C, 3d Tennessee Cavalry.

E

Copyist.

(440)

Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't [illegible]

2 Enclosures.

ds	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
riptive Lists	Orders /
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head-Quarters District of the Ohio,

Nashville Tenn Sept 16th 1862

Special Orders }
No. 162.

I, Henry H. Dail Privt Co. "L" 21st Ky Vols is detailed for special duty in Quarter Masters Department and will report to Capt Hale A.Q.M. without delay.

By Command of Maj Genl Buell
W.H. Lilley
Maj 15th U.S. Infantry
A.A.A.G.

Comdg officer
21st Ky Vols

1863

H.Q. Res. Co. E. 3d E. Tenn. Cav.

Sept 10th 1863.

Barr Henry Co. 1st Sergt

Mar. 20/62 he and his brother enlisted in the 2nd Ky. Vols. he has been promoted to 1st Sergt 3d E. Tenn Cav. has tried without success to have his brother transferred to his company. if he can be detailed & reported to me for duty the Col. will make him a Sergt as soon as practicable. asks that he be detailed immediately.

Barr

Co. 2 Ky Vols

Old Co. Old Regt

Ashland Term

Dec. 12 1862

Sergt Julius Formerly

Co. A 14th Ky Vol Inf

Now Co. E 3d Tenn Cav

Head Quarters Co "G" 35th
Regt East Tenn Cav
Sept 10th 1863

Capt. Jackson

Sir my self and Brother was union
men when we could not express our sentiments We went
to Kentucky and Served the U Ky Col= Inf=
by the 20th of March 1862 and have been in constant
Service Ever Since. I was promoted to 1st Lieutenant in
Co = G = 35th East Tenn Cav and Since that time I
have Tried on all Possible Ways to Get him Transfered
to my Company and So have Lieut= East= But I find
It is impossible to Do So Therefore the Col= of my
Regt= has assured me if you Will Detail him
He Report to me for duty that he Will as
Soon as practicable Join him & Immediately Lieut=
Jno his Regt= Therefore Gentlemen being as he is my
Brother I make this as my Request that you if your
Pleas to Detail him immediately to Report to me
at Her= duty and Sir you Will Obliged your friend

Henry W. Barr
1st Lieut Company "G"
35th East Tenn Cav

Approved
W. G. Pickens
Col= Commd=
35th E T C

Hd. Qrs D.C. Murfreesboro
Tenn. Jan 12. 63

"

Thurston, J.S.
Capt + A.A.G.C.

"

Transmits communication from Henry W. Bass, private C.C. 21st Ky. Vols, to the General Comdg, & asks the discharge of said Bass &.

"

(One Enclosure)

Rec'd Office P.M.G. Jan 12. 63

J.T.S. 1863

Office P.M.G., D.C.
Murfreesboro, Tenn. Jan 12/63

Mr. Bass has been employed as he states, and (under close watching,) he has rendered some valuable services. Still I cannot recommend him to be placed in the position he he seeks for.

Wm. M. Wiles
Capt + A.A.G.

Note

Report in case of Henry W. Bass 21st Ky. who applies to raise a Co of scouts. Gen'l cannot recommend him

Rec'd Jany 12. '63

Head Qr Cadets of the Confederate
States Military Academy

Cadet

The General Commanding
directs me to enclose this communication
& you are to state that he wishes to
know what kind of a man "Dave" is.

I am the same to be very truly yours

A. J. Thomas
Capt & Adjt

Cadet Wilkes
Co "A"

Head-Quarters Fourteenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Office Chief of Police,

Murfreesboro Jan 11th 1863.

Genl

I Write you this on
business of I think of importance
To our Country And army.
It is this. I Want to know
Whether you Would like to have
A Company of Men to Scout the
Country between this place and
Nashville And Nashville And Franklin
And from there Through the
Country to Columbia And To any
Place the Commander of the Company
Thinks he can do any Good for
The Government And your Army
If I am Give authority And
Commission To Raise A Company of
This kind. I Think I can Get
It up in Short Notice to Go Right
In to Service. Genl I Was Raised
In Nashville And Joined the union

T. I. Office A.W.G. Jan 22

Camp on the 21st of March 1861

Sir I have the honor to report that the 21st Ky Vol Col Price in command was detailed out of Camp to Report to Capt Wiles for Col Crittenden as Police officer & Secret Service. And I have had the opportunity to discover many things in the way of Secret Service. And I want to get by this Commission with which I think I can Rise in the Service. I can be found at the office of the Provost Marshal all the time for duty. I am your obedient Servant

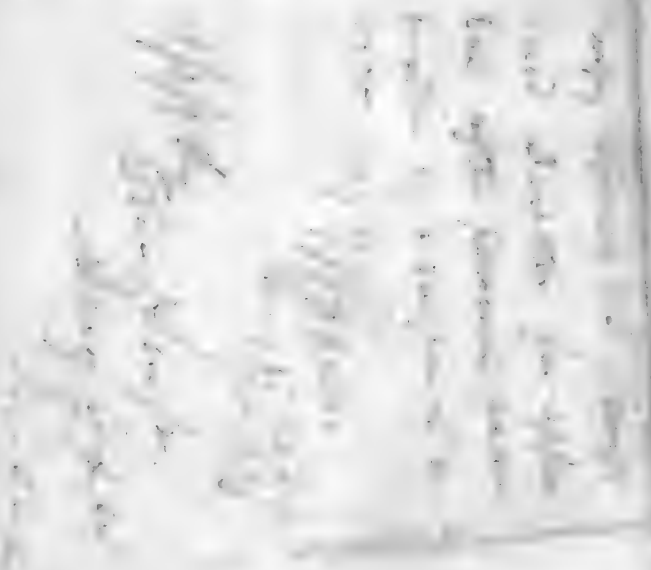
Henry W. Barr
Private Co C 21 Ky Vol
Col A.W. Price
Commanding

To Maj. S. Kearney
Commanding 14th Army
Corps Dept of the
Cumberland

6

Henry W. Beers

21 Ky.



Make the detail
Wm. P.
Detail

Office of Asst. Surgt
September 16. 1862

Henry W. Bowen private in
Company C. 21st Kentucky Regt not
in good health could be employed
to advantage in this Hospital or
as an other duty man. Surgeon
Chief to be detailed for that
description

Jos. K. Corbin

Capt. & A.A.G.

85 Private

Barr, Robert G.

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Confed.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101912889	26	101925509
2	101913571	27	101925509
3	101914632	28	3256313 4
4	101915306	29	3256321 7
5	101863905	30	3256330 0
6	101916121	31	3256331 5
7	101916810	32	
8	101917605	33	
9	101863017	34	
10	101918128	35	
11	101864388	36	
12	101918274	37	
13	101919288	38	
14	101864490	39	
15	101919822	40	
16	101920573	41	
17	101864774	42	
18	101920844	43	
19	101865504	44	
20	101921522	45	
21	101922033	46	
22	101922443	47	
23	101865653	48	
24	101922903	49	
25	101923782	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: C-597-25.-64.

See also

Ky.

Pvt. Robt. G. Barr

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Clark Capt.

(244)

B | 21 | Ky.

Robert L. Barr

Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

Enlisted Jan 13 1862

Book mark:

Wm Carr Copyist.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

Robert G Barr

Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in Service
Sept since Nov 23 1862

Book mark:

Lucas Clerk.

(350)

B | 21 | Ky.

Robert A. Bird

Capt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detailed on Flower Corps since Nov. 23. 1862

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(86c)

Ky.

5 21

Enlisted Band

Pvt., Co. 6, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & Aug., 1863.

Station Murfreesboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as

Musician in Brigade

Quartermaster's Train

Apl 2/63

Book mark:

(Signature.)

(244)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(359)

Ky.

E 21

Pvt. J. Bain

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Station Lexington Christian Hosp.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted on Examination Lexington Ky. Aug. 1863 Recruit

Book mark:

J. C. Allen Capt.

(244)

21 Ky.

_____, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyrighted

21 Ky.

Private Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted in Pioneers

Detailed

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(944)

B | 21 | Ky.

Colonel J. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Provost Guard

Book mark:

Clarke Copyist.

C | 21 | Ky.

Reed Dave

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred with H & 4th Battal by special order No 16 Dept of Cumberland

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Station Bridgeport Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

(244)

B 21 Ky.

Robert J. Bacon

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Pioneer Corps.

Book mark:

Copyist

(3584)

3 | 11 | Ky.

Pvt. I. C. Bu

Li, Co. ..., 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted as a Veteran Volunteer on Sept. 15th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Clark Co

Copyist.

(944)

C 21 Ky.

Robert L Burr

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7 thru, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enl Aug 1st Pinson Miss

Joined Dec 7 1864

Book mark: ----

Pvt Copyist.

(265)

21 Ky.

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ----------, 186-.

Present or absent ----------

Stoppage, $---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(355)

21 Ky.

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Provost Guard at Chattanooga Tenn. Since Nov 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

Robert G. Bain

Lieut., Co. C, 11th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Station Chattanooga, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Co. C with Detachment Mounted Infantry and Co. Stoneman's Cavalry Division &c.

Book mark: .....

Capt.

(344)

B. 21 Ky.

Robert E. Ramey

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed Q.M.

Quarter Master Dept. Chattanooga Tenn. since Nov 2 1864

Book mark:

Sitler

copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

Robert C. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3818)

B | 21 | Ky.

Robert C. Burr

Burr, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by
order of Secretary of War
to date March 17, 1863.

Book mark:

Sitler

Copyist.

(356)

C | 21 | Ky.

Corpl Co. C

Corpl, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- too for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- too for ----

Remarks: Mustered Present for duty

Enrolled Mch 19/62 at Bowling Green Ky for 3 years. Mustered in Mch 19/62

Book mark: C.C.21-Ky.

Copyist.

(356)

C | 21 | Ky.

Robert [illegible]

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to May 31, 1862

Present or absent Present & Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lee Co.

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Robert G Barr.

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas Copyist.

(355)

C 21 Ky.

Robert G Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Engineer
Corps 3rd Batt Nov 23

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

2174

Pioneer Brigade, Ponton Battalion.

Army of the Cumberland.

F | 21 | Inf

Robert L. Ewin

Serg't, Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 3 Sec. Ponton Batt'n, Engineer Troops,*

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible] Sworn [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, Ponton Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade.

This company was originally Co. A, 3 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade, but was detached [illegible] S. O. No. 56, Pioneer Brigade, of Dec. 1863, and became Co. A, Ponton Battalion. It was transferred to the 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade as Co. B by S. O. No. 67, Pioneer Brigade, of July 12, 1864.—A. 997-V. Series.

Book mark:

Stuart

Copyrt.

(378)

Pioneer Brigade.
Pontoon Battalion.

Army of the Cumberland.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 3 Sec. Pontonier Batt'n, Pioneer Brig.,* 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, Pontoon Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade.

This company was originally Co. A, 3 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade, but was [illegible] detached by S. O. No. 5, Pioneer Brigade, as [illegible] Pontoon Batt'n. It was transferred to the 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade as Co. B, by S. O. No. 6, Pioneer Brigade, of June 2, 1864.—A. [illegible] S., 1864.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(879)

Pioneer Brigade, Ponton Battalion.	Army of the Cumberland.
21	Fall

Robert McEwen

Sergt, Co. ——, 21 Reg't 1st Ohio

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 3 Sec. Pontonier Batt'n, Pioneer Brig.,*

for Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Remarks: On detached duty with Barnard's Pioneer Brigade

From Second Auditor's Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, Ponton Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade.

This company was originally Co. A, 3 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade, but was permanently detached by S. O. No. 51, Pioneer Brigade, of Dec. 1, 1863, and became Co. A, Ponton Batt'n. It was transferred to the 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade as Co. B by S. O. No. 67, Pioneer Brigade, of July 12, 1864.—A. 597 V. S.-1864.

Book mark:

Robert

(378) Copyist.

Pioneer Brigade, Ponton Battalion.

Army of the Cumberland.

Co. A

Robert H. Carr

Sergt., Co. ..., 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, Ponton Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

This company was originally Co. A, 3 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade, but was permanently detached by G. O. No. 57, Pioneer Brigade, of Dec. 1, 1863, and became Co. A, Ponton Batt'n. It was transferred to the 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade as Co. B by S. O. No. 67, Pioneer Brigade, of July 12, 1864.—A. 337 V. S.-1864.

Book mark: .....

Street

Copyist.

(378)

B. 21 Ky.

Robert G. Barr.

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Apr 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 1, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 40.70 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Ladd, Robert G., Barr No 15 North Spruce St. Nashville Tenn. Mustered out March 4 Expiration of term of Service Transportation & Subsistance to be furnished to Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Ladd.

Copyist.

(348)

B 21" Ky.

Robert G. Bard

Co. G. 21 Regt. Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8098-A-1876

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Aug. 10, 1876

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

A.A. Kautz

Copyist

Barr R. G.

..... Co. 21 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

Hd Qrs Camp of Detachments
Chattanooga Tenn.
Sep 6 1864

Captain

In response to your first endorsement on enclosed document I have the honor to submit the following explanation:

On receipt of the enclosed papers with your first endorsement I sent to Captain Tillotson, Commanding 1st Pontoniers, for the information asked for. His reply was that Private Henry Pettengill to his Battalion had run. Then "I must withdraw charge." I returned the papers with an endorsement to that effect. Some of the men have reported to me with the statement that he had not been absent from Camp; but that when the engineers were made, one of the men of the same name (Pettengill) had been temporarily absent) Last men originally taken for him. It now appears that the error of your endorsement had at this time been communicated by my clerks with the endorsements on

at the official papers a Summons
represented to me as having been an Order
from Gen Ord's Head Quarters — issued at a request
from impressment as to whether he was in
the Camp. He was informed that I was
absent duty & directed a written detail made
accordingly & directed a written detail made
out, which was given to Private Bowers, directing
him to report immediately to Captain
Lain for duty. I have the honor to be, Captain,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
Geo P Shepard
Capt Co, Corps of Del's.

To
Captain Henry T. Reed
Acting Assistant General
Department of the Cumberland

Chattanooga Camp Ky.

C 198 1 1 0 1

Colonels C C
2d Ordnance Regt

S.C. 135 Jan. 3. Sept. 6. 1864
Leaves Nash. for Chattanooga Tenn. 21st Aug. with the detailed to report to Camp

C.

Headquarters Dept Cumb'd
Chattanooga Aug 21st 64
Respectfully referred to the Commanding Officers of Camps of Detachments for information whether this Soldier is absent with his Camp.

(EB 160 72)

By Command of
Maj Genl Thomas
Henry Dr. Bird
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland

U.S. Gen. Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn
Aug 21st 64.

Respectfully returned — with the information that Private [illegible] was in this Camp. He left without [illegible] and belongs to this Camp, and is supposed to have accompanied the detachment already ordered.

[illegible]
Capt & Com Camp

Hd Qrs Dept Cumb'd
Chattanooga Sept 1st 64
Respectfully returned to the Provost Marshal Gen'l of the Dept. with the information that Private [illegible] is reported as having left this Hospital without leave on the 21st ult. for his Regiment.

By Command of Maj Gen'l Thomas
Henry Dr. Bird
Capt & A.A.G.

Gd Office Dept
Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 2d 1864

Private [illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't O. Vol. Cav. is reported on duty in the Ordnance Department here having gone there on the date of [illegible] last from Louisville Ky. with Ordnance Stores.

J. H. Simmons
Capt & Ord'nance Officer
Depot.

Hd Qrs Department Cumb'd
Chattanooga Sept 2d 64
Respectfully returned to the Provost Marshal Genl of the Dept. with the information that Private [illegible] is reported as having left this Hospital without leave on the 21st ult. for his Regiment.

By Command of
Major Genl Thomas
Henry Dr. Bird
Capt & A.A.G.

(EB 176 72)

Barrett James C

Co. K., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201251	26	
2	10201346	27	
3	10201430	28	
4	10201515	29	
5	10201665	30	
6	10201891	31	
7	10201875	32	
8	10201921	33	
9	10202021	34	
10	10202052	35	
11	10202200	36	
12	10186512	37	
13	10202096	38	
14	10202134	39	
15	10202175	40	
16	10202221	41	
17	10202256	42	
18	10202303	43	
19	10202351	44	
20	10202440	45	
21	10202518	46	
22	10185865	47	
23	10202665	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

James L. Barrett

Pvt., Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hardin Ky Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Camp Hardin Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* The organization subsequently became Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

3 21 Ky.

Jamie E. Barrett

Cpo, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Russell
Captain

(3) 21 Ky.

James E Barrett

Cpl, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Russell

Capt.

(3 21 Ky.

Lewis S Barrett.

2 Lieut, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & May & June 3, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported on sick list from White Oak Camp

Present with Regt

from July 1862

Book mark:

Commd.

3 21 Ky.

James E. Barrett

Sergt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruited July & Aug

Book mark:

Copyist.

(278)

Ky.

13 21

James G. Jarrett

Corp, Co. Sa Cp 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 3, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 7/62

Reported in Nov. last Co. Ky

Book mark:

Brooks Captain

(359)

21 Ky.

Pvt. James C. Barrett

Co. I, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Feb 4 62

Mustered in Feb 4 62 for 3 years

Book mark:—

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

James C. Barnett

Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

21 Ky.

James E Barrett

2 Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged July 14-62
Now present awaiting trial

Book mark:—

Fuller Capt.

(7-8)

Ky.

21

R

James E. Barrett

Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Incurred while waiting trial

Book mark:-

Tiller

Ky.

B. 21

James E. Barrett

Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shiloh Tenn. Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 35 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Jan 3rd 1864. by reason of Re enlistment as Vet. Vol. Will be deducted from Apl 1st 1862 to Aug. 1st 1863 for absence without leave by order of Maj. Gen. Stanley

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

(349)

21 Ky.

B

James E. Barrett

Capt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.

(Enrolled mustered into service Jany 14/64 at Shelbyville Ky)

Book mark: ----

Fuller Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

James E. Barrett

2d Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlisted as Pvt.

Book mark: ----

Sellers
Captain.

(378)

B 21 Ky.

James E. Barrett

Capt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:—

.....

Tickler

Copyist.

(C-)

B 21 Ky.

James E. Burnett

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet

Book mark:

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(215) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain

(3-6)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(31A)

E 21 Ky.

Pvt. Enlisted

Law, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186-.

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

	21	Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $[illegible].....100; due $[illegible].....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(261)

UN. 4.
10202664
1891

Barnes James E

9, Co. K, 21 Reg't U. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 4
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Quarters 21st Regt N.Y.S.V.
Shield House Washington D.C.

Camp near D.C.
April 29 1862

Respectfully forwarded & recommended that Pvt Collins be restored to duty

Respectfully
A. McLean
Col 21st Regt N.Y.S.V.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

I believe that the within statement is correct.

Edw Baker Col
Comdg 2d Brigade

Head Quarters Dept of Washington
Fort Monroe June 6 1862

Respectfully forwarded I recommend that Pvt Collins be restored to duty without trial upon loss of all pay while under charges.

Edw Baker Col
Comdg 2d Brigade

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Barrett Jas. E	C	21	Ky.	I		Ex.	2	18		

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

where he died _____

Paroled at Owensville Ky. 25, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Lee James

Copied by _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E Barnet desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Three Mound
The Sixth day of January 1864

Witness:
Thomas A Tennyson 11 C & K I
James E Barnet

No. ____

James E Barnet

Volunteered at ____

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____ 18 ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, James E. Barrett born in Adams Co.

in the State of Illinois aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Barrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all ~~their enemies or opposers~~ whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound James E. Barrett

this 4th day of January 1864

BEFORE H. A. Hager Lt. Col. 93 Ill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 93rd Regt Ill Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. E. Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. G. Hedges

Lt 93 Regiment of Ill Vols

Volunteer,

ENLISTING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible] James, E. Barrett

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company (?)

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the laboring officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~enlisted~~ this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surgeon
[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. *No.* ____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bennett Jones	Pvt	21	Ky	I		Ex	3	47		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Harrisonburg Ky 21, 186 3 reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

See Jones E

87

Barron, Paul

Co A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baron, Paul

Barry Thos K

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0185700	26	
2	0185773	27	
3	0185823	28	
4	0185875	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B. [illegible] Ky.

[illegible] Bailey

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(3406)

Ky.

Wm. H. Barney

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 10, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga.

Arrested:, 186

When

Where

Remarks:

Sept 21

Book mark:

Blue

Copyist.

(351)

Lt. 21 Ky.

Wm H Barry

Capt, Co. B, 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Elected Capt Dec 26 1864

Not yet commissioned

Book mark:

J. Nick

Copyist.

B. | 21 | Ky.

Edmund Berry

Sgt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria Texas, Oct 6, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Wagoner, & Promoted Oct 20th 1864 Mustered out to date from Roll Sundry Vouchers on file Appointed for one Hundred Days Service

Book mark: .....

J. M. Robb

Copyist.

(361)

JUN.-3. 10191075 1891

drawn since enlistment
$24.70

Barry, John H

Co. B 21 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H Berry, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 18 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E J Coleman — John H Berry

21

No. 44
Chas. H. Berry
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
John H Berry
On the 18 day of August 1864
By
Enrolled at Louisville Ky
Capt. Kenney Dist
Col. Bell Supt

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John H Barry born in the State of Ireland, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J M & Bayly Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and ~~delivered~~ to me, on the 15th day of August, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said J M & Bayly, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of August 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 15 day of August 186 4 BEFORE R. M. Minnach Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

John H Barry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J M & Bayly of Louisville Ky ~~drafted~~ in 5th Cong Dist of Ky Capt Draft, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

R. M. Minnach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

T. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Barry Patrick

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

21 Ky.

Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 5 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Private

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 64, 1864.

for Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(3 8)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(818)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2158)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2758)

B 91 Ky.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 91 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible] Capt.

21 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(250)

B. H. Ky.

Pvt. [illegible]

Co. H, 3d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bagan

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt 1, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist.

(2258)

B 21 Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ryan

Copyrist.

(3?8)

B 21 Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bagley

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Dec. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

(349)

B 21 Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reinlisted Jan. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8-8)

B 21 | Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bagan

Copyist.

(258)

B | 21 | Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bigan Copyist

(878)

B 21 Ky.

Patrick Burg

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Burgan

Copyist.

(2187)

C 21 Ky.

Patrick Barry

Corp., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

C 21 Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

C 21 Ky.

Patrick Barry

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist.

(368)

E 21 Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(218) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

E | 21 | Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

B 21 | Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(3-8)

C | 21 | Ky.

Patrick Barry

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cincinnati, Dec 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13.00

Bounty paid $ 2 00/100; due $ 1 00/100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(861)

Barry Patrick

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't W. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah L Barry desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shell Mound

the 4th day of June 1864

Elijah L Barry

Witness:

Bill L Milward Jr

No. .....

Volunteered at Shell Mound

June 4th 1864,

By Capt Clark

2d Regiment of Regt

2d enlistment; last served in Company (A)

2d Regt of Regt

4th 1864.

Discharged Shell Mound

Expiration

Oct 25 1865

Enlisted Jan 2 1862

Mustered in Jan 2 1862

Co A 2d Regt

Serg Tenn Vol Inf

Discharged Shell Mound

Expiration

Oct 25 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ....., that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Bell Mound

I, Patrick Berry born in Ireland

in the State of Ireland aged Twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of June 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Berry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bell Mound this 14th day of June 1864 Before H. A. Hedges

Patrick his + mark Berry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Walton Surgeon
U. S. Vol. Engineers

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

H. A. Hedges

21 Regiment of Maj Gen'l Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 14 day of June, 1864, at Nashville Tenn. 21st Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, on

Wm. Clements
Capt. 21st Regt. Tenn. Vols.

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by order of War Department, dated July 17th 1865, at Nashville Tenn.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pat Barry desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville

the 14th day of Jan 1864

Witness:

Ed L Wildman Jr

his
Patrick + Barry
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Shelbyville

this 4th day of Jan 1864,

By H A Hughes

Recruiting Officer.

2d Regiment of Ky Mtd

2d enlistment; last served in Company (A)

2d Reg't of Ky Mtd

Discharged at Louisville Ky

this 5th day of Jan 1864.

Farmer Co. 2d Ky Mtd

Enlisted Dec 25th 1861

Discharged Jan 5th 1864

Re-enlisted Jan 5th 1864

Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ....., that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Patrick Barry born in Ireland

in the State of Ireland aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of June 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Barry do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound } Patrick Barry

this 1st day of June 1864

BEFORE H. C. Hughes

Capt & A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt & Asst Surgeon

U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Barry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H. C. Hughes

A.A.G. 21 Regiment of Iowa Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 1st day of January 1864, at Shell Mound Regiment of Kansas Volunteers, on

A. C. Clausen

1st Lieut 15th Kans Cavalry

Mustering Officer

Barton, James A.

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296136	26	
2	10185701	27	
3	10189145	28	
4	10187185	29	
5	10182201	30	
6	10182266	31	
7	10192337	32	
8	10181457	33	
9	10189443	34	
10	10189462	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(3) 2/ Ky.

Paul Burton

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2/ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Arkansas

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Gray

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Lewis Waterman Note draft Received Clothing to date

Book mark: .....

Parker Copyist.

(8406)

Ky.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated ..., 186..

Where born ...

Age ... y'rs; occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 186

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..., 186..

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

...

(3406)

Copyrighted.

Ky.

21

Daniel S. Barton

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruited

Book mark:

Copyist

(3148)

C 21 Ky.

Private

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2-8)

Co. 21 Ky.

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3-8)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Daniel Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Daniel Barton

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June E, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ----

Harper

Copyright

(3-8)

B | 21 | Ky.

Daniel Barton

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

Copyist.

(378)

B | 21 | Ky.

Daniel Barr

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Reduced 0.33 for
Loss of recruitment

Book mark:

Copyist.

(375)

B | 21 | Ky.

Daniel Barton

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria Ft, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 33/100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Pvt — Forfeit deducted for Cart Box belt plate & one screw driver substitute

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist.

(251)

Barton Nannie

Co. A 2 Reg't Ky Inf

Inclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
scharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
sualty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion	Rank
scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Paul Barton desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am

15 years and 11 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.

the 1st day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

B J Coleman

Paul his Barton
mark

21

No. 1995

Paul Barton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Louis Mermuda

On the 1st *day of* Sept., 1864

By

Gen Meredith Read

Recruiting Agent

U.S. Col'd Troops

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Daniel Barton, aged 18 years, and born in the State of Arkansas, by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis Herrman, Esq., of Breckenridge Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Lewis Herrman for 1st day of Sept, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ... day of ..., 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 1st day of Sept 1864 | Daniel Barton mark

BEFORE L. H. Monnache Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Herrman of Breckenridge Co Ky, drafted in 2d Dist Ky, Aug 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Grey hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. H. Monnache
Provost Marshal.

Will R Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Barton, Elijah

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10186162	26	
2	10186201	27	
3	10186338	28	
4	10186406	29	
5	10186448	30	
6	10186471	31	
7	10186521	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 Ky.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated ..., 186...

Where born ...

Age ... y'rs; occupation ...

Drafted and mustered in:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

Period ... years.

Eyes ... ; hair ...

Complexion ... ; height ... ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(340)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Elisha Baxter

Corp., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

Elijah Barton

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Elijah Barker

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Copyright

(2188)

B | 21 | Ky.

Elijah Burton

Priv, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged

Mustered out by

reason Expiration

of term Service

Book mark:

Copyright

(2178)

C | 21 | Ky.

Elijah Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nicholasville, Dec, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to March 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.50

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 22nd 1864 at Nicholasville Ky to serve three years or during the war Present or absent Mustered

Book mark:

Elijah Carter

Copyright

(861)

B. 21 Ky.

Elijah Barton

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Dec Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Entitled to travelling time subsistence and transportation to place of rendezvous.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(248)

Barton Elijah

P, Co. A, 21 Reg't [illegible]

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elijah Barton, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 20th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
John Sumner

his
Elijah + Barton
mark

21 No. 59

Elijah Barton

Enlisted at Pendleton Ky

As Substitute for

William Taylor

Robert Mayo

On the 20th day of October, 1864.

By

Robert Mayo

Wm Wilson Jr Wilson

Wm Wilson Jr Wilson

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Elijah Barton, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Taylor, Esq., of Harlan County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Taylor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at London Ky. this 20th day of October 1864 BEFORE Robt Hays Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

his
Elijah + Barton
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Williams Taylor Jr drafted in 9th Ky Dist 8th Dist Ky, September 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazle eyes, light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

Robt Hays
Provost Marshal.

Harmon K. Wilson
Commissioner of Board.

Daniel DeShazer
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Basham. Daniel H

Co E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Basham. Daniel H

Basham, Lowell F.

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185855	26	
2	10195394	27	
3	10195443	28	
4	10195491	29	
5	10195554	30	
6	10195631	31	
7	10195610	32	
8	10195722	33	
9	10187545	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky.

Daniel H Linkan

Corp., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Ky Feb 14, 1865

Muster-out to date Feb 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Is detached for Ord. Stores Dept. Mustered by reason of expiration of service. Entitled to traveling time, subsistence & transportation to place of residence

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(349)

B | 21 | Ky.

Daniel H. Parham

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mustered out Nov 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.00

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute, Enlisted
Nov 5 1864 at Louisville
Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of Term of
Service Oct 31/65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(961)

E 21 Ky.

Samuel H. Parsons

1st, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out by reason

of Expiration of Term

of Service

Book mark:

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible] C. Buckner

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyright

Ky.

21

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 | Ky.

Daniel H. Burkam

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Samuel H. Parham

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

Ky.

21

Daniel T. Basham

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Louis H Barbour Pvt Co

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct 27 1864

Where born Kentucky.

Age 33 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 2 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Brackman

Agent

(3400)

Bashaw, David H.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David A Basham desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky

the 5 day of October

WITNESS:

David A Basham

(O. S.)

No. 5 Ky

David A Basham

Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

Eaton Hay Jr

On the 5 day of October, 186

By

Recruiting Commissioner

Mustering Officer

Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, David H [illegible] born in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Hayden of Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Hayden I do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 3 day of October 1864 Before: [illegible]

David H [illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Hayden drafted in [illegible] on the 15th day of Oct, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Substitute 23

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel M Basham ..... desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Sixty three years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky
the 5 day of October

WITNESS:
Jasper Compton Daniel M Basham

No. 2 Daniel M Basham
.....
Enlisted at Owensboro
.....
As Substitute for
Charles Mayo Corp
On the 5 day of October, 186 .
By
Capt. P. Sanderson
Commanding
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Ky
Owensboro Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Cumberland

I, Daniel H. Barham born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty-three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Stephen Hayden, Esq., of Breckinridge Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Stephen Hayden, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cumberland this 5th day of October, 1864 BEFORE Robert Gunnison Capt 1st Dist D H Ky

Daniel H. Barham

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen Hayden, drafted in Cumberland Reg't 1st Dist Ky Volunteers, for 3 years, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

R Gunnison
Provost Marshal.

A B Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J H Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Ky

94

Bastian, Thomas

Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bastin, Thomas

Eastin Joseph E.

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1018666	26	
2	1019043	27	
3	1019049	28	
4	1019058	29	
5	1019611	30	
6	1019676	31	
7	1019676	32	
8	1019776	33	
9	1019869	34	
10	1019930	35	
11	1019974	36	
12	1019161	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph C. Sutton

Appears with rank of Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Blue Springs Tenn, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Boone County.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Blue Springs Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Mustered out C. Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Woodward

Copyist.

(349)

21 Ky.

_____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyrt.

(818)

21 Ky.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Joseph H Baston

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. Recruit

Book mark:

J M Beck

(3[illegible]) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph H. Austin

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sick

(378) Copyist.

N 5 | 21 | Ky.

Enoch M Burton

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Wick

Copyist.

(868)

'63 | 21 | Ky.

Joseph H. Wilson

'64, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. J. Peck

Copyist.

(858)

B 21 Ky.

Joseph H. Bustin

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864, Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(368)

(55 | 21 | Ky.

Joseph H. Dustin

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

21 Ky.

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1865

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(2568)

Co. | 21 | Ky.

Joseph H. Austin

Pvt. Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Woods, Dec 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 4, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50

Bounty paid $ 150/100; due $ 150/100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private Co. B 21 Ky Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

Boshie, Joseph H.

P, Co. , 21 Reg't Ky Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Joseph H. Rollins Private

Volunteered at Dayton Ky. 18 64.

By Capt. Armstrong

To Regiment of Kentucky

_____

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Rollins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dayton Ky. the 7th day of March 1864

Witness: Joseph H. Rollins

Geo. Armstrong Capt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Centre

I, Joseph H Bastin born in Barren County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H Bastin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Centre Ky this Seventh day of March 1864 Before Capt H Sandidge

Joseph H Bastin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E Walton Surgeon
21st Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer, Joseph H Bastin previous to his enrolment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly entitled to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Inlisted feet Six inches high.

H H Sandidge Capt Co A
21st Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 21st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

_____

Bastin. Thomas

Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101893510	26	
2	101893647	27	
3	101897703	28	
4	101897814	29	
5	101892555	30	
6	101897749	31	
7	101900221	32	
8	101906552	33	
9	101906134	34	
10	101906150	35	
11	101906227	36	
12	101906296	37	
13	101896874	38	
14	101866216	39	
15	101905331	40	
16	101904064	41	
17	101906468	42	
18	101905333	43	
19	101905558	44	
20	101906647	45	
21	101906731	46	
22	101906526	47	
23	101907052	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Barlin

Pvt., Capt. Morris' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nevin Ky Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Camp Andy Johnson Green Taylor Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

B Clark

Copyrighted.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Thomas Durbin

Cpl, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T Durbin

Copyist.

(2165)

B 21 Ky.

Thomas Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl to 10 Aug 62, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Black

Copyist.

(2:8)

B 21 Ky.

Thomas Bullock

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Thomas Franklin

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. & Dec. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B Cook

Copyist.

(2)

B 21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(21-)

B 21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(360)

B 21 Ky.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyright

(3128)

21 Ky.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(315)

21 Ky.

_____

_____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(365)

21 Ky.

_____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

_____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

(3[illegible]8)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 11, 1864

Muster-out to date [illegible] 1, 1864.

Last paid to [illegible] 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 66; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Clerk.

(3479)

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

....., Co....., ...

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

When enlisted ....., 186 .

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Bounty paid, $ ..... 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

....., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(8:8) Copyist.

21 Ky.

_____

_____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

_____, 186_.

for _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible] Baldwin

Col, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Transfd to Richmond Ky Sept
Exempt Co Company Inf Sept
2nd 1864 by Order Col ____

Book mark: ____

Sergeant

Copyist.

(358)

Ky. 21

Thomas Austin

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Transferred to Regt Ind. 1864 Oct 1st to Sept

Book mark:

Copyist.

(348)

B 21 Ky.

Thomas Baston

Sgt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in battle
Sept 2d 1864 in Work
Madison Ind Hosp
Joined for the months
of July & August
1864

Book mark :

J. Reed

Copyist.

(968)

Ky. 21

Thomas Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Wounded in action Sept 2 1864 in Atlanta Ga and reported for the months of July & Aug 64

Book mark:

A I Peck

Copyist.

(3558)

Ky.

21

Thomas Austin

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted 1 March 1865 for 3 years. Received one hundred dollars bounty.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

65	21	Ky.

Thomas Baston

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 10, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ~~*~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 64, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F 1st Battalion May 31st 1865 Recruited at Louisville Ky Sept 3rd 1864 Exchanged March 20 1865 at Wilmington N.C. (Cert)

Book mark: .....

J. H. Clark

(361) Copyist.

JUN.-3. 10191052 1891

by reason of Loss of Arm

Boston. Thomas

D, Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge //	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

One paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Enlisted _____ 18__

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

2-d enlistment; last served in Company (A)

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Thomas Bustin born in Caswell Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered and Enlisted this fourth day of Jan 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bustin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound this fourth day of Jan 1864 } Thomas Bustin

Before me, Capt. 7 U.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt. & Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Bustin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

H. A. Hedger

1st Lt. 21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 4th day of January 1864, at Nashville Tenn

A. O. Guernsey
1st Lt 19th Inf
and Mustering Officer

909 Rel. Copy

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1210 Regulations, Edit 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with the action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D C; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Bastin

a Private Co. B

23rd Ky Reg't of Vol Inf.

Received (A. G. Office) ____ 186_.

Gunshot fracture of Humerus Amputation

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Thomas Hanlin Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut
Phillips' Company, (B) of the 21st Kentucky Regiment of the United States
Vol Infantry, was enlisted by Lieut Harper of
the ___ Regiment of ___ at Short Mound Tenn
on the 11th day of January 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Powell Co in the State of North Carolina, is Forty five (45)
years of age, 5 feet 6 2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Station: Madison U.S.A. General Hospital
Date: March 4 1865

John Rauch
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding ~~Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Hanlin Private
of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt J.H. Phillips Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Gun Shot Fracture of left Humerus
Amputation at upper third - Wounded at Dug Gap
Station Hospital Chattanooga Sept 2nd 1863. Disability
total - Physically unfit to endure exposure of
the Veteran Reserve Corps

J. Henderick
Surgeon U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Hendersville County Hart State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1210 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sent. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post or detachment commander who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the final certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Bastin

a Private Co. B

21st Ky Reg't of Vol Infty

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Cincinnati Feb 12 1865

[illegible]

[illegible] U. S. A. [illegible]

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr. 13. 1865

Discharge sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Head Quarters Northern Dept

Cincinnati O. [illegible]

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Genl Lew Wallace

A. H. Potter

A. A. Gen.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Surgeon U. S. A. in charge.

Thomas Burton Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut [illegible] Company, (A) of the 21 Kentucky Regiment of the United States Infantry was enlisted by Lieut Hedger of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Shelbyville Tenn on the 4th day of January 1864 to serve 3 yrs years of age 3 feet 6½ inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* ____

Disease Mfs. Synovitis

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 4 1865

R. Hunt Rauch
Surgeon USV
Commanding ~~Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Burton Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut J H Hayes Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Gun Shot fracture of left Humerus - Amputation at upper third - Wounded at Lawson's Station near Jonesboro Georgia September 2nd 1864. Disability Total - Physically unfit for service and not likely to become fit for Veteran Reserve Corps

J B Brandreth
Asst Surgeon USA.

DISCHARGED this 30th day of March 1865, at Madison Indiana

J. F. Simonson
Col USA
~~Commanding the Regt~~
Milly Connor

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Farmington County Hart State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Affidavits

Baston, Thomas

Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Privt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bastin, Thomas

Bates Charles

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296242	26	
2	10185793	27	
3	10185772	28	
4	10185781	29	
5	10185445	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1502-a-80

See also

B 21 Ky.

Charles Bates Pvt on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, Apr 11, 1865.

Where born [illegible]

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: White substitute for John L. Byram of Marion Co. enrolled [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3406)

Ky.

B 21

Charles Bates

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lt. Col. Pardy. Louisville Ky. May 3. 1865.

Where born Germany Laborer

Age 3 yrs; occupation , 186 .*

When enlisted *

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes hazel ; hair light

Complexion fair ; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Apr. 4 , 1865.

Where mustered in Bl. Grass Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for Jno. L. Dupont (Ant. Draft).

*Insert as "Drafted Man and Substitute" was made on the form intended for "Volunteer Recruits."

Book mark:

C. H. French Colonel

(Stat.)

B | 21 | Ky.

Charles Boles

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute Discharged in due form to take Gran dated A. G. O. Washington D. C. April 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist.

(858)

21 | Ky.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

years.

on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

out to date , 186 .

aid to , 186 .

ag account:

settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

e U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

ounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

emarks: Substitute Discharged in due form to take Gran dated A. G. O. Washington D. C. April 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist.

(861)

B 21 Ky.

Charles Boles

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
discharged by
order dated A.
G. O. Washington
D. C. April 29
1863.

Book mark:

(3:8)

Harper

Copyist.

E 21 Ky.

[illegible] Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 150

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Charles Bates

Priv., Co. ....., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 9, 1865

Muster-out to date May 9, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 67 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Substitute

Money balance to Soldiers

Credit at Draft Rendezvous

Louisville Ky per G. O. No.

365 dated Dec. 27 1864

$170.00 Mustered out per

Telegram dated A. G. O.

Book mark: 1382-a-80.

D Wheeler

Copyist.

(349)

JUN-3.
10187445
NLM97

Washington D. C. Sept.
27th 1865

Bates, Charles

, Co. A 21 Reg't Ky Inf

4 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the _____ day of 1864

WITNESS Capt W. B. Muir
5th Dist. Ky Vol. Infantry
Charles Cates

_____

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Edward W. Byram

On the 4 day of April 186 4

By

Wm. H. Hickman

W. H. Hickman

Lt. Col. Commanding

Board of Enrollment,

3d Dist. of Kentucky

P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Ky

I, _____ born in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with _____, Esq., of _____ State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with and _____, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this _____ day of _____ 186 5. John L. Yates

BEFORE Capt V. De Haas

of Ky Vol Engineers

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L Byrom of Warren Co ~~was~~ drafted for three years _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

_____

Provost Marshal

W J Hobson

Commissioner of Board

_____

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

Received by [redacted] 4th 1861.

I Charles Bates do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing Military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National Forces &c. approved March 3rd 1863. And for the following reasons, that is to say: I am a native of Germany and subject to the Government of Hanover. That I came to the United States in the year 1854, landed at New York went from said place to Cincinnati Ohio and remained at said place eight years I then went from Cincinnati to Nashville at which place I have remained ever since I reside in Nashville at the present time.

(I never filed my intentions to become a citizen of the United States, nor have I ever voted therein in any election)

I am willing and do agree to become a substitute for and in the place and stead of John Bynum of Davidson County 3rd Dist. of Tn. for the term of 3 years I am 19 years of age

Charles Bates

We the undersigned James Germans and J.C.A. McDonald do hereby certify that the above statement of Chas Bates is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief. We have known him for about two Months and believe him to be of good and moral character

James his Germans mark

Personally appeared before me Charles Bates James Germans J.C.A. McDonald, and severally made oath that the above certificates are correct and, true to the best of their knowledge and belief

S. S. Hicks Capt

Bowling Green by A.P.L. 4th Tn.

To the Board of Emolument

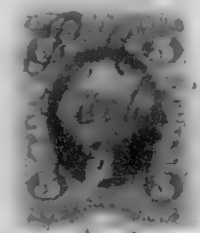
Of the 3d district of Kentucky

I, H. E. Huggins of Barren County Kentucky have been drafted on the 26th day of Sept 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

Offer Christopher Borden of Barren County as my Substitute. Age Forty nine years and is subject to draft H. E. Huggins

Subscribed & sworn to by H.E. Huggins before me this 13th Oct 1864

P. Hines J.P.H.C.



Christopher Borden
a substitute Oct 3

Drafted as a
Private

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3d Dist of Ky

I John L Byrnes of Warren County State of Kentucky having been enrolled under the Acts of March 3d 1863 and Feby 24th 1864. and all other Acts as liable to perform Military duty in the service of the United States. offer as a substitute Asbi Dwight Charles Babb. the Above born in the year 1846, over 18 years of Age as my substitute for the term of three years

Sworn to
April 4th 1865

J. D. Allen Agt.
for John L. Byrnes

Bates William H.

Co. L, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 0 1 9 9 1 6 8	26	
2	1 0 1 9 9 2 4 7	27	
3	1 0 1 9 9 3 1 2	28	
4	1 0 1 9 9 3 7 0	29	
5	1 0 1 9 9 4 2 6	30	
6	1 0 1 9 9 4 8 2	31	
7	1 0 1 9 9 5 2 9	32	
8	1 0 1 9 9 6 1 2	33	
9	1 0 1 2 7 0 4 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B. 21 Ky.

Wm W. Bates

Sgt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/62 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks Present Dick in Nashville

Enrolled & mustered into Service Feby 13/62 at Columbus Ky. for 3yr.

Book mark:

Copyrig

(358)

R. 21 Ky.

W. M. Bates

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyist

(2[illegible])

B. 21 Ky.

William W. Bates

Sct., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Did not receive pay from Dec. 13th to Dec. 28th on account of mistake

Book mark: ____

Keeling

Copyist.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

William M. Bates

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Mustered Back from Oct. 24/62 to Apl. 30/62 through limitation made on last Roll.

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(858)

B. 21 Ky.

William H. Bates

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of Stone River Jan. 2/63 and sent to Nashville Hospital. Received no pay from Feb. 13/62 to Feb 28/62 by mistake on pay Roll

Book mark:

Hawley Copyist

(858)

B | 21 | Ky.

William W. Bates

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Hawkins Copyist.

(359)

B. | 21 | Ky.

William M. Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. Inscription Roll.

Book mark:

Examined by ____ Copyist.

(858)

3 21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(338)

B 21 Ky.

+ William A Bates

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to .....

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 1 1863 by reason of Valvular Disease of heart contracted while in line of duty. also wound of right foot received at Murfreesboro June 2 1863

+ Entire Entry appears on Book mark

Book mark: Vide D & R.

Abbott

Clerk.

(340)

Bates Pvt

C, Co. K, 41 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

1st

5107

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 15. IN THE CASE OF

William W Bates

a Private Co. H

21 Reg't of Ky.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 22 1863.

Application sent the General Office

Entered Journal 4 Roll

773.

approved

Dr Saml Brandeis

Numbr of Board of Exam

Received (*A. G. Office*) _____ 186 .

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William W Bates Private of Captain Samuson's Company, (H) of the 21st Ky Regiment of ~~United States~~ Vol Dets was enlisted by Capt Stevenson of the Same Regiment of _____ at Columbia Ky on the 12 day of January 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Barren Co in the State of Kentucky is 45 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* _____

STATION: Hospital No 12 Louisville Ky
DATE: May 11 1862

Geo A Abbott
Maj 22nd Ills
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William W Bates of Captain Samuson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Valvular disease of Heart Contracted while in line of duty. Also wound of right post scapular region Musketoe Jan 2nd 63 ball entering behind and passing out at the pelvic edge of the external Malleolus Amputation ½

Maldove
A. A. Surgeon in charge
Hospital No 4

DISCHARGED, this 11 day of May 1862 at Louisville Ky

M Mundy
Col 22d Ky Vol
Commanding the Regt

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Sugar Plain County Medical State Ky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Pvt. D. Estes

Pvt. Company "C"

7th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Murfreesboro

in 1862-63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Bates

Rank, Private. Company, "K". Regiment, 21st

Arm, Infantry. State, N.J.

Place of casualty, Fredericksburg (Battle before)

Nature of casualty, Wounded in Head slightly

Date of casualty, 13th Dec 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 21st Regiment, 1st Brigade, 3^d Division, 6th Corps, dated Dec 14th 1862 Extracted by A. A. Genl Sixth Army Corps, Extracted from Report of Adj^t Genl U.S. Chittenden Dec 31st 1862 Page 21st Vol 3 Page 20.

Wm H Davis
4 — 17 — 5 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Bates

Private Company H.

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro

or Stone River Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jun. 3. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Bates,

Rank, Private *Company* H. *Regiment,* 21st

Arm, Inf. *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty. Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - head slightly.

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed,~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the *Regiment,*

Brigade, 3rd. *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans. Page 493.

R. Nichells

Clerk.

Bates, Willis

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264166	26	
2	1018-22:	27	
3	1018-337,	28	
4	1018 9 + 82	29	
5	1018 7446	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1382-A-50

See also

Ky.

B 21

Willis Bales. on

Appears with rank of Pvt.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Ft. Clay, Louisville, Ky. May 3, 1865.

Where born Kentucky.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer. 186 .

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes hazel ; hair light

Complexion fair ; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sep. 1 , 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

*This roll is intended for [illegible] and a check mark will be made on the form

Book mark

H. Jarnick. Capt.

(31—

Ky.

D 21

Willis Bates Pvt on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 7, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Left in Camp Co. A Det. Dist. 5 Sist. Ky Sept. 21/65 Issued clothing Dec 7/65

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyist.

(3400.)

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Boles

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted
Discharged on
Order to be
granted as a
G.O. Washington
D.C. April 29,
1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2258)

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], Ky., 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(861)

B 21 Ky.

Willis Bales

Priv., Co. ——, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 9., 1865

Muster-out to date May 7, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Received out per tele

gram dated A.A.G.O.

Washington D.C. Augst.

2 9th 1865

Book mark: 136 Pvt Co. I 21

A J Wheeler

Copyist.

(349)

Baty, John C

Co A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beatty, John C

Beatle, William

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beatty, William

Beatty, William

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1102200364	26	
2	1102200445	27	
3	1102200552	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

William Beatty

Cpl., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hutchen Ky., Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861

Where Camp Andy Johnson [illegible] Taylor County

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Wounded

Name lined out.

Never mustered out

Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

William Piatt

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fell in Bank near Ind
dis. not returned
Apl 25

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Kurbitt

Copyright.

B 21 Ky.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted

Taken on R.

Book mark:

Copyist

(838)

154

Beatty John C.

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296112	26	
2	10296124	27	
3	10218697	28	
4	10189144	29	
5	10187663	30	
6	10197-21	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 | Ky.

John X Baty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Aug 25 1864.

Where born Penn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute in lieu of

R. L. Barber

Book mark

(2403) Copyist.

Ky.

C 21

John C. Beatty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Aug 29 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. C. Barker who was drafted in McCracken Co. 1st Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Copyright

(3406)

B 21 Ky

John C. Beatty

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Ky. Infy. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair Sandy

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 1864

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Richard Cook

Book mark:

Lieut. Comd'g.

(840c)

B 21 Ky.

Private, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb't & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 24, 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

D 21 Inf. Ky.

Jno. C. Beaty

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyrighted.

B | 21 | Ky.

John C. Batts

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Pr., Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute
Entered the service
as Pvt. South. Recruit=
ed Sept 24, 1864
Atlanta Ga Discharg=
ed from service Aug

Book mark: Aug

Harper

Copyist.

(861)

UNI-3
10189521
1891

Direct 12.54

Beckman. Ezariah D.

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201250	26	
2	10201334	27	
3	10201426	28	
4	10201516	29	
5	10201605	30	
6	10201674	31	
7	10201733	32	
8	10201790	33	
9	10201846	34	
10	10201894	35	
11	10201943	36	
12	10201984	37	
13	10202049	38	
14	10187243	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Ezariah J Buchman

Co. C, Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp at Barg Ky Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Sandy, S. fork Licking

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Buckner

Copyist.

(356)

21 Ky.

Edmund D. Beckwood

Sergt Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible] Asst.

(97 6)

B 21 Ky.

Elijah D. Beckman

Sergt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & September, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bruce
Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Ezra A. Buckman

Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

C 21 Ky.

Erwin J. Beckman

Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corporal

(375)

Ky.

21

S. Evan - Buchman

D, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- ioc for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- ioc for ----

Remarks:

Book mark: Buchman Capt.

B 2/ Ky.

Enoch D. Buchanan

Corp., Co. I, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Corrected.

(358)

3 | 21 | Ky.

Ezra D. Beckman

Sergt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Corporal

(2)

13 21 Ky.

Bryan D. Buckman

Cr., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dec. 0, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(360)

(5) 21 Ky.

Ezriah D Beckman

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

C. 21 Ky.

Ezrick D. Peckman

Sergt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th, June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: At Convalescent Camp Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark:

Tickler

Copyist

(358)

21 Ky.

Frank L Buckman

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Taken up Report Unexpended Bounty

Book mark:

Fuller

Captain.

(7788)

B 21 Ky.

Patrick Lockman

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Aug 13-63

Book mark:

Fuller

B | 21 | Ky.

Ezriah S. Beckman

Capt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks Died Aug 18, 1863, at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Hoskins

Copyist

(349)

Buckman, Ezra A.

C, Co. K, 21st Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Elijah D. Buckman

Pvt Co. K 21 Ky Vol

Aug 18. 63.

Murfreesboro Tenn

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. [illegible]

Number and locality of the grave . . [illegible]

Hospital number of case, if any . . [illegible]

Regiment, rank, and company . . . . [illegible]

Residence before enlistment . . . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death . . . . . [illegible]

Age of the deceased

Nativity . . . . . .

Remarks and references . . . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . [illegible]

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the [illegible] Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No 3

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Ezekiah D Beckman

Pvt Co K 21 Ky Vol

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, and if married, the residence of the widow . . .

Cause of death . . .

Age of the deceased . . .

Nativity . . .

Remarks and references . . .

Date of death and burial . . .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Capt W. L. Warren A.A.G. for Mr Post

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. R. McSweeth
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nat Museum

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Co. Field & Sta.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, January 3 1865

This man died August 15

1863, *at* Independence Texas

of Exhaustion

Edwin Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED IN THE

ARMY REGISTERED BY

ADJ'S

R. 57

1863.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Agnis C. Swinney

Co. F Regt of Ky Cav Vols

Dec VOLUNTEERS. Aug 15/63

Enlisted on 63 Aug 4

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to compose a complete register of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Ezekiel L Buchanan a Private of Captain Thompsons Company (K) of the 21 Regiment of Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Wayne County, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Greensburg Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Wood Ky, on the Thirty first day of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the line of duty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Ezekiel L Buchanan was last paid by Paymaster Maj Johnston to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty nine 75/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tennessee, this 18th day of August, 1863

M. J. Thompson
Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Ezariah D. Beckman

Private of Company K.

21st Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers. 1863.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory of Final Statement to
referred 2d Aud Nov. 6. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Josiah D. Beckner

Rank: Private *Company:* H *Regiment:* 21

Arm: Volunteers *State:* Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt W J Tompson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 2 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospl Cumberland Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Regts of Ohio Volunteers

U S A commencing year 1863

REMARKS.

Chas H Brant
Clerk.

(119)

Beckman. John

Co. K., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10186111	26	
2	10202421	27	
3	10202561	28	
4	10202635	29	
5	10787519	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E x 21 Ky.

[illegible] on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

[illegible] 1865.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

Drafted and mustered in:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited [illegible] Ky.

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(340)

21 Ky.

[illegible] Pickman

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(861)

B. 21 Ky.

John F. Bakman

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $21.00

Due soldier $ .00; due U.S. $ .00

An't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ .00

Remarks: Mustered out with Co. by Inst. of War Dept dated May 27-65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(349)

Beckham, J. G.

....., Co. K 121 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J. G. Beechamp desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 24th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
Geo L Brown

J. G. his X Beecham
Mark

21

C4
No. 7822

J. G. Beechamp

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 24th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible]

Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN OF ~~———~~ County of Nelson

I, R. H. Buchanan born in ~~the State,~~ of Ky Nelson Co., aged 60 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with P. B. Brown, Esq., of Nelson Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said P. B. Brown I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Aug 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 24th day of August 1864. BEFORE Lieut & Pro Marsh Ky

J. B. his X Buchanan mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ———, drafted in Nelson Co Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

A. M. Holder
Provost Marshal.

R. B. Marrum
Commissioner of Board.

John. C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ky

Bedford, Riland D

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bedford, Ryland D

Bedford Charles C.

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10191288	26	
2	10191376	27	
3	10191461	28	
4	10191536	29	
5	95-B-67	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 95-B-1621-875

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Charles T. Bedford

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 61 & Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Never Reported

for duty

Enrolled Mch 1/62

at Bowdon for 3 years

Mustered in Mch 1/62

at Columbia

Last pay [illegible]

Book mark: .....

Leave

(358)

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Charles Gilpatrick

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 & May 31, 1862

Present or absent Pr. & Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Sec. 2 P. 3. 1 Co. C

1862 875

Copyist.

(3564)

B | 21 | Ky.

Charles Bedford

Pr-, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct-, 1862

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

21 Ky.

Charles Bedford

Lt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Charles Bedford.

....., Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9578-B-1875

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 3 1876.

"Received a severe wound of right foot in action at Stone River, Tenn. was admitted to No 19 G H. Nashville Tenn Jany. 9. 1863, with gunshot wound right foot and died Feby 9. 1863, of gunshot wound, right ankle joint."

Campbell (copyist.

(6.8)

Bedford, Charles

D, Co. C, 21 Reg't N.Y.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	/	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Corporal

Private Company "C"

21st Regiment of Vols.

Volunteers at the battle of

Chancellorsville.

May 3rd 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas. Canfield

Rank, Capt. Company "C", Regiment, 91st

Arm, Infantry, State, Ill.

Place of casualty, Siege of Vicksburg Battle before the

Nature of casualty, Died of Chronic Diarrhoea

Date of casualty, 16th day July 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 91st Regiment,

Brigade, 2nd Division, 17th Corps, dated Oct 1st 1863

C. A. J. Sheldon, Surg. 91st Ill. Vol. Infantry, Detailed

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Volunteers

Hospital Surgeon

Surgeon's Certificate No. 3. Page 14.

W. H. Daniels

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Charles Redford

Private Company C

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jun. 3. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Redford.

Rank, Private. *Company* b, *Regiment,* 21st

Arm, Inf, *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty. Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded — right foot severely

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed.~~ Wounded. ~~and Missing~~ *of the* *Regiment.*

Brigade. 3rd. *Division.* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen. l. Rosecrans. Page 492.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

C Bedford

C.C. 21st Ky.

Feb 1863

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Bedford
Number and locality of the grave . .	3374.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	General Hospital No 19.
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	21st Ky Private Co C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Gun Shot right foot
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references . . .	As Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial . . .	Feby 9 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Scottside

1863. R60

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Charles Bedford
Private of Company "C"
21st Regiment of N.J. Inf.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 9/63

Hd. Qrs. Genl's Office
Washington, June 12, 1863.
Record a soldier wounded in left foot
in action at Stoneriver, Tenn.
was admitted U.S.A. No. 10 U.S.A.
Nashville, Tenn., Jany 9, 1863,
with gunshot wound of right
foot and died February 9,
1863, of gunshot wounds
of right ankle joint.
95 P.O. A.G.O. 1863

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. General

N.J.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Bedford

Rank: Priv *Company:* C *Regiment:* 21 Ky

Arm: Inf *State:* Ky

Nature of Casualty: Sick

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Sunstroke

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Mackenzie
Bvt. Maj. & Asst Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. Feb. 9/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls of Muster and Retirement

REMARKS.

5

D. J. Houston
Clerk.

(119)

Roll of Honor Vol 22. Page 417, reports Charles Bedford Pvt, Co G 21 Ky Vols, Died Feby 9, 1863 Interred in Nashville National Cemetery, Tenn.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Charles Bedford
Pr. Ky. Inf. Co.
Fort Q. G.
No 19 Ward Four.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Bedford
Number and locality of the grave . .	3374
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Gen'l Hospital No 19
Regiment, rank, and company	21st Reg Penna C 6.
Residence before enlistment	Single
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Gun shot right foot
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	See description roll.

Date of death and burial. . . . . July 4/63 186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Charles Bedford
21. Ky. Pvt Co.
Febr. 9. 63.
No 19 Nashv. Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

C. Bedford
21st Ky
Feb 1863

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Bedford
Number and locality of the grave	33/14.
Hospital number of the deceased	Gen'l Hospital No. 19.
Regiment, rank, and company	21 Ky. Soldiers Co. C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Gun shot. injury both.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	No. descriptive roll
Date of death and burial	Feb 7 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Bedford Rylands D.

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019114	26	
2	1019120	27	
3	1019126	28	
4	1019134	29	
5	1019143	30	
6	1019162	31	
7	1019163	32	
8	1019171	33	
9	1019174	34	
10	1019186	35	
11	1019186	36	
12	1019191	37	
13	1019193	38	
14	1019205	39	
15	1018649	40	
16	1019208	41	
17	1019215	42	
18	1019220	43	
19	1019224	44	
20	1019229	45	
21	1019243	46	
22	1018902	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 21 Ky.

Eyland D. Bedford

Col-, Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec 30, 186/.

Muster-in to date ----------, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 186 .

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Refused to take the oath

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

C | 21 | Ky.

Lt. Colonel Bedford

Lt. Col., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st to Dec 31st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ----

L. Bedford Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Ryland D Bedford

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 61 & Nov 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

~~Remarks~~:

Mustered in Jan 28/62
at Camp Dick Robinson Ky

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyrid.

(358)

21 | Ky.

Pvt. Richard O. Bickford

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 30 to May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Accd'

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

Ryland D Backner

Corpl, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private

to 2nd Corpl Oct 1st

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

C | 21 | Ky.

Cyl. W. D. Bedford

Corpl., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 2nd Corpl Oct 1st

Book mark: ----

Enc

Copyrist.

21 | Ky.

Ky Inf'd Belford

Capt. , Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence Copyist.

(358)

Ky. 21

G

Ky Cav'l Sq. Co. Ford

Cpl., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lucas (Initial)

(360)

C | 21 | Ky.

Ryland D Bedford

Corpl, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Reginald A. Bedford

1st Serg't, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyright

(B) 21 Ky.

Richard G. Bedford

Corpl., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackley Copyist.

(265)

21 Ky.

Richard P. Bedford

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(355)

(B) 21 Ky.

Corporal W. S. Hood

1st Corpl, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(354)

B | 21 | Ky.

Ryland D. Bedford

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed with 8 Ky Battal by Special Order No 16 Dept of Cumberland

Book mark:

Ashley

(258) Copyist.

D 21 Ky.

Richard E. Tilford

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 186 4.

Station Camp near Louisville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Chittenden

(344) Colonel.

(B) 21 Ky.

Richard A. Bilford

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crosley Copyist.

(858)

C 21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

(5) 21 Ky.

Captain C. Stafford

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reg Pvt

Book mark:

C. C. Stafford

(358) Copyist.

P. | 21 | Ky.

Richard O. Bedford

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Keller
Copyist.

(358)

P. | 21 | Ky.

Rupard D. Bedford Price, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Sitler

(36½) Copyist.

B | 21 **Ky.**

Ryland D. Radford

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hunts'ville Ala Jan 17, 1865

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(849) Copyist.

95 | 21 | Ky.

Ryland O. Ballard.

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Miller

Copyist.

(365)

110

Bedfort, Ryland D

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bedford, Ryland D

111

Beecham. J. G.

Co K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckman. John

112

Beetle, William

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beatty, William

113

Bell, Albert J

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ball, Albert J

Bell. Elijah

Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019994	26	1020021 8
2	1019908	27	1020026 2
3	101991 66	28	
4	1019924 6	29	
5	101993 11	30	
6	1019936 6	31	
7	1019942 7	32	
8	1019948 1	33	
9	1019952 8	34	
10	1019955 7	35	
11	1019962 8	36	
12	1019967 1	37	
13	1019971 2	38	
14	1018981 4	39	
15	1018983 46	40	
16	1019975 1	41	
17	1019979 1	42	
18	1019983 8	43	
19	1019986 4	44	
20	1019989 2	45	
21	1019993 3	46	
22	1019995 8	47	
23	1020003	48	
24	1020016	49	
25	1020071	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B. 21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky. Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Greenup

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Greenup

Copyist

Ky.

21

B

Elijah Bell

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

(3rd)

B. 21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Haverly Copyist

(838)

B 21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hazenlip Copyist

(838)

A 21 Ky.

Elijah Ball

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

Elijah Ball

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(858)

B. 21 Ky.

Elijah Ball

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of Hare River Jan 2/63 and sent to Nashville Hospital

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(858)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt., Co. 16, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyist.

(350)

B | 21 | Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky and has his Description Roll

Book mark:

Horse-hair

Copyist.

(858)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838)

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(858)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyri

21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(858)

B 21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt, Co. H. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shellmound Tenn, Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. to date from Jan. 3. 64 by reason of reenlistment as a Vet. Vol.

"As shown on roll"

Book mark:

W. Mayne

Comdg.

(34)

Ky.

3 : 21

Elijah Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound, Tenn. March 1, 1864.

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 25 50/100; due, $ 34 50/100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Paroled at Lexington paid $20.00

One month's advance pay

paid $13.50

Book mark :

Collins Jr.

Copyrighted

21 Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

_____

_____, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist

(368)

21 Ky.

....., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

B 21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Elisha Bell

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Marsden

Copyist.

(858)

B 21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(238)

B 21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(858)

B | 21 | Ky.

Elijah Bell

Sergt....., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Regt Pioneer.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Waddon

(358) Copyist

21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Regt Pioneer.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

Elijah Bell

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 6 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted a Pvt. at Greenburg Ky. Sept 30/61. Re-enlisted as set forth.

Book mark:

T. Madison

Copyist.

(961)

Bell Elijah

P, Co. H, 21 Reg't Eq. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bath Steuben Co
The fourth day of January 1861

Witness: William Keen Jr. Elijah Bell

No. —

Elijah Bell

Volunteered at Bath

By Lt Keen

24 Regiment of Cavalry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)

24 Reg't of Cavalry

Discharged by Expiration of Term

Name Elijah Bell

Date of Discharge 1864

Remarks Re-enlisted

Re-enlisted at Bath

By Lt Keen

24 Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Elijah Bell born in Rutherford County aged twenty-nine years,

in the State of Tennessee and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of January 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Bell do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville this 4th day of January 1864. Elijah his X mark Bell

BEFORE H. A. Hedgepeth R. Off. 21st Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elijah Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Sandy hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

H. A. Hedgepeth

21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(Gov. Printer, Oct. July, 1862)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Elijah Bell.

Private Company H.

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn. —

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

R.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Elijah Bell.

Rank, Private. *Company* H, *Regiment,* 21st

Arm, Inf., *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded – abdomen severely

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ *of the* *Regiment.*

Brigade, 3rd. *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen.l Rosecrans. Page 493.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Elijah Dill

Co. E Company "H"

7th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Murfreesboro

Jan 3rd 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Elijah J. H.

Rank, Private. Company, H. Regiment, 21st

Arm, Infantry. State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Battle of Stone River (Murfreesboro)

Nature of casualty, Wounded in Abdomen severe.

Date of casualty, 31st Dec 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 21st Regiment, ~~Brigade~~, ~~Division~~, ~~Corps~~, dated Cave City Ky Dec 31st 1862 Reported by Lt Col Chas Wolford Com'd'g 1st Brig 1st Div Cav Corps

Wm H Council
4-11-63 Clerk.

Bell John

Co. ....., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	a185665	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | 11 **Ky.**

John Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., April 4, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Shelby Co. Ky. Enlisted in three years Organization under provision of Order dated A.G.O. Washington D.C.

Book mark:

Not taken up on muster roll of

S. W. Bowland

Copyist.

(2??)

Bell John

P, Co. N, 7th Reg't Tex. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Record of Death and Interment

Name and Number
Name and Locality of grave
Hospital Number of deceased
Regiment, rank and company
Residence before Enlistment
Conjugal Condition
Nativity of the father.
Cause of Death
Age of deceased
Remarks and references.

John Bell.
454 Section F.
11 - 49.
Pvt. Co. H. 21st Ky Vols
Hartsville. Kentucky.
Single.
Hartsville. Hart Co. Ky.
Chronic Diarrhoea
45 years.
America

August 16th 1864.

Date of death and burial

To: Adjutant General Washington. D. C.

Sir: It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died in this Hospital as herein stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully
R. M. Jones
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
In charge.

Enlisted Record Card

21

2.99.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

2 Dolen Bell

21st Reg't of Ky Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11, 1-1

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 15 1964
RECEIVED IN ENGLISHMENT SECTION

COMPARED WITH
ORIGINAL ROLL
BY

I certify, on honor, that John Bell a Private of Captain _____ Company (K) of the 21st Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____ State of _____, aged 45 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Chronic Diarrhoea _____ 186_

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky this 16th day of August, 1864.

Wm Jackson

Surgeon U.S.Vols

~~Commanding Company~~

In charge.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Re Died of Disease

No. _____

John Bell

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 31st 1864.

By 1st Lieut U.S.A. Capt V.R.C.

71 Regiment of _____

_____

Reenlistment; last served in Company (A)

30th Reg't of Ky Sixty Vol

Discharged March 31 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____, this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the enlistment is to be entered should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. X

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by operation of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky this 31st day of March 1864

Witness: Lu Beall his + mark

Capt V.R.C.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Bell born in Shelby Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky
this 31st day of March 1864
Before Capt J. H. Smith V.R.C.
Asst. supt Rdy

John his X Bell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K. Smith M.D
Act. Asst. Surg. USA
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Dark hair Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

J. H. Smith Capt. V.R.C.
Enlisted for 21st Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Bell. Williams

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1022003633	26	
2	1022004444	27	
3	1022005560	28	
4	3631574033	29	
5	3631574355	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

C | 21 | Ky.

William Bell

Co. ..., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Hutchen's Mtd. Co. Jan 2, 1862

..., 186 .

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Capt. Judy's Pound Gap Scouts Lawyer counties

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

Never returned into service

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

William Bell

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2d to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Left with sick and
has not returned
Sept 25

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

B

William Bell

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/62 to Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

Mustered Co

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

Ky.

21

B

Wm Bell

Pvt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar & Apr. 1862 Absent without leave –

Book mark:

D.Z. Davis
Compiler.

(546)

Ky.

B 21

Wm Beeks

Pvt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar & Apr 1862 absent without leave —

Book mark:

D. B. Davis
Copyist.

(546)

Bennett, Samuel

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennett, Samuel

118

Bengham, Elijah

Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bingham, Elijah

+ 119

Bennett Samuel

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10192356	26	
2	10192379	27	
3	10192512	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 17 Ky Inf / U.S. C.

B. | 21 | Ky.

Samuel Bennett

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from 17th Reg. to 21st Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf. Feb. 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

B. [illegible] Bennett

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
[illegible] since Sept. 21,
1863

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

B. Barnett Barnett

Private, Co. C. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. Vol. Eng. Corps. March 1, 1865.

(358)

Bevel, John H.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant. | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101654 91	26	
2	101654 87	27	
3	101654 61	28	
4	101654 60	29	
5	101461 2	30	
6	101654 62	31	
7	101654 21	32	
8	101654 53	33	
9	101654 23	34	
10	3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4091. V.S. 80. 6988
G. 50

See also

B. 21 Ky.

John H. Bevill

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Wythe Co. Va.

Occupation Typo

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Clay Johnson

By whom Capt Taylor; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Haw Lacy Capt.

(3884)

D | 21 | Ky.

John H Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Clay Ky., Nov 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Clay Johnson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John H Berrill

1st Lieut Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 21 | Ky.

John H Davis

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lt. March 1st 1862. From 1st Sergt

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

C | 21

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

21 Ky.

Wm H Penick

Lieut, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

G | 21 | Ky

John A. Bowie

2d Lt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

Office Muster-in

Dated Camp Sept 27, 1862,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 24 day of Dec, 1862,

date of rank of his Commission appointment

vice T. A. Wm Spencer, promoted

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 4491 U.S. 1850

Copyist.

(130)

18 | 21 Ky.

Wm. T. Bevill

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: 6988 C 13

Copyist.

(358)

F 21 Ky.

John H Barnes

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in the Battle of Murfreesboro Tenn Dec. 2d 1863

Returned to Co

Book mark:

Copyist.

13 21 Ky.

John H Bavill

2 Lieut Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Prom from 1 Sergt to 2 Lieut Dec 1862.

Killed in Battle of Stone River Jan 2 1863

Not mustered as 2 Lt

Book mark: Off-A-Fo

A1862

(349) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John H. Bevielle

2 Lt. Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar to Aug 1862 Present

Book mark:

WG Davis

Copyist.

(646)

Bevis, John H.

Pvt., Co. F, 71 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John H. Bevil

Lieut. Company F.

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

& Stone River Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John H. Revil.

Rank, Lieut. *Company* F. *Regiment,* 21st

Arm, Inf. *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded — abdomen. mortally.

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed.~~ Wounded. ~~and Missing~~ *of the* *Regiment.*

Brigade. 3rd. *Division.* 14th *Corps. dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen.l Rosecrans. Page 492.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

per diem C. in Chief

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

[illegible] Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Volunteers at the battle of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. [illegible]

Rank. [illegible] *Company* [illegible] *Regiment.* [illegible]

Arm. [illegible] *State.* [illegible]

Place of casualty. [illegible]

Nature of casualty. [illegible]

Date of casualty, [illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the [illegible] *Regiment,*

Brigade, [illegible] *Division,* [illegible] *Corps, dated* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *Clerk.*

See Remarks on back

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 4

Sergt. H. Bunt

Sergt of Company D

21st Regiment of N.Y.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded in the Chest severely

Fredericksburg Dec 13th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible] Company: [illegible] Regiment: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] State: [illegible]

Arm: [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

(170.)

Bevill, John H

Co F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bevel, John H

+ Bevill, William M.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019589 7	26	
2	1019-984	27	
3	1019602	28	
4	1019613 7	29	
5	1019621 1	30	
6	1019633 2	31	
7	4662 B.76	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4662 B. 76

See also

B● | 21 Ky.

William H. Bevill

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

K | 21 | Ky.

William M. Revill

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered into service July 15/62 at Lynchburg, Va. 2 yrs.

Book mark:

C. W. Revill

Copyist.

(358)

K | 21 | Ky.

William M Bevill

Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20, to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Brown

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

21

William McLaine

Cap't. Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

A Evans Copyist

(358)

21 Ky.

William H. Davis

Corp'l, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

B. L. / x Ky.

William H. Lewis

Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statement given at Louisville Ky

Notum mdR

Book mark: 4662 - 1 & 26, 1890 Jno L

C. Brown

Copyist.

(358)

WU-3.
10196332
1891

Feb 9/93. Discharge at Lawrence, Kan. Feb 13 1893. on Surgeons Cert of Disability for D.D.R

B 21 Inf. Ky.

William M. Bevill

, Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4662 B. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 28. 1877

"Was severely wounded in neck in action at Stone River between Dec 31.st 1862 and January 3d. 1863".

Borbeck

(4.88)

Copyist.

Devine Wm M.

Co. F, Co. G, 21 Reg't [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2 +	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

+ Filed Aug. 24. 1864

B-35 5 1813

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William M. Bunce

Corporal Co. F

21st Regt of Inf 2

Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Otsego.

Sackett's Harbor

February 6th 1813

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Dearborn.

A. Finkle

Assistant Adjutant General

Recd A. G's Office, 186

Adjutant General's Office.

March 11 1813

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Examined by Rule

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Lt. W. Bruce
Cor Comdg 21st Inf

Respectfully forwarded
Stanley Waterbury
Col Comdg 2d Brigade

Respectfully forwarded
Daniel Bently
Col Comdg 2d Div
Lefferring

UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal William McDevitt of Captain [illegible]
Company, (F) of the 21st Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Lieut E. L. Hadley of
the 21st Regiment of Kentucky Inft at Greensburg Ky
on the 1st day of January 1862, to serve Three years; he was born
in Green County in the State of Virginia is 22
years of age, 5 feet Five inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Three (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

He performed all the duties of a soldier cheerfully until about the middle of June
when he was seized with Consumption, Cancer & Erysipelas & Scurvy
from which under his [illegible] duty
[illegible]
January 31st 1863

[illegible] Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William McDevitt of
Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1351 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 260 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Chronic Erysipelas of the face & head
[illegible] Consumption of the Lungs & Cancer of the Face
Living on Table Four months

[illegible] Surgeon 21st Ky
Acting Brigade Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 30th day of January 1863 at Columbia Ky

[illegible] Capt
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* cure for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added

Town— County— State—

DUPLICATE.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Reivil

Corp.l Company F.

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 To Jan. 3 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Reivil.

Rank, Corp.l. *Company,* F. *Regiment,* 21st

Arm, Inf. *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - neck severely

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ *of the* *Regiment.*

Brigade. 3rd. *Division.* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen.l Rosecrans. Page 492.

R Richetts

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Nesbitt

Corpl Company "I"

21st Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Murfreesboro.

Dec 31st 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. [illegible]

Rank. Corpl *Company* F *Regiment.* 21st

Arm. Infantry *State.* Ky.

Place of casualty. Murfreesboro Battle before)

Nature of casualty. Wounded in Left Knee

Date of casualty. 31st Dec 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 21st *Regiment,*

[illegible] *Brigade,* 2nd *Division,* 1st *Corps,* ~~Dated~~ Hospital

for Sick & Wd Left Knee Severed

by Grape Shot at the Battle

Murfreesboro Tenn

Dec 31st 1862 Page 20

Wm H Davis

Clerk.

123.

Beville, John H

Co F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bevel, John H

124

Beville, William M

Co F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bevill, William M

V 125 a Ohio

Bigerstaff Aaron

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10200660	26	
2	10200441	27	
3	10206574	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Aaron Biggstaff

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Boone Ky. Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date ____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10 1861

Where Camp Boone Ky. Miles of Butler Taylor county

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

Never mustered into service

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(2000)

B 21 Ky.

Wm Biggerstaff

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left without leave and has not returned

Age 20

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Corbitt

Copyist.

(2536)

B | 21 | Ky.

Asa Bogantaff

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st to Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

Clothing Account

Book mark:

Copyist

(3568)

120

Riggers. James R.

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corp. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019508	26	
2	1019598	27	
3	1018788	28	
4	1018901	29	
5	1012791	30	
6	1012792	31	
7	1018793	32	
8	1018796	33	
9	1018186	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

James K Biggers

Pvt, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Ky, Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Andy Johnson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* As shown on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Comm.

(866)

Ky.

21

(B)

James K. Biggers

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(138)

B 21 | Ky.

James A. Biggers

Rank Com. Sgt. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wilson Ky., June 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Shelbyville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(354) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

James N. Riggins

Rank Comp'y A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 31st to Dec 31st, 62, 186 2,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(857) Copyist.

Ky.

A. K. Riggs

Rank Com. Sgt., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct. to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(857)

Ky.

Name: Isaac K. Kuykendall

Rank: Surgeon, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. K. Kuykendall

(857)

B 21 Ky.

James K. Riggs

Rank Col. Regt. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 13 1863 at Nashville Tenn with 0 & O.K.

Copyist.

1863

B 2 Ky.

James R Byers

Sergt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled not known, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ none 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Prom to Commissary Sergt and discharged date not known

Book mark:

Copyist.

(349)

B 21 Ky.

James K. Rigsby

Rank Com. Sgt., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ~~—~~ , 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private at Camp Louisville Ky. Aug. 21st 1861 Mustered Sergt. Maj. Aug. 21st 1861 Promoted Com. Sergt. Certificate Dec. 2d 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(360)

Briggers James R.

, Co. —, 21 Reg't KS Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded
J. W. Price
C. I. Comdg 21st Ky

approved.
Sam'l Detrick
Surgeon 13th Ind.
Med. Dir.
3d Division

Respectfully Returned
Dismissed Recruit
Cert Recruit 3 pair Gloves
with army

B-28 N.H. 2224

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Samuel R. Biggers
Company Sergt of the Regiment of the
Twenty First Regt of Ky Vol Inft

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.
May 9 1865.
Respectfully returned to Pension Office
Enrolled May 9 1865.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Act 2. Ky Infty Consolidation
Muster Out Roll
Dismissed Feb 1863
Sergt Co Ky Vol Inft
Discharged
Cert of Disability
Hospital
Co. 1st Ky Vol Inft

6

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James B. Biggens Commissary Sergeant of Volunteers of Captain

Company, ( ) of the Twenty First Regiment of United States

was enlisted by Lt. B. A. Wiatt at Campbellsville Ky. on the Twenty first Regiment of Dragoons day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve [illegible] is Thirty three years of age, five feet five inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

[illegible] Kidneys [illegible] Rheumatism [illegible] Right and Left [illegible] renders him literally unable to discharge the duties of a Soldier. He Said Disease was Contracted since entering the Service

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: January 15th 1866

J. H. Drew Col Commanding ~~Company~~ Regiment

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James R. B. Biggens ~~as~~ Captain Comsy Sergt 21st Ky ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 204 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Albuminuria Seminal Secretions of Urine. which renders him much debilitated. He has Also had

C. J. Walton Surgeon. 21st Ky

DISCHARGED, this Fifteenth day of February 1866, at Nashville Tenn

[illegible] Lieut Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[A. G. O. Nos. 159 & 161.]

(DUPLICATES.)

Riggerstaff Vincent

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10200356	26	
2	10200437	27	
3	10200515	28	
4	10200608	29	
5	10187042	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Lucian D. Biggerstaff

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hutchen Ky, Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19, 1861.

Where Camp Andy Johnson Green & Taylor Counties this State

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(356) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Wm. C. Biggerstaff

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Apr 26

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: ———

Norbitt

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Wm. D. Biggerstaff

Name, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent by authority.

Book mark: ———

Copyist

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Lucas D. Biggstaff

Cpt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached from Camp Shrup. 4th July 1862

Apt mus out & R & Co

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(3538) Copyist

Ky.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(349)

Copyist

Briggershoff, D. F.

P, Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Pierce Stafford D. C.								43		

Captured at ..... , 1862; confined at Richmond, Va., ... , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ..... , 186 , of .....

Paroled at Aquia Creek by Ex. Boat July 24, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ... , 186 .

Copied by .....

Billingsley, Wm

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101958 09	26	101873 42
2	101958 42	27	101865 82
3	101959 09	28	
4	101961 18	29	
5	101961 92	30	
6	101962 68	31	
7	101963 55	32	
8	101964 17	33	
9	101964 79	34	
10	101965 36	35	
11	101965 44	36	
12	101966 52	37	
13	101967 09	38	
14	101965 08	39	
15	101965 68	40	
16	101968 54	41	
17	101969 12	42	
18	101969 67	43	
19	101970 28	44	
20	101970 96	45	
21	101971 54	46	
22	101972 21	47	
23	101972 86	48	
24	101973 26	49	
25	101973 67	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

21 | Ky.

K

[illegible] Billingsley

Pvt, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Harc Ky, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Sept 1 61

Where Camp Courtney Johnson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

Robert W. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Prst Stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(238)

B | 21 | Ky.

John M. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 61 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Mears Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

John M Billingsley

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30. & Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received from Shelby ville from May 10 62

Book mark:

Copyright

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent:

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recruit. Enlisted at Hillsville Ky. [illegible] 1862

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Peter McKillingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Received Nov
Regt at Shelbyville
from May to Oct

Mustered on recruit
April 10/63

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

21 Ky.

John M Billingsley

Col, Co. —, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
Leave from May the 10
1862 to March 3d 1863.
Pay Due to be forfeited
for the time of his
absence in pursuance
to Section one Act 67

Book mark:

C. Brown

Copyist.

C560

B 21 Ky.

John H. Billingsley

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyright

(358)

B | 21 Ky.

John M. Billingsley.

Lieut., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyist.

(356)

21	Ky.

John McBlingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

B	21	Ky.

John W. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Abbard

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 Ky.

John W. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Hibbard

Copyrist.

(268)

B | 21 Ky.

John M. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Joined with Co. Ord. Sgt. S.O. North Dept. of the Cumberland.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

3 | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. 2nd, 21st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(244)

B | 21 | Ky.

John M. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: 1st enlistment. Returned from C.S. Hosp. Pt. per S.O. 47 Dept. of Tenn. Atlanta Ga.

Book mark: ———

J. H. Ward

Copyist.

(358)

John M. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Joined Command June 19th 1864.

× Name in Column of "Present" cancelled by Lines Through.

Book mark:

Enlisted

Copyist.

(258)

B 21 Ky.

John M. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded June 19. 64 & in hosp. Mon rel.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

B 21 Ky

John M. Billingsley

Pvt, Co. K 21 Reg't Ky Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recd. Clothing

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 Ky.

John McWilliams

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Non Vet.

Book mark: ----

J. Edmonds Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 Ky.

John M. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mus'r out

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

C | 21 Ky.

John M. Willoughby

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Non Vet

Book mark: ____

F Conrad

Copyist.

(28)

KY. | 21 | Ky.

John M. Billingsley.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Non Vet.

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

13. 21 Ky.

John H. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- too for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- too for ----

Remarks: Reclaimed in Dec. Order to make time Joined Co. & Regt. Clim. in Nov 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Caldwell Copyist.

(358)

75 | 21 | Ky.

John M. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863;

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Oct. 19 1863 by reason of exposition since Sept 1st

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

John M. Billingsley

Pvt., Co. "F", 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Sept., Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——————, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Pvt Co F
21 Ky Inf at Shelbyville Ky
May 10/62. Returned Indv. 1/63,
Retired to duty under Proclamation dated
Washington Indv. 10/63.
(over)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(261)

JUN-3. 10197367 c1891

Discharged Oct. 19/65;
Expiration term of ser-
vice.

B | 21 Ky.

John M Billingsley

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Borne on the Rolls as a Deserter from May 17 1862 to March 6 1863 Restored to duty under Presidents Proclamation. Retained in Service to make time good lost by Desertion

Book mark:

A Boon

Copyist.

(349)

B. 21 **Ky.**

Wm M. Millinglad.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Tex., Oct 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 7.25 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Entitled to travel time, subsistence and transportation to place of rendezvous; returned in direct to make good (one)

Book mark: .....

Wm M. Millinglad

Copyist.

(848)

JUN-3 10186582 1891

time lost by desertion
Deserted at Shelbyville Tenn,
May 10. 1862 Returned to
Regiment Mch 10. 1863 —
Restored to duty under
Presidents Proclamation dated
Washington, D.C. Mch 10. 1863
Pay and allowances for time
while absent has been
withheld.

Billingsley John

P, Co. F, 21 Reg't U. S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Billingsley,
Pvt Company F.
21 Regiment of Tenn.
Volunteers at the battle of
Marietta, Ga.
June - 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. John Billingsley,

Rank. Prvt. *Company* F, *Regiment,* 21

Arm. Infty. *State.* N.J.

Place of casualty. Marietta. Ga.

Nature of Casualty. Flesh Wound Leg.

Date of casualty June - 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
2 *Brigade.* 1 *Division.* 4 *Corps.* ~~Dated~~ from May 3,
to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumbld. 64.

J. C. Stewart
Clerk.

Bingham. Elijah

Co. B., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296243	26	
2	10185776	27	
3	10192791	28	
4	10191023	29	
5	10187448	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1382 - A - 50

See also

E | 21 | Ky.

Elijah Bingham

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky. 2-6th Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drawn by Bingham

Capt A. J. Craig

Book mark: _____

Bixler

Copyist.

(3406)

Ky.

B 21

Elijah Bingham Pvt. on

Appears with mark of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Camp Near Louisville Ky. May 3. 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 17 yrs.; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Complexion Fair ; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 12 , 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for John A. Shaw

*Erase words not applicable. Muster and descriptive rolls are made on this form when enlisted men are forwarded.

Book mark:

A. Burch Capt.

(31—)

Ky.

21

Elijah Engleman

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out under
Gen. Orders of Adjutant
Gen. Dated Dec 28th 1865
Mustered out Jan 5th 1865

Book mark:

Capt.

	21	Ky.

Elijah Bingham

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, May 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out Roll dated~~ ★ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service Sept 20th 1864 mustered out under proclamation of Pres. as Private Co. B 21st Ky. Inf. Vol. Infty

Book mark:

J. H. Clark

Copyist.

(261)

B 21 Ky.

Eliza Bingham

Privt, Co. , 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 2, 1865

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to Paymaster from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sub Soldier

Money Order as a soldier

Rec'd at Nashville Tenn

Louisville, Ky. for D. C.

Roll 3 Valid Dec 30

1864. $33.00

Husband out for Illegible

Book mark: 1382 - a - 3

A. J. Wheeler Company.

(342)

JUN-3-
10187448
1968

dated U. S. Washington D.C. April 7th 1865

Bingham, Elijah

....., Co. B 21 Reg't. 7 Pa.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Elijah Bingham

desiring to ~~ENLIST~~ in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Kirken years and ~~[redacted]~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 12th day of April 1865

Elijah Bingham

WITNESS:

H. R. Valentine

No. 8 2d

Elijah Bingham

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John A Shaw

On the 12 day of April 1865

BY

Mc. 16 A. Substitute

E. C. Buckner

R. C. Atkins

Board of Enrollment.

6th Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Elijah Bingham born in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with John A. Shaw, Esq., of Campbell County Ky 2d 2. 6th Dist Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of April 1865; and having thus agreed with said John A Shaw, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Duluth day of April 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 12th day of April 1865 before Henry A Mitchell Maj 40th Reg Provost 6th Dist Ky

Elijah Bingham

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A Shaw drafted in Campbell Co. Ky 2d 2. 6th Dist Ky April 5th 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal

A Stettinius
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Dunlap
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

30 Regiment

Bishop Purnell Jr.

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Union

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019429	26	
2	1619383	27	
3	1614465	28	
4	1619548	29	
5	1619630	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

12 | 21 | Ky.

Purnell Pusley

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has received Clothing at
Com. Subsist. Dept. Louisville

Book mark:

Gunter

Copyright

(3558)

Thomas Phillips

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in this city at Nashville, Tenn

Not on roll

Book mark: Nashville Tenn Oct 62 Vide Not on roll

Muster

Copyist.

C | 21 | Ky

[illegible], Capt. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(356)

Ky.

21

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

21 Ky.

Private Infantry

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Enlisted April 30 1862 at Nashville Tenn. for Duration

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyright

(358)

Bishop, Purnell Sr.

Pvt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Fla Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 10. ~~4444~~ ~~6550~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Pvt. Russell H. Burbank,

Co. C

2d Regt. Regt of Kentucky

Vol. Cav.

Medical Director.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Headquarters, ~~District of Ky. Ohio.~~

15.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General ~~Sherman~~.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received C. I. O's Office, 186

Pvt. Co. C 2d Ky Cav.

Pvt. Co. C 2d Ky Cav.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Parnell H. Bishop a Private of Captain James=
Dudleys Volunteers Company, (E) of the 21st Ky Vol Regiment of United States
was enlisted by James P. Dudley Captain of
the 21st Regiment of Ky Vols at Lexington Ky
on the 21st day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Lancaster, in the State of Kentucky is 20
years of age, five feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Parnell H. Bishop of
Captain James Dudleys Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen Reg.) Chronic Diarrhoea
of seven months standing

Dated Nashville Tenn
Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 15 day of Sept, 1862, at Nashville Tenn

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability

Note 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town

County

State

DUPLICATES

Black John

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1079615	26	
2	1018673	27	
3	1019491	28	
4	1019548	29	
5	1019619	30	
6	1019658	31	
7	1019707	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky.

Black

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Owensboro, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born .....

Age 21 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Thomas Kinn

Reported for duty Mch 21 1865

Book mark: .....

Rider Corporal.

(3406)

21 Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

....., 186..

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyed.

JUN.-3.
10186173
M1.391

Pa. 21 Ky.

John Black

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due soldier
$2.50 fine S.C. Ret.
303 Mar. Dept.

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

(368)

B. | 21 | Ky.

John Black.

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Sitter

(358)

Copyrighted.

B. | 21 | Ky.

John Black

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed in Construction Corps per S.O. No. 173 Dept. of W.V. Dec. 20, 1862

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3868)

B. | 21 | Ky.

John Black

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted

JUN.-3. 10192677 ©1891

returns to State
Dept.

21 | Ky

John Black.

_____, Co. _____, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of Texas }

Before me personally appeared the subscriber John Black Pvt. Co. "D" 2d Reg't Col'd Vols who being duly sworn, did declare as follows: That he desired to avail himself of the provisions of Genl. Order No 19 Hdqrs of La and Texas A.G.O. by being mustered out of the service and receive final discharge and payment at Victoria Texas. That he desires in good faith to remain in the South as his future place of residence, and that he is not prompted to solicit this privilege for the purpose only of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of Travelling allowances

John his X mark Black

Attest
Ed. B. Harrison

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1865

Mustering
Officer
Central District of Texas

Headquarters 1st Brigade
Indianola Texas
May 24th 1865

Lieut. J. Pontefract
Asst. A. A. G.

Sir

I have the honor to report
that a party of Indians under
the Chief Satanta with about
fifty lodges, Broke up
in the vicinity of Victoria.
Commencing their work

on the 21st May

[illegible]

Head Quarters Post Victoria
Victoria Texas May 24th 1866

Capt. Geo. R. Sherman,
A. A. A. G.
Captain

I would respectfully submit the following report of an affair which happened at this Post yesterday the 23d inst. A citizen named Brey. Kill shot and killed instantly a man named John Black. a discharged soldier (who served over four years in the 2 Regt Nty Infty) without any cause or provocation. I was standing from dinner some ten or about ten paces of the saloon where the act was committed when the shot was fired. I immediately arrested Kill and took him before the civil authorities who put him in jail. A coroners inquest was held over the body of Black but the only witness (a negro) who saw the affair was not allowed to testify. Whom is several of Blacks comrads him who were marching out with him to remain south. They are peculiar to the troops than existing under civil laws. Brey Black states the fact that the only evidence

against Hill had been excluded before the coroners
jury and that he never would be convicted. The
soldiers began to gather on the streets and threaten to
take Hill from the jail and hang him. I remained
on the streets and tried to disperse the crowds until
towards 3 O'Clock P.M. when I went to my office. The
sheriff came to me and stated that he believed it to
was the intention of the soldiers to carry out their
threats. I told him I would do all I could but
that I had only about 175 county fire men against
over four hundred and part of them armed with
carbines and revolvers and that it was useless to
resist them, & then notified Gen Houghton Comdg
3d Mich and Col Byrne Comdg 18th U.S. Inf. of the
their men threatened to take a prisoner from the
jail and hang him. That I could not resist so
large a force and should hold them responsible
for the conduct of their men. At this time it was
mostly men of the 3d Mich who were in town. Gen
Houghton ordered them to camp and before 5
P.M. all was quiet. I had doubled the guard
at the jail and kept my men in camp under
arms. Both Regts were reported perfect at roll

and all quiet. The 3d Mich being encamped across the Bridge and the 18th N.Y. a mile up the River on the east bank it was not thought they could act in concert but at 8 P.M. both Hall and Mead went to a man a few yards back of the jail and over the brow of the bank and rushed upon the jail about four hundred strong knocked down the guard broke open the jail and killed Hall and hung him before any alarm could be given. I reached the jail in about three minutes time after the first cheer only to see a about twenty soldiers hanging who had lingered a little behind and to find Hall hanging to the staircase in front of the jail. There was no disposition manifested except to execute justice upon the man who had shot a discharged soldier and the men were all in their camps at tattoo. The reports were circulated among the soldiers that Hall had killed four men previous to this and nothing had ever been done with him for it. That he was one of a number who took a prisoner from jail here in Mch and after throwing him from the upper window dragged him about 3/4 of a mile and hung him.

This latter report I believe to be true from the best information I can obtain. It is reported that the citizens held a secret meeting and sworn to avenge the death of Hill. and the President of the Union League called upon me this A.M. and stated that the Loyal people had understood the troops were to be withdrawn entirely as soon as these two Companies were mustered out and that many had been threatened in case it was done with their lives. I have in all present for duty 85 men. I do not consider this a sufficient force since what has occurred to keep the peace and protect well disposed citizens. I would therefore request that another Company might be sent here for duty. If a Co. of Infantry can not be sent. that at least twenty Cavalry might be detailed for duty at this Post for a time at least, sufficient to have the community become quiet again.

Very Respectfully.
Your Obt Servt
Harlan P. Hanning
Capt 3rd U.S.C.
Comdg Post

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Black desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 28. years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky.

the 21. day of March 1865

WITNESS:

W M Patin

his
John X Black
mark

No. Six

John Black

Enlisted at Owensboro Ky

As Substitute for

Mc Cox Lewis

On the 21 day of March, 1865.

By

Lieut. R. Crisman

Lieut. Comd'g

Capt. Comd'g

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ky.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Owensboro

I, John Black of Canada, aged Twenty Eight years, born in the ~~State~~ Province Quebec, occupation a Laborer, and by Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Deane, Esq., of State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty First day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Deane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty First day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this 21 day of March 1865

Before J P Ransom Capt & Pro. Mar. 2 Dist Ky.

John his X Black mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Deane on furlow, drafted in Buckinridge Coty. 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Nine inches high.

J P Ransom
Provost Marshal.

F B Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J W Bumpstead
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Kentucky

Black Peter

Co. B., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2491543	26	
2	1018584	27	
3	1019062	28	
4	1019066	29	
5	1019047	30	
6	1019087	31	
7	1019074	32	
8	1019040	33	
9	1019096	34	
10	1019015	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B [illegible] L. Co

Pelir Black

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't ... by Capt. ... Roll dated

Carrollton La ... 186 4.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 28 years; occupation Painter

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 27 ... 186 4

Where Carrollton La

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted man who [illegible] appeal [illegible]

Book mark:

Pelir

Copyist.

(40)

Ky.

B 21

Peter Black

Appears with mark of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sep 7: 1864

Where born: New Orleans La.

Age 28 yrs: occupation Painter

When enlisted ... 186 .*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes Black: hair Black

Complexion Dark: height 5 ft 4½ in.

When mustered in July 27 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky. Congress

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted-
Failed to report & enlisted
$30. Reward paid.

*The words [illegible] was made on the form intended for [illegible]

Book mark.

A. French. Captain

(Sig.)

B 21 Ky.

Peter Black

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Peck

Copyist.

(6578)

Jel 21 Ky.

Eli Black

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 to 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospt. March 1st 1865

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3-5)

B 21 Ky.

Pvt. Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 21 | Ky.

Fifer Black

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Peck,

Copyist.

(355)

B 21 Ky.

Peter Black

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with desertion, requested by S.O. No. S.O. No 44, Hd. Qrs. 1 Div. Central District of Texas, Aug 31/65. ordered to duty

Book mark:

B Nelson
Cond'r.

(25m)

Pvt 21 Ky.

A. Peter Black

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled at Louisville Ky. Mustered & Pd. Mustering Officer Louisville Ky. Joined Co. at Louisville Ky Aug 30 1865 Entered Service

Book mark:

A. Peter Black

(Sig.) Capt.

B 21 Ky.

Peter Black

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted with
Recruiting Commissioned by
Gen'l Gen'l Orders
No 114 Head Quarters Dept
Kentucky Cincinnati Ohio
Aug 20 1863 Ordered
to Duty

Book mark:

(3[illegible])

Copyright.

B. 21 Ky.

Peter Black

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victory Texas, Dec 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 4, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 00; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ None 00

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 1st 1861 at Ft. Smith Ark. Joined Regt at Camp Taylor Ky. Nov 15th 1861. Transferred to Co. I 21st Ky Inf. Nov 15th 1861. Joined Detachment [illegible]

Book mark:

Peter Black

Copyist.

(881)

Beach Peter

Co. B, 21 Reg't Vet Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st Mil District of Texas
Camp Stanley Texas August 24th 1865.

General Orders
No. 4 2

A General Court Martial which convened at Head Quarters 1st Military District of Texas pursuant to Special Orders No 36 Dated Head Quarters 1st Military District of Texas Camp Stanley Texas August 13th 1865 and of which Lieut Col Wm H Williams 21st Regiment Kentucky Infantry is President is hereby dissolved.

II. Pvt Wm Black Private Company D 21st Regiment Kentucky Infantry is charged with "Desertion" to which Charge and the Specification thereto the accused pleaded "Not Guilty" The first time

"Not Guilty" to the Specification
" " Charge
"Not Guilty"
"Not Guilty"

And the Charges "against him"

The proceedings & findings of the Court are approved, and the prisoner will be released from duty.

By Command of
Brig Genl Gibbon
Edmund
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters
D 21st Ky Infty.

133

Blair. Doctor Anderson P.

Co. a-K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1018	26	
2	10189279	27	
3	1018936	28	
4	10189404	29	
5	1018 0447	30	
6	10189492	31	
7	1016 64	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Loan Mark: L 6 7 - B - 56

See also

E | 21 | Ky.

Enoch S. Ingram

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky. March, 1865.

Where born Edmondson Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When 3/ 27, 1865

Where Camp Nelson

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Ind. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

B | 21 | Ky.

Anderson B Blair

Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: 5-52-13-55

Copyist.

15 | 21 | Ky.

Wm In Anderson P Blair

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded

Absent sick

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(878)

E | 21 | Ky.

Andrew B Blair

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted
Absent sick in
Hosp. Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: .....

Harper

Copyist.

(3154)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Andrew B Blair

Priv, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent
Mustered under
Gen. Order No's. 27
War Dept. A.G.O. Ky
Discharged

Book mark:

Copyist.

(378)

12 | 21 | Ky.

Private Co. D

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Dec 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Out of the service of the United States Sept 2, 1865 at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 27 1865

Book mark: Dec 27-13-15

Private

Copyrd.

(861)

B. 21 Ky.

Andrew Blair

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to Not Stated., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last sett'ed ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Mustered out under G.O. No 27 Hdq 20 Dept. 4th May 1865, from Pantiac Mich from G.O. Dated July 10. 1865

Book mark: .....

J Wall

(Copyist.

(848)

C 21 Ky.

Anderson B. Blair,
Co. A, 21st Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4672 13-1885.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, August 25. 1885

Admitted to Hospital 1st Div. 4th Army Corps, Camp Cooker, Nashville, Tenn. June 14. 1865, with Diarrhoea. Admitted to Cumberland General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. June 14. 1865, with Chronic diarrhoea. Admitted to Crittenden Genl. Hospital, Louisville, Ky. September 6. 1865, with Chronic diarrhoea. He was mustered out at Louisville, Ky. September 12. 1865.

Faley. Commd

1488.

Blair - Anderson

....., Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Andrew Blair
21st Ky. Vols.

13 Co.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, [illegible] 186[illegible]

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible] I have the honor to furnish the following Descriptive List obtained from the records of this Office which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION, &c.

[illegible] in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, is [illegible] years of age; but no further description can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was ~~mustered in the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] ~~at the town of~~ [illegible] ~~in the State of~~ [illegible] ~~by~~ [illegible] and mustered into the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] at the town of [illegible] in the State of [illegible] by [illegible] to serve for the period of [illegible] years. ~~He is reported on the muster roll of the company for the months of~~

ACCOUNT OF PAY

~~He is entered on the Pay Roll of his Company for the months of~~ [illegible] that he was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Capt [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor up to the period to which he is reported on the muster roll upon which the company commander last settled with the soldier, who will enter all the necessary data to complete the record of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the company commander last settled with the soldier. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled before a discharge is granted. This list will then be cancelled. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Rue Cadet, 4
Chez Mme Bruni

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

Louisville, Ky. Aug. 18th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, NO. 100.

"EXTRACT."

This [illegible] found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office and is the property of the U.S. Government. Any unauthorized person found in possession of this paper will be dealt with according to law. Provost Marshal's Office of Kentucky.

4. Private Dr. Anderson Blair Co "C" 21st Ky. Infty. Vols. will report to Capt. Chas. H. Fletcher, Mustering Officer, for muster out of service.

By command of
Colonel DANIEL J. DILL,
38th Wis. Vol. Infantry.

C. A. Lang
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Pvt. Dr. Anderson Blair
Co "C" 21st Ky Infty

Boaten. Daniel G.

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	D19 1115	26	Serial Number
2	D19 1201	27	
3	D19 1287	28	
4	C19 1375	29	
5	D19 1459	30	
6	C19 1536	31	
7	D18 6394	32	
8	D19 1610	33	
9	D19 1678	34	
10	C19 1744	35	
11	C18 6416	36	
12	D19 1816	37	
13	D18 6437	38	
14	C19 1872	39	
15	D19 1926	40	
16	D18 6454	41	
17	C19 1980	42	
18	D18 6525	43	
19	C18 6574	44	
20	D19 2030	45	
21	D18 6485	46	
22	D19 2086	47	
23	D19 2133	48	
24	D19 2179	49	
25	D19 2225	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2321-A-80-

See also

C 21 Ky.

Daniel Bratton

Enl., Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec 30, 186 1.

Muster-in to date ____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 14th 186 2

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(256)

79 21 Ky.

Daniel Whalen

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. C. Brown Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Daniel Bratton

Pvt—, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered in Jan 1 62 at Greensburg Ky

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

C | 21 | Ky.

Daniel Bralen

Sgt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

C | 21 | Ky.

Daniel G. Bolen

Wagoner, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C 21 Ky.

Daniel W. Sallee

Sergt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lucas Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Daniel G. Boulen

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Station Nicholasville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Clark

Capt.

(244)

B | 21 | Ky.

Daniel G. Bolen

Wagoner, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Pioneer
Corps Nov 23. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas
Copyist.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

Private, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 62, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Pioneer Corps since Nov 25 1862

Book mark:

Enlisted Oct 1862

(360)

C | 21 | Ky.

Daniel A Foster

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Farrier Corps Since Nov. 23 '62

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

3 | 21 | Ky.

David J. Braden

Pri., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Murfreesboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Brigade Teamster Sept 1/63

Book mark:

A C Davis

(244) Copyist.

C | 21 | Ky.

[illegible] M Dickson

Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting
Service Dec 23 1862

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

(358)

1 2 Ky.

Lewis G. Baker

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Station Camp Nelson Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as Recruit
at Camp Big Hill Ky
Sept 5th 1863

Book mark:

H. C. Allen
Capt.

(844)

B | 21 | Ky.

Daniel W. Brown

Wagoner, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

3 21 Ky.

Capt. J. Beaum

Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Bridgeport Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Brig. Quarter Master 1st Div. 21st Army Corps

Book mark:

F. C. Allen

Comd.

(244)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Daniel C. Bradburn

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Miss., Dec 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13.33

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Original Muster Roll
Co. C 21st Ky Inf
at Vicksburg Dec 31st
Enlisted Aug 21st 1862
Transferred to 1st U.S. Engrs
Aug 12th 1863 Rolls of Dec 31st
1863 & Feb 29th 1864

Book mark:

Soldier

Copyist.

(861)

JUN.-3. 10192727 1891

order not known
Translated.

Book Mark. Con. See
2.321 - a - 7.
(Cut in form of Lock
Disch.)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible] Carlin

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 **Ky.**

Daniel J. Bolen

Wagoner Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bellmont Tenn, Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3rd, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Jan. 3rd 1864 by reason of Reenlistment as a Veteran.

Book mark: .....

J Walker

(349) Copyist.

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible] Daniel A. Dinsmore

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hall Mount Com, Jan 1, 186 4.

When enlisted Jan 4, 186 4.

When mustered in Jan 1, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran Bounty

Paid $25

Book mark:

(341)

Copyist.

(B) | 21 | Ky.

Daniel G. Borden

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Second Enlistment

Book mark:

Cohier

Copyist.

Ky.

Private Co. K

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st 1864.

Station Bridgeport Ala

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Co
Joined Co & Regt
Jan 1st 64

Book mark:

J. S. Gould

(844) Copyist.

(B) | 21 | Ky.

Samuel G. Wilson

Cpl, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Second Enlistment

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(355)

(5) 21 Ky.

[illegible] Bradley

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt. Comdg.

(358)

(B) 21 Ky.

Daniel G. Bradner

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mem Pvt
enrolled & Mus in Co C 21 Ky Vol
Engineers Oct 12 Aug 4
1864

Book mark:

Ashley
Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Daniel Boalen

....., Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2321, A. 1880

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 6, 1880.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

..... Certificate ..... furnished.

Summy

(476) Copyist.

Boalen Daniel

C. Co. G. 2d Reg't Pa. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Boalen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Daniel G. Boalen

GIVEN AT Shell Mound

The 2nd day of January, 1864

Witness: Samuel K Shipman
Capt Co L 2d N.Y. (H.A.)

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Shell Mound Tenn
Dec 4th 1863

By Lt. A. K. Colgan
24 Regiment of N.Y. Vols

Last mustered [illegible] in Company [illegible]
24 Regt N.Y. Vols
Jan 2nd 1864.

Discharged

Former Enlistment—
Enlisted Oct 9th 1861
Mustered into U.S. Service for two years
Oct 21st 1861 Regt N.Y.
Term of Service has expired
Discharged at date Jan 5th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Daniel Boden born in Bedford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Boden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Boden

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound

this 4th day of January 1864.

Before me H. A. Hedger Capt. 21st Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Hedger Surgeon

21st Regt Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Boden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

H. A. Hedger

21st Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted with the Service of the United States at Shell Mound Tenn. on the 4th day of January 1864 for the term of three years

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Doolin desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I Declare, That I am twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Daniel S. Doolin Given at Spencermond

The 7th day of January 1864

Witness: Samuel Montgomery

Lieut Co K 21st Ind

No. ____

Daniel Doolin

Volunteered at Indianapolis

Ind

on the 7th day of January, 1864,

By Lieut Col Kise

for 3 years

4 Regiment of Indiana Cavalry

2nd enlistment; last service

2nd Reg't of Ind Cav

Discharged Indianapolis Ind

Sept 1st 1865

Honorable Discharge

Enlisted Jan 7th 1864

Mustered into U.S. service Jan 8th 1864

Died at Indianapolis Ind

Sept 21st 1865 of Typhoid Fever

Buried at Crown Hill Cemetery

Lot 6 Section 4

Discharged from Hospital

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the

is ; that the

said years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Daniel Boaler born in Bantm Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Laborer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~Enlisted~~ this Fourth day of Jany 1864,

Veteran Volunteer

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Boaler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound Daniel G. Boaler

this 4 day of Jany 1864

BEFORE J. A. Hyden Lt. U.S.A. R.Q.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Boaler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

2d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

Discharged with the Service of the United States from Camp Dennison Ohio May 15th 1865 by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Pvt Co K 2d Regiment Ky Vol Cav

Enl Aug 16 1861 Must out May 15 1865

Boatman. Henry W.

Co. 2, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 86179	26	
2	0 194016	27	
3	0 194104	28	
4	0 194245	29	
5	0 [illegible]	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

21 Ky.

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

_____, 186_.

Where born _____

Age ____ y'rs; occupation _____

Drafted and mustered in:

When _____, 186_

Where _____

Period ____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height ____ ft. ____ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ ____ 100

Bounty due $ ____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright

(340)

C | 21 | Ky.

Henry C. Burtman

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit. Sick in Hospital Louisville Ky. since June

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. C. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

Henry C. Hubbard

Lieut, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hospital April 2 1865

Book mark:

J. E. Smith Copyist.

(356)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Henry G. W. Boatman

Lieut, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out~~ to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entitled the Service
as set forth. Died in
Gen'l Field Hospl &c. Apr
24, 65 Final Statement Issued
Book mark: U. S. Dist of Mississippi

C. E. Smith

Copyist.

(861)

B | 2 | Ky.

Henry G. W. Boatman

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. June 21, 186 5

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 47 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Measles Gen. Field Hosp. 21st Ky Vol Inf. Final Statement given

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(349)

Boshmon Henry

C, Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). .	
Cause of death	Chronic.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	186 5.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Evelyn St Vincent
Surgeon ~~U. S. Army~~.
& Asst Surg. U.S.A.
in charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report in detail, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ——— 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after the decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In no other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one returned by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

[illegible]

Late of Company —

— *Reg't of* [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the — *day of* [illegible] 186 .

Inventory of the effects of _____ late a _____ of Captain _____ Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Evelyn St Prince

_____

Commanding the Company.

Station: _____

Date: _____

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry C. M. Boatman

2 1/4 Reg't of Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid $1

Paid while a prisoner

NOTE 1.—*Two of* these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final statements are never given to men mustered out of service, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificate with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and must also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of the duplicate final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements [illegible] he should be taken up by the officer who [illegible] these statements, and indorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or to his favor, so as to complete a complete [illegible] of his accounts. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary for the understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-out roll on which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these duplicate rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the bearing of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be recovered from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the descriptive list if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute the space for time &c., of enlistment, should contain only the time [illegible] he became such. If the Soldier is a veteran, the payment [illegible] as a veteran or recruit as the case may be, should be entered after the words mustered into service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Bounty or Bounty Loans RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A true copy of Original final Statement and Summary of Effects sent 2d Auditor, U.S. Hdq. Apr. 11/66 } U.S.H.Q.

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Henry C. H. Boatman a Private of Captain John M Jamieson Company (D) of the 21st Regiment of Ky Vol VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barren County, State of Kentucky, aged 29 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service was drafted Mustered to the service of the United States and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at Bowling Green by 3d Dist Ky, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st day of March, 186 4, at Bowling Green, by 3d Dist Kentucky; and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Ord Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn of Typhoid Pneumonia Feb 14 1865

The said Henry C H Boatman was last paid by Paymaster Jesse Pond, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 29. 44/100 dollars, since the 31st day of March, 186 4; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, BUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 5th day of May, 186 5.

John M Jamieson
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 8—Feb.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

MAY 3 1865

Benn Porter
Co. K 2nd Regt Ky Vols
enlisted Aug 8th 1864
Hospitalized Jan 1865
Bulls Gap East Tenn.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave.

Hospital number of the deceased.

Regiment, rank, and company.

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).

Cause of death

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

References and remarks.

Date of death and burial

186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Enlgr. & Disbrg. U.S. Com. Cds. in charge.

150

Bohaman, William T.

Co H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bohannon, William T.

Bohannan, Albert H

Co G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

F. & S

5th Sergeant | Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bohannon, Albert H

135

Bohannan, William T

Co H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bohannon, William T

Johnson Albert H.

Co. ~~G. F.~~, 21 Kentucky Inf.

5th Sergeant	Adjutant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019741 5	26	1019686 7
2	1019749 9	27	1018527 7
3	1019755 4	28	
4	1019761	29	
5	1019734	30	
6	1019805	31	
7	1019786 0	32	
8	1019796	33	
9	1019801 5	34	
10	1019810 3	35	
11	1019813 0	36	
12	1019816 1	37	
13	1019832	38	
14	1019693 7	39	
15	1019831 0	40	
16	1019826 2	41	
17	1019833 3	42	
18	1019838 4	43	
19	1019843 0	44	
20	1019847 3	45	
21	1019857 1	46	
22	1019555 4	47	
23	1019862 7	48	
24	1019860 4	49	
25	1019865 5	50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B 21 Ky

Albert H. Bohannon

Pvt. Co. X, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Camp Hutton Boyle Co Ky June 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186

Where Camp Dudley nr. Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Albert H Bohannon

5th Sergt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruiting

(356)

U. S. 21 Ky.

Albert N. Bohannon

Asst., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Everett

Copyist.

(368)

B. 21 Ky.

Albert H. Bohannon

Sergt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W H Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

William H. Peniman

5th X Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Ewing
Captain

(368)

B. 21 Ky.

Albert H. Johnson

Ag X Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bill Cecil

Copyist.

(338)

C 21 Ky.

Albert H. Shannon

Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

M M Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Albert H. Shannon

Asst, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promo. from 5th Sergt March/63

Book mark:

M. Deering

Commd

(2.0)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

G 21 Ky.

Alan E. Cunningham

Lieut., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

4

21 Ky.

Wm. Kirkman

1st Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Albert H. Bohannon

1st Lieut., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Drillmonds Farm, Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Jan. 3, 1864, by reason of reenlistment as a Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

E. S. Woods

Captain

(340)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Bounty paid, $[illegible] 100; due, $[illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(341)

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(858) Copyist.

4 21 Ky.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Died

(358) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

21 Ky.

Albert E. Johnson

Lieut., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T. | 21 | Ky.

Albert [illegible]

1st Lt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyist.

(858)

21 | Ky.

Albert G. Johnson

1st Lt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered [illegible]
[illegible] to Adjutant
of the Regt. [illegible]
[illegible] to Staff of Both
[illegible] 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

3 | 21 | Ky.

Albert G. Shannon

1st Lt., Co. ——, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Dec 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ Unexpired Term.

Remarks: Discharged as 1st Sergt Co. G. 21st Ky. to date Dec 1/1864 to accept Appointment as Extra 1st Lt 21st Ky. Vice G. F. Shillman resigned. Mustered in to date (illegible)

Book mark:

(illegible)

Copyright.

16 6

JUN.-3.
10185549
1897

Dec 2/1864 as Extra
1st Lt * ~~and Adjt~~

* As shown on Roll.

13 | 21 | Ky.

Albert N. Buchanan

1 Serg't, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Veteran Furlough, Aug., 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 150

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Originally as Enlisted as Sergt at Lexington Ky Oct 1 1861 Promoted to 1st Sergt May 1 1863 at Bridgeburg Tenn Reenlisted at Chattanooga Tenn Jan 4 1864 as 1st Sergt Promoted to 1st Sergt Jan 5 1864

Book mark: .....

..... Copyist.

(261) over

JUN-3.
10198887
1891
*1681

Thomas M. Lovett.
as shall and Jun as set forth
Commissd to Adjt. Nov 1, 1864
at Pulaski Tenn

B | 21 | Ky.

Albert H. Bakamon

Rank Capt., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Schmidt

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

C. H. Bohannan

Rank Capt., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Nicol Copyist.

(857)

B | 21 | Ky.

C. H. Bahaman

Rank Adjt., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent † not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Never absent or off duty

† Or Company.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(357)

B 21 Ky.

Alex'r A. Bohannon

Rank Adjt., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 7, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ——, 186 .

Last paid to Muster-out, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service at Lexington Ky as 1st Lieut Co G Nov 14 64. Pro as Capt 1 Sgt May 1 63. Pro as Adjt 1 Sgt Jan 1 64. Pro as Capt Jan 1 64 not mustered. Pro as Adjt 1 Sgt Jan 1 64. Pro as Capt Jan 1 64 not mustered. Promotion as Adjt. never to be mustered

Book mark: ——

Copyist

(360)

JUN-3.
10188177
1891

Dec. 1/64. Resignation accepted
March 1/66

Robinson A. W.

P, Co. G, 21 Reg't U.S. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ltd Dec 25 Rec'd Feb 9th

Bohannon Lt

Ord Resigning

S.O. 64 par 2 Mch 1. 65

(5)

Head-Quarters Dept of Cumb
Military Division of the Tennessee,

NASHVILLE, TENN., June 28 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the U. S. Army; resignation accepted per S.O. 64 Par. III Hd-Qrs. Dept of the Cumb

Genl Comdg

Lieut Bohannon

Ltd Dec 21 Rec'd Feb 9th 1865

(1)

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

I have more than once heard Lieut Bohannon speak of his troubles at home and express a desire to be there that he might attend personally to matters as only she could arrange - He has been a most faithful Officer and Soldier - Gallant & brave always ready for any emergency - knowing no fatigue to be a cripple and has rather unable to attend to business I would earnestly request that his resignation be accepted

Hall A A Genl
of Col Comdg Dept

Head Quarters 2 Div 4 Corps
Huntsville Ala Feby 20 65

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

J. H. Howe
Col Comdg

Head Quarters 1st Brig 4th Div
Huntsville Ala Feb 20 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Brig Genl Comdg

2nd Lieut 21st Ky. Vol. Inft.
Louisville Ken
Feb 4th 1863

General

I have the honor to hand in tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut 21st Ky Vol Inft for the following reasons My father Lemuel is a very aged man, and he having met with a sad misfortune (the loss of his right arm) cannot provide for the wants of his family. He and father have not enough to keep my father has been in very poor health for more than a year and is now unable to render him any assistance. I would also state that since I entered the service some person has written me, which in consequence of my absence will suffer considerably, to have some one to attend to it. For these reasons I believe it my duty to resign my commission & tender my resignation — & most earnestly request my application be granted

I am

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
F. M. Buchanan
Late 2nd Lieut 21st Ky Vol Inft

B #196 1865

Huntsville Ala

February 19th 1865

Johannon A.H.

Lt. 21st Regt Inf

Tenders his resignation

~~Saint Jno. L. Hodge~~

~~& Co~~ Parkinson

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn. March 1. 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,
No. 34.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

III The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.

1st Lieut. & Adjt. C. H. Behannon 21st Ky. Vols.
Camp Family Affairs.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Chas. H. Ky. Vols.

Edward D. Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert H. Bohannon describing

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

twenty one years and months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shell Mound
The twenty first day of January 1864

Albert H. Bohannon

Witness:
John D Nash

No. Albert H. Bohannon

Volunteered at Shell Mound Tenn
this 21st day of January 1864,
By Lieut. A. Rogers
2d Regiment of Ky Vols

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (K)
2nd Reg't of Ky Vols

Discharged June 3rd 1864.
at Louisville Ky

Shell Mound Tenn June 2nd 1862
Co K 2d Regt Ky Vols
Mustered Out June 3rd 1864
at Louisville Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Albert H. Bohannon born in Rockford Co

in the State of Montgomery aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert H. Bohannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound Albert H. Bohannon

this 11th day of January 1864,

Before H. A. Hedges Lt 2d Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Hutton Surgeon
2d Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert H. Bohannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazl eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is

5 ft 8 1/2 feet inches high.

H. A. Hedges
Lt Co K

2d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted under the Conscript Act since an Employee of Government by Col. Lawrence
No. 11th day of January 1864 at Shell Mound Tenn

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Albert H. Bohanon

Private Company G

21st Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chattanooga

Tenn.

From Nov 24th Dec 19. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name Albert H. Bohanon

Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 21st

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chattanooga Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded Slightly

Date of casualty, From Nov 24th to Dec 19th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 21st Ky Regiment,

1 Brigade, 2 Division, 14 Corps, ~~dated~~ From Nov 24th to Dec 19th 1863

Detached from report signed by Jef. C. Davis Brig. Genl. comdg.

Index 17 L No 5 p 1 B.R. 436

D. L. Davidson

10.15.80

Clerk.

The within ford.
July 25/65

Rec'd July 15/65

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

July 6th, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Muster-in Roll of [illegible] mustered into the service of the United States by you as [illegible] in [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

Your attention is invited to the "Instructions to Mustering Officers and others of kindred duties." All musters not in accordance with these Instructions are invalid, and will not be recognized at this Office. Particular attention will be paid to dates, and the date from which the muster in takes effect be given in the column of remarks. Musters in must not, under any circumstances, be dated back, except in accordance with these Instructions.

The following errors have been found in the muster, which you will please correct, without making a new Roll, and forward it to this Office, in order to make the muster in valid:

The officers of the Comdy. Officers name not given

I am, sir, respectfully, your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

(83.)

To Lieut. J. W. [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert H. Bohannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound
The first day of January 1864

Albert H. Bohannon

Witness:
John D. Nash

No. .....

Albert H. Bohannon
Volunteered at Shell Mound
this 1st day of January 1864.
By Capt. McGregor
4th Regiment of Cav. Vols
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F)
4th Regt of Cav Vols
Discharged this 3rd day of Jan 1864.
Private Co. F 4th Cav
Enlisted Oct 1st 1861
Mustered U.S. Service Jan 2nd 1862
Co. F 4th Regt Cav Vols
Veteran Corps
Mustered out Jan 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shiloh

I, Albert H. Bohannon born in Woodford Co aged twenty-one years,

in the State of Kentucky Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a Farmer enlisted this 1st day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Albert H. Bohannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War. Albert H Bohannon

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shiloh } 1864.

this 1st day of January

Before H. A. Hazen Capt 21 Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon
21st Regt Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert H. Bohannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet 1 inches high.

H. A. Hazen
Capt 21 Ky
21 Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enrolled with the Muster Rolls in Company G 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion on the 11th day of January 1864 at Shiloh Tenn

Albert H Bohannon
Pvt Co G 21st Ky Inf

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., May 0 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the suspension of Muster into service of Alex H. Johnson as a Pvt 1st Lt in the 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, is revoked; the irregularities causing such suspension having been rectified, and the Muster accepted at this Office, to date from Dec 21 1864

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Edwin Hobson

Assistant Adjutant General.

(31)

To Comdg. Officer
21st Ky Vols

Pvt.

Johnson William L

Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101989	26	102002 19
2	101990	27	102002 263
3	101991	28	101262 83
4	101992	29	
5	101993	30	
6	101994	31	
7	101995	32	
8	101996	33	
9	101997	34	
10	101998	35	
11	101999	36	
12	102000	37	
13	102001	38	
14	102002	39	
15	102003	40	
16	102004	41	
17	102005	42	
18	102006	43	
19	102007	44	
20	102008	45	
21	102009	46	
22	102010	47	
23	102011	48	
24	102012	49	
25	102013	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B. 21 Ky.

William T. Bohannan

Music., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Hazelwood

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hazelwood Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

William J. Bohannon

Music, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

W. F. Bohannon

Musician, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Hannaday Copyist.

(858)

B. 21 Ky.

W. T. Bohannon

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hawley Copyist

(8-8)

B. 21 Ky.

William T. Bohannon

Lt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Not taken

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(828)

B. 21 Ky.

William T. Bohannon

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handley

(358) Copyist.

B. 21 Ky.

William T. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(858)

B. | 21 | Ky.

William T. Robinson

Pvt., Co. ....., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawking

Copyist.

B 21 | Ky.

William T. Bolman

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Ling Copyist

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible]

Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

William F. Bohannon

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William T. Bohannon

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound Tenn. Jan 11, 186 4

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 186 4.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 11 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: M.-A to date from Jan 3. 64 by reason of re-enlistment as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Clerk.

(3475)

| | | Ky.

William J. Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mustered out Sept. 1, 1864.

When enlisted June 11, 1864.

When mustered in June 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ ~~300~~ 100; due, $ 340 00/100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Premium paid $25
One month in advance pay
paid $13.00

Book mark :

(341)

Copyright

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(858)

....., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

21 Ky.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyrig

(858)

21 Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

12 21 Ky.

William J Bohannon

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 5/64
In Hospital Jeffersonville Ind

Book mark:

Copyist

(3[illegible])

B 21 Ky.

William J Bohannon

Cpl, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 3/64. Sent to Jeffersonville, Ind.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William J Bahaman

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Died in Hospital Jeffersonville Ind.

Book mark: Marsden

Copyist

(858)

B 21 Ky.

William J. Shannon

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Jeffersonville Ind

Book mark:

Copyist

(258)

13 | 21 | Ky.

William J Bohannan

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Sept. 5/64. Absent wounded in Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind. Paid in Hosp. for Nov. & Dec. 1864 & Jan & Feb. '65 by Maj. Phillips A.C.M. U.S.A

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

B 21 Ky.

William T. Schaumberg

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind. with Scarlatina Sick.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William J. Bohannan

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind. with descriptive List.

Book mark: .....

(858) Marston

Capt

B | 21 | Ky.

William J Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Dec 9~~, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~July 4~~, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60.00; due $ 340.00

Remarks: Originally enlisted a Private at Greensburg Ky. Sept 24/61. Appointed Sergt. Dec 25/62. Re-enlisted a Private Jan 4/64. Appointed Sergt. Jan 5/64. Reduced to ranks Sept. 5/64 for disobedience

Book mark:

Wardon

Copyist

(861)

JUN. 4 1891
10200263

bedience of orders. Received
pay in Hosp. for the
months of Nov. & Dec.
1864, and Jan. & Feb. and
Mar. & Apl, 1865.

B. 21 Ky.

William T. Bakamore,

Pvt., Co. 26, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 16, 1865

Muster-out to date Oct 9, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6.66 2/3 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60.100; due $ 340.100

Remarks: Was originally enlisted at Owensburg Ky. Was in prison at Louisville Ky at Close. Was Mustered Out. Discharged in accordance with Bvt Maj. Gen. Orders of June (illegible)

Book mark: .....

Wall
Appt.

(8429)

JUN-3-
101865837
1897

29. 1865. Muster Roll
to date 4th December
1865. date of Enl.
Muster-Roll.

Buchanan, W. F.

[illegible], Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

...annen,

2 ... Oct. 2d. Col. Inf.

... of thirty days.

F. B. ..... P. 44 No. 94 ..... 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky ... 27th *1865.*

Respectfully forwarded, approved.

Edm. Smith

Lt. Colonel U. S. ... Vols.
Med. Dir. Dep't of Ky.

Jefferson Barl. Hosp.
Jeffersonville, Dec. 26. 1865.
Abstract, respectfully forwarded, and recommended for thirty days.

J. Blackmith
Surgeon U. S. V.
In charge.

F. B. ... D. Ky. ... 1865.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. ... 1865.

APPROVED.

... days furlough will be granted

to ...

Co. ...

By command of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER:

... *Assistant Adjutant General.*

NOTE.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving the furlough a medical certificate, stating in detail the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from traveling, *the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate.* The soldier must, as soon as practicable, report in person to the nearest military hospital.

Reed D. K. - 12 - 27 - 65. -

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1863

Par. 130. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post or the next superior officer of those present with it. *Furloughs may be granted at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 131. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, William T. Bohannon, Private of Captain D. B. Lewis's Company of the 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers Infantry aged 23 years, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by profession a farmer; born in the State of Kentucky, and enlisted at Smithmound, Tenn. in the State of Tennessee, on the 4th day of January eighteen hundred and sixty four, to serve for the period of three years, is hereby permitted to go to his home, in the County of Barren, State of Kentucky, he having received a FURLOUGH from the second day of January, the 1st day of February 1866, at which period he will ~~report to the Company or Regiment at~~ report to the Brig. Musty. Officer, Louisville, Ky. or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said William T. Bohannon to the ____ day of ____, and pay to the ____ day of ____, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Jeffersonville, Indiana, this second day of January, 1866.

J. H. Goldsmith
Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge
Commanding Post.

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

B.A. 1888 CRJ

Bochanan W.F.

21 K4

E. 23

C. R. 1888 Vol. 2. 6839 1865.

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind. Feby 24 1865.

Doctor

You will please report upon this paper, without delay, the condition of

Private W. H. Buchanan C. A.

21 Reg't Ky Feby, with reference to return to duty

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

W. H. Goldsmith

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge

Med. Cadet in charge E. W. Savage

Ward No. 3

REPORT.

Febr 25th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Surgeon W. Goldsmith USV with the information that I have examined the within named man and find that the last 4th toe left foot fracturing 1st phalanges. fourth toe. wound has healed. but is to tender for duty in the field. In my opinion he will not be fit for duty for 30 days.

E. W. Savage

A.A. Surg. Ward 3

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm. F. Bohanner,

Prvt. Company H.

21 Regiment of Key.

Volunteers at the battle of

1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Wm. F. Bohannon,

Rank. Pvt. *Company* H, *Regiment,* 21

Arm. Infty. *State.* Ky.

Place of casualty. Not Stated

Nature of Casualty. Flesh Wound Foot.

Date of casualty. Not stated.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ~~Regiment,~~

V *Brigade,* 1 *Division,* 14 *Corps, dated* from May 3,

to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumbld. 64.

J A Stewart

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm T. Bohannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville
The 1st day of January 1864

Witness: William Rutledge Wm T Bohannon
Lt.

No. ____

Volunteered at Knoxville

_____ 18 64;

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged Knoxville

_____ 1864

Knox Enlistment
Enlisted for 4th Yr 1st Jan 1864
Mustered in as Private Dec 31st 1863
Term 1 Year
Expires Dec 31st 1864
Recruited at Knoxville Jan 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, William F. Bohannon born in Barren Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty One years,

and by occupation a ~~Volunteered~~ Veteran Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~Volunteered~~ this 4th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William F. Bohannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound William F Bohannon

this 5th day of Jany 1864

BEFORE H. A. Thadeus Capt 21st Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William F. Bohannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light Hazel hair, Light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Capt 21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Bohanon, William T

Co H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bohannon, William T

× Bokel John

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1018608	26	
2	1018701	27	
3	1018729	28	
4	1018853	29	
5	1018931	30	
6	1018954	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

John Barker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated
Camp Ky. Brigade
Louisville, Ky. March 6, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farm Hand

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Hardin Green

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Mich. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for
Lieut. Harrington Powell

Book mark:

Loury Copyist.

(340)

JUN-3. 10186108 1891

Attempt to commit
suicide, guilty of
Straf Vergehens
Strafgesetzbuch, Sec
guilty Sec. 305
Code Penal Sec. 245, $25.00

B. | 21 Ky.

John Bohle

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Subs. Clerk

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

21

John J. Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863;

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: $120.00 Arrears Soldiers Wages &c.

Enl. Aug. 31st 1862

Substitute.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. 21 Ky.

John Barker

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $82.50 Eighty two dollars and fifty cts allowed Pvt Barker for services as Sutler

Book mark:

Copyist.

(958)

13 | 21 | Ky.

John Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: $25.00 Eight hundred & twenty-five Dollars due Soldier as per S. O. No. 315, War Dept. Substitute

Book mark: ———

A. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

John Bokel.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Tex., Dec. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Original enlistment as set forth. Muster Roll dated the soldier at Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. for C. O. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. 27/64. Qr.

Book mark:

H Edwards

Copyist.

(861)

JU.-3.
10197338
1891

Eight-hundred and twenty-five ($825.00) Dollars.

Substitute for U. N. Carrington.

Bokely Johnie

Pvt., Co. F 21 Reg't 24 Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Burke desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty Three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 14th day of February 1865.

WITNESS:

H. McKim Capt & Pro Mus
Must. by Brig & Mus

John Burke

Mustered into the United States Service, 19 February 1865.
H. McKim
Capt & Pro. Mus. U.S.A.
by Brig & Mustering Officer

No. 2

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

On the 14 day of Feb, 1865

By

U.S. Mustering

U.S. Recruiting

U.S. Marine

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Dunlap Grove.

I, John Wolf born in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Stone Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin H. Covington, Esq., of Warren Co. State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin H. Covington, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of Feb'y, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dunlap Grove
this 14th day of Feb'y 1865.
Before Wilson Capt 2 Pa Mtd
2 Asst Prov Mar 3 Dist Ky

John Wolf

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin H. Covington Esqr. Ky, drafted in _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wilson

Provost Marshal.

M J Wolcott

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Kentucky

143

Bokle, John

Co F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bokel, John

Bolden, Daniel G

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boalen, Daniel G

Bolen. Daniel G

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boalen. Daniel G.

Bolin, Daniel G

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boalen, Daniel G

Bolton, James F.

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 1st Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0193777	26	0194043
2	0193860	27	0194147
3	0192944	28	0194205
4	0193017	29	9-122-9-68
5	0193102	30	
6	0193185	31	
7	0193271	32	
8	0193319	33	
9	0193360	34	
10	0193438	35	
11	0193487	36	
12	0193539	37	
13	0193571	38	
14	0186744	39	
15	0186273	40	
16	0193640	41	
17	0193688	42	
18	0193737	43	
19	0193785	44	
20	0193829	45	
21	0193875	46	
22	0193926	47	
23	0193978	48	
24	0194091	49	
25	0185550	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓

Book Mark: 9-993-95-1868.

✓

See also

21 | Ky

B | Bolton

[illegible], Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky. Jan. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2 [illegible], 1861.

Where Russell Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark: B-993-25-68

Copyist

(356)

B 21 Ky.

[illegible] Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

D | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (6) mos. ending Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

21 Ky.

..... Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356)

L 21 | Ky.

[illegible]

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(865)

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(359)

D | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Sgt. Nov 1st 1863 by order of Lt. Col. Evans Comdg.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

B. 21 | Ky.

James V Bolton

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt
by order of Col Pace
from Oct 1 1863 when
Vacancy occurred.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

James J. Baker

1st Sgt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

D | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $.....100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

nies D. Bolton

gt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

3 years.

ars on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

ne organization named above. Roll dated

Hilmond Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Jan 3, 1864.

ster-out to date Oct 31, 1863.

t paid to

thing account:

ast settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

ue soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. to date Jan 31 64 by reason of Reenlistmt as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

Copyist

(346)

B | 2 | Ky.

Pvt., Co. A, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldraugh's Hill, March 1, 1864.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 25.00 100; due, $ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bounty paid $25.00

One months advance pay

paid $13.00

Book mark:

Collins

Corporal.

(341)

James Bolin

Lgt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]:

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

James L. Bolton

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 7.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded Dec 7th at Hoskins Cr. Miss. Thereafter home.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(366) [illegible] Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

James L. Bolton

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det.

Book mark:

E. D. Smith

(358)

Copyrighted.

B 21 Ky.

Orma F. Barton

1st Sergt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Vet.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B E Smith

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

James J. Colton

Sergt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Vet.

Book mark:

C. C. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

James J. Cotton

1st Sergt Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

James T. Bolton

Pvt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by
Order of Sec. of
War May 5th 1865.

Book mark:

B. F. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

R. | 21 | Ky.

James J Sutton

Lieut., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Thurman Tenn, May 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1865.

Where Camp Thurman Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ Muster in (term).

Remarks Mustered in as 2nd Lieut Co E to date from May 2 '65 to accept abstract & Returned to date from May 6 '65 since Comm'd Capt Has more than six months to serve

Book mark Asst Adjt Gen's Office

Copyright.

(3 6)

JUN 1 - 3.
10185550
1867

Considered by this Bd.
as commd to the grade
of 1st Lieut. Co. D. to
take effect from April 12,
1865. Vice :- T. C. Brown
resigned.
See B 493 - U.S. 1868.

5	21	Ky.

Capt. [illegible] Carlton

U. S. A., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned Lieut 1st Sergt to date 24th May 1865

Book mark:

C. E. Smith

(358) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

James T. B. Stone

1st Lt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Louisville
July 7, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Smith
copyist.

(35m)

Ky. | 21

James I. Bolton

1st Lt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 7, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ——, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as 1st Lt Oct 1, 61, at Richmond by transfer to 1st Lieut Aug 1, 63. Resigned as 1st Lieut June 1, 64, at Shell Mound Tenn. Promoted (over) 2nd Lieut & Died of Congestive

Book mark: (over)

C. E. Smith

Copyist.

(861)

JUN-3 10194243 1891

to 1st Sergt Jan. 5/65 Promoted
to 2nd Lt May 18/65 Died at
Indianola Texas July 1st 65.
Book Mark: Co G 2d Ill Cav
Only retn Dec. Sold 50¢ 65.
J.G.

Lt. 1st Lt.

Samuel Bates

1st, Co. A, 21st Reg't Ill. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W.D. 07519 Wd

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 16, 18 87.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co. A, 21st Reg't Ill. Inf.

to take effect from March 12, 1865,

vice Lieut. resigned.

Copyist.

Bucher James J

P, Co. D, 31 Regt't Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lew Wm G. Bucher

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bolton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shell Mound Tennessee

the fourth day of January 1864

Samuel Bolton

Witness:

1st Lieut Co G

No. .....

Enlisted at Shell Mound Tennessee

Volunteered at Shell Mound Tennessee

January 4th 1864

By Lt Hasson

2d Regiment of Colored Troops

"2" enlistment; last served in Company (C) 1st Regt of Colored Troops

Discharged Former Enlistment

Enlisted in Military District of Memphis

C.S.D.W. Dec 31st 1863

Term of service three years

Mustered in Jan 2nd 1864

Mustering Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Fort Pillow

I, James J Bolton born in Grayson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 2 seventh day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James J Bolton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Pillow Tenn
this 4th day of June 1864 James J Bolton
Recruit
Before 2d Lt 2d Ky
2d Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
2d Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James J Bolton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

H. B. Hedges
2d Ky Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 2d Regt Ky Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 4th day of January 1864, at Fort Pillow Tenn.

D C Thurston
Lieut Col 11th Tenn Cav
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Bolton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or during the War, do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shelbyville Ky. the 4th day of January 1864.

Witness: Edmund J. Bolton

1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

No. [illegible]

James J. Bolton

Volunteered at Shelbyville Ky

January 4th 1864

By Lt Bruce

21st Regiment of Ky Cavalry

2d enlistment; last served in Company E

2d Reg't of Ky Cavalry

Discharged January 3d 1864

Former Enlistment—

Enlisted October 28 1861

Mustered in Sept 1862

A D 21 Ky Cav

Term of Service Three years

Discharged date Jan 3 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, James E Bolton born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 4 day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E Bolton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound Tenn

this 4 day of January 1864

Before me H. A. Hedger 1st Lt 18th O.V.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas E Bolton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 Feet 6 inches high.

H. A. Hedger

1st Lt Regiment of 18th Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2 Regiment of 18th Volunteers, on the 4th day of January 1864, at Shell Mound Tenn

Vol Lieut

Recruiting Service

Bolton Josiah

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197729	26	
2	10197861	27	
3	10197945	28	
4	10193282	29	
5	10193158	30	
6	10193231	31	
7	10162163	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

21 Ky

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

Serial Battle

Ct., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E, 21st Ky. Vol. Inf. Mustered out with Co. Dec. 15, 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Signed

(Sig.)

21 Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible]

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(349)

Beehon Josiah

P, Co. D, [illegible] Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 19.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

[illegible] Colvin

a Private Co. G

21st Regt of Ky. Cav

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington 11th

Discharged by Order

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn

June 1 1863

To be Discharged

By order

Brig Gen Rousseau

J. Baker Dutton

A A G

Enrolment Rule

June 1 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
VOL. 5

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

This is to certify that [illegible] of Captain [illegible]'s Company, [illegible], of the 12[illegible] Regiment of United States [illegible] was enlisted by Captain David Kinnaird of [illegible] Co at Richmond Ky the 21st Regiment of Kentucky Vols at Richmond Ky on the second day of November 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Jessamine Co in the State of Kentucky is 22 years of age, is five feet Ten inches high, has dark complexion, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp near Nashville Tenn.

DATE: 1st December 1862

[illegible] Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] of Captain [illegible]'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1181 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Incipient Phthisis - there is dullness of the right lung - constant cough - great Emaciation & debility - the man has been in hospitals during the last five months, & in my opinion will never be of service again - Albert L Cotabee Surgeon. 1st Ky V.V. in charge 2nd Hosp. Nash. Tenn.

DISCHARGED this 1st December 1862, at Nashville Tenn by order of Brig. Gen. [illegible], Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

State—

County—

Town—

(DUPLICATE.)

Born. John

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0192776	26	0194121
2	0192659	27	0194165
3	0192943	28	0194196
4	0193025	29	
5	0193110	30	
6	0193195	31	
7	0193281	32	
8	0193330	33	
9	0193391	34	
10	0193450	35	
11	0193499	36	
12	0193552	37	
13	0193604	38	
14	0186752	39	
15	0186274	40	
16	0193650	41	
17	0193701	42	
18	0193748	43	
19	0193796	44	
20	0193835	45	
21	0193881	46	
22	0193934	47	
23	0193986	48	
24	0187721	49	
25	0194057	50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

21 | Ky

B

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky., [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

*This examination subsequently became Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(328) Copyist.

13 | 21 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright.

21 | Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Compared.

(356)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

21 | Ky.

_____

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____ Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

[illegal] | [illegal] | [illegal]

[illegal], Co. [illegal], [illegal] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegal], 186[illegal].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ [illegal] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegal] 100 for

Remarks: [illegal]

Book mark:

[illegal]

Copyist.

(348)

Ky.

21

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(960)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached at Bowling Green Ky. Absent on Furlough at Nashville

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(356)

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358)

21 | Ky.

---, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

John Bann

Pvt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 54 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. to date Jan. 3. 64 by reason of Reenlistment as Vet. Vol.

Delivered with John Bann

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copyist

(5439)

B | 21 | Ky.

John Barr

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mustered Out June 11, 1864.

When enlisted June 11, 1864.

When mustered in June 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 25.00 35 100; due, $ 240.00 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran paid $210 One months advance pay paid $150

Book mark:

Collins Copyist

(841)

21 | Ky.

_____

_____

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

B. | 21 | Ky.

John Bowen

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

21 | Ky.

[illegible] Bell

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

John Burns
Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864
Present or absent Present.
Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----
Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----
Remarks: Veteran.

Exchanged with John Boone

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

John Swan

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Undetached
W. Provost Guard
2d Brig 1st Div 4 Corps
last at Muster
Oct

Book mark: ----

C. C. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

C. | 21 | Ky.

John Burr

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. Res. Detached duty A.C. Provo Guard 2d Div. 4th A.C.

Book mark:

C. E. Smith

(358) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible] Guard

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Enrolled [illegible]
[illegible] Guard [illegible]
[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

B 12 Ky.

John Burris

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 20, 1865.

Where Nashville

Arrested:, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burris

Copyist.

(851)

D. | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed with Provost Guard, Lt. Brigfield Com. Present at Muster.

Book mark: ----

[illegible] Smith
Copyist.

(35s)

Co. | 21 | Ky.

John Burr
Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed as Pro. Guard at Pt. Brig. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: .....

(324) B. E. Smith
Copyist.

21 | Ky.

John Evans

Sergt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed as Provost Guard at 1st Brig. Hd. Quarters

Book mark: ----

C. E. Smith

Copyist.

(356)

21 | Ky.

Corp. Lewis

Co. K, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Lt. Co. K. 21st Ky. Vol. Inf. Dec 4th 1861 at Richmond Ky. Reenlisted as set forth.

Book mark:

W E Smith

Engrossed

(961)

Barry John

....., Co. D, ... Reg't Ky Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 1st Div A.C.
Shell Mound Oct 30. 1863

Special Order
No 53

The following named enlisted men of the 21st Reg Ind is detailed as provost Guard and will report to Capt H. F. Semple A.A.G immediately for duty

John Bone Co. D. 21st Reg Ind
George Lantzenheiser Co. K. " "

By Command of
Col J. M. Bane
Wm H. Carkins
A.A.G

To
Capt J. A. Wise
21st Reg Ind

No. _____

Jam Dana

Volunteered at Stillwater

Aug 4th 1864

By H. A. Haden

21st Regiment of Inf

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company C

21st Reg't of Inf

Discharged Aug 5th 1864

Former Enlistment—

Enlisted Oct 26 1861.

Mustered in Co. Aug 2 1862

Co D 21st Reg't Inf

Time of Service Three years

Discharged at date Aug 5 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

_____; that the

of _____ years of age; and I

am _____

the _____

said _____

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.*

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by

sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering-in muster, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having signatured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Iowa City

I, John Burns born in Ohio

in the State of Iowa aged sixty two years,

and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this first day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Burns do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Iowa City } John his + Burns
this 1st day of Feb 1864 } mark
Before H. A. Ridgway
Lt. 21st Reg't Ky V.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Assistant Surgeon
21st Reg't Ky V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

H. A. Ridgway
Lt. 21st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 21st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 4th day of February, 1864, at Iowa City

Wm. Nicholson
Capt. Co. L 21st Reg't Ky Vol

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Dame, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible] Lieut [illegible] Co

[illegible] Lieut [illegible]

No. .....

I am Dame

Volunteered at Sinc. Comd

Jan 2nd 1864

By Lt. Hager

XI Regiment of Wis Inf

..... enlistment; last served in Company (G)

XI Reg't of Wis Inf

Discharged Jan 3 1864

Former Enlistment—

Enlisted Oct 26 1861

Mustered U.S. Serv Jan 2d 1862

Co D 2d Regt Wis Vol

Term of Service Three years

Discharge date Jan 3 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] [illegible]
BEFORE: [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on [illegible]

Borlon, Elijah

Co A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Barlon, Elijah

Boston, George

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boston, George

Boston, Abner A

Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boston, Abner A

+ 163

Boston. Abner A.

Co. B., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1018956	26	1019101
2	1018946	27	
3	1018734	28	
4	1018715	29	
5	1018681	30	
6	1018950	31	
7	1019018	32	
8	1019059	33	
9	1019131	34	
10	1019182	35	
11	1019234	36	
12	1019291	37	
13	1018673	38	
14	1018728	39	
15	1019346	40	
16	1019401	41	
17	1019464	42	
18	1019529	43	
19	1019584	44	
20	1019643	45	
21	1019709	46	
22	1019771	47	
23	1019844	48	
24	1019909	49	
25	1019963	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Abner A Boston

Co. —, Capt. Morris' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Dec 31, 186/.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186/.

Where Camp Andy Johnson Grimes Taylor Counties

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J Black Corporal.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Elmer A Boston

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Baird

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Abner A Boston

Co ——, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Black

(354) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Thomas H. Burton

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 6, 1862

Name written in pencil

Book mark:

T. B. Smith

Copyist.

(2548)

B 21 Ky.

Steven A Boston

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Cook

Copyist.

(8:8)

B | 21 | Ky.

Henry A Boston

J1, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J Bacon

Copyist.

(378)

21 Ky.

Albert J. Wilson

Sergt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 62, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 3rd Corp. March 1-63 Vice Discharged

Book mark:

J. Black

(Copyist.

(350)

B 21 Ky.

Abner A Boston

Sergt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for United 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
March 15 1863 Reduced
to ranks

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3:8)

21 Ky.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

21 | Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] for [redacted]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(278)

Ky.

Co. K, Co. 13, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Co.

Jan 3 1864 from

Veteran furlough.

Book mark: .....

(Clerk)

(349)

Ky.

Wilson W. Barton

Capt., Co. B, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shell Mound Tenn., Jan 1, 186 4.

When enlisted Jan 1, 186 4.

When mustered in Jan 1, 186 4.

Bounty paid, $ 25 100; due, $ 300

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran Bounty

paid $ 25

Book mark:

(341)

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2128)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(318)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(21)

21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(8178)

B 21 Ky.

Thos. A. Watson

Corp'l, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Peck

Copyist.

(876)

K 21 Ky.

Abner P. Boston

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Rich

(9?8)

Copyist.

(B) 21 Ky.

Elmer A. Weston

Corp. Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(278)

Ky. 21

Thomas Weldon

Corp'l, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

'65' | 21 | Ky.

Ulmer A. Boston

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Includes time from
date of Order from Head Quarters
with Co. and Muster and
Clothing Bag with the
Company

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3158)

10	21	Ky.

Abner A. Boston

Corp., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Peck

Copyist.

(2158)

K 21 Ky.

Abner A Weston

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(218)

13	21	Ky.

Abner A Boston

Corp, Co. 13, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 11 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted Pvt Co B 2nd Ky Cav Sept 24 1861 Appointed Corp Sept 1 1863 Transferred to Co I 21st Ky Vol Inf Jan 5 1864

Book mark: .....

S H Roll

(861) Copyist.

Boston Abner A,

P, Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Orders
No. 139

Head-Quarters 1st Division, 4th Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Near Lee Ga July 27th 1864.

Special Order
No 26

The following named Non Commissioned Officers and Privates are hereby detailed for duty as Provost Guards at these Head Quarters and will report to the Provost Marshal (Commissioned) for duty.

(Sgt. H. Brown (Co. D. 21st Ohio Vol Inf
Corp. [illegible]

By Command of
Brig. Gen. [illegible]
L. Winans
Lieut & Aide de Camp

(Copies to Officers
Sergt Major
Provost Guard

No. ____

Abner A Boston

Volunteered at Shelbyville Ky

January fourth 1864,

By H R T Hedger

21st Regiment of Ky Cavl

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

21st Reg't of Ky Cavl

Discharged Jan 23rd 1864

Form of Enlistment

Entitled Sept 20 1861

Entitled to Discharge Sept 20 1864

Co B 21st Regt Ky Cavalry

Term of Service three years

Entitled to Bounty Sept 20th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abner A Boston, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, born in Shelby County in the State of Ky, do hereby declare to ENLIST into the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or during the war, and I agree to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Ky

the 4th day of January 1864

Witness: Thomas J Hedger

Thomas J Hedger Capt

Co B 21st Ky Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bell Mound

I, Abner A. Boston born in Green Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of Jan 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Abner A Boston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jno Bell Mound } Abner A Boston

this 18th day of Jan 1864 }

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surgeon

1st Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abner A Boston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

K. J. Hedges

1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18th day of Jan, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Abner A Boston

1st Lieut 16th Inf

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible].

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ([illegible])

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am [illegible]; that the [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I said [illegible] do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF Stratford

I, Abner A Boston born in Greene Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Five years,

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of June 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abner A Boston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stratford } Abner A Boston

this 4th day of June 1864 }

Before me H. H. Lyon 1st Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Lyon 1st Lieut

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abner A Boston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

K. J. Hodges

H 21 Regiment of Conn Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 21st Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, on the 4th day of June 1864, at Stratford Conn

H. H. Lyon 1st Lieut

Mustering Officer.

A. G. O. No. 70 & 75.)

Boston. George

Co. C., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 D 2 9 6 1 8 4	26	
2	1 D 2 9 6 7 0 4	27	
3	1 D 1 5 6 1 7 2	28	
4	D 1 9 2 4 9 2	29	
5	D 1 9 2 5 0 9	30	
6	D 1 9 2 6 2 0	31	
7	D 1 9 2 6 3 9	32	
8	1 D 1 9 2 6 7 5	33	
9	D 1 8 0 5 1 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Henry Dalton

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Oct 22, 1863.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 7, 1863

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in March 7, 1863.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted & Commuted

Wm. L. Nicholas

Book mark:

Copyright

(3406)

B | 21 | Ky.

George Boston

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Mch 5, 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Enfield's Co. 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name of Principal

Wm D. Hale

Book mark:

Boston

Copyist.

(8406)

E | 21 | Ky.

George Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated Camp Burbridge Louisville Ky., 1863.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 7, 1863.

Where Covington

Period years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Paid by

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for [illegible]

(over)

Book mark:

(340)

JUN.-3. 1897
10186172

Thomas Edmeades
Soldier Settlers
Certificate
Land Act
Section 30
No 27/44 Sec 5

B. | 21 | Ky.

George X Boston

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: One soldier $260.00 - per S.O. No. 303 War Dept.

Book mark: ----

Little.

(358)

21 | Ky.

Wm. Bolton

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----------

Rutter. Copyist.

(356)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Private

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Memphis Tenn Camp Dick Taylor

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

B. | 21 | Ky.

George Barker

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Tex., Dec 1, 186 4.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jan 31st 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted the present
war per Muster for indefinite
substitute not known
Died in Hospital Vicksburg
Miss. no inventory Effects
received.

Book mark:

D. T. C.

(861) Copyist.

B. 21 Ky.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. L, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 9, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Pay from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Co Muster
Out. Discharged in accordance
with Gen. from Dept. of June 29/65
Muster. Out to date from Dec.
9. 65 date of Co. muster
Out

Book mark:

Wm C[illegible]
Capt.

(848)

Bowen George

P, Co. 6, 21 Reg't Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U S Post Hospital Louisville Ky
January 8th 1866

Private George Boston Co. C. 2d Ky Inftry is dischy from this Hospital and is ordered to Marching Office in to be sent to his command out of service

[illegible]

[illegible]
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A. Executive Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Singe Boston

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the Seventh day of March 1865.

WITNESS:

R. H. Kinkead

his
Singe x Boston
mark

No. Singe Boston

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

William L. Hand

On the 7th day of March 1865

BY

Jas. Colahan

C. C. Clerk

E. P. Clerk

Board of Enrollment.

6th Dist. of Ky

Enlisted to Capt U.S. 2-C Cavalry.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Geo. Boston born in the State of Virginia aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Lieut. L. Hand, Esq., of Covington Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty day of March 1863; and having thus agreed with said Lieut. L. Hand, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Same day of March 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky. this Same day of March 1863, before Edwin A. Mitchell Major and Judge Provost Marshal

Geo. X Boston
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lieut. L. Hand enrolled in Capt. C. S. A. 2 Cav. Co. K

March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Edwin A. Mitchell
Major and Judge Provost Marshal

R. Atkey
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

Bates, Charles

Co A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bates, Charles

Bates, Willis

Co A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bates, Willis

Boulen, Daniel G

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boalen, Daniel G

Bowen John

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188211	26	
2	10188304	27	
3	10188396	28	
4	10188464	29	
5	10188536	30	
6	10188642	31	
7	10188704	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegal], Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 61 to Apl. 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(3:57) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John Jones

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 30 to Aug. 31, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(8128)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(378)

B | 21 | Ky.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detail Hospital
Barking Green, Ky.
Feby 28 63.

Book mark:

[illegible] Corporal.

(356)

Ky.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(349)

Bowen John W

F, Co. A, 21 Reg't U.S. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters U. S. Forces,

Bowling Green, Ky., February 25th 1863.

CAPT. Dawson

Co. C. 21 Reg. Ky.

Sir

You are hereby notified that John Baxter a Private of your Company, was Discharged from the service of the United States, at Bowling Green, Ky. on the 19th day of January 1863, by reason of a Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

By order of

M. D. Manson,
Brig. Gen. Commanding Post.

Release

A. G.

Trial papers not furnished for want of duplicate Roll. Please forward it at once to this office

No Regiment 2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Brown

Priv. of Company A

21st Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch - Dis.

Feby 1863.

See Cert. of Dis.

21 Reg. Inf. Vols.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Bowen

Rank: Private *Company:* A *Regiment:* 21

Arm: Infantry *State:* Ky Inf

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

February 5th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nashville Bowling Green Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

A.G.O. Roll for Jan & Feb

REMARKS.

Similar report on Quarterly return of Prisoners for Jan 31 1863.

A.G.O. Roll for Mch 31 1863 "Died Feby 25 1863".

No report on return

[illegible] Clerk.

(170)

Jan. 6, 05 Written & Sent Spencer.

Lee Cas. Sheet of death

21 Ry. Lef. Pl.

No 14.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Bauer

a Private Co. A

21st Regt of Infy. Vols

Appears the disability will has been permanent I deem it advisable that the man be discharged to prevent permanent disability. the papers not receiving pay for the time he has been in the Hospital. but papers receiving all his pay & final statements when they can be forwarded

Chas D Deaton
Lieut & Ind adj
21st Regt

Capt. & Asst Adjt Gen

Received A. G. (Office) 186

Co. on Casualty Role

July 19 9 P.M.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Bowen of Captain William Bowden's Company, (A) of the 21st Kentucky Volunteer Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Capt. William Bowen of the twenty first Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers at Lexington Kentucky on the 19th day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Bracken County in the State of Kentucky is Eighteen years of age, 6 feet 5 inches high, light complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

J. C. Welch et A

STATION: Bowling Green Ky
DATE: Jan 15th 1863

~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Bowen (Private of Captain William Bowden Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(See circular par 1200, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Hospitalization of the right lung in consequence of pain as result of pneumonia occurring while during the service, disability two thirds

J. C. Welch et A.C.M. Surgeon 20th Ky. V.V.

DISCHARGED, this nineteenth day of January 186 3 at Bowling Green Ky.

M D Manson Brig Gen

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Lexington *County*— *State*— Kentucky

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.]

(DUPLICATES.)

V

Bowers William

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	107 9 9 1 2 9	26	
2	0 1 8 5 6 9 8	27	
3	1 0 1 0 6 9 7 8	28	
4	1 0 1 0 6 9 8 4	29	
5	1 1 8 7 0 7 7	30	
6	0 1 1 7 3 8 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Wm. Bowers

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for W.W. Ferguson sent to draft Deserted nothing to credit

X 11.57

Book mark: .....

Bixler

Copyist.

(3406)

Ky.

William Berry,

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3408)

B 21 Ky.

William Bowers.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit from ---- deserted Sept. 1st 64 ---- Joined for duty Sept. 2nd 64 ---- Substitute

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William Bowers

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

deserted Sept. 27, 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

E 12 Sub Ky.

Wm Bowers

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Sept. 30", 1864.

Deserted:
When Sept. 26, 1864.
Where Atlanta Ga

Arrested: , 186

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(351)

73 | 21 K | Ky.

Bowen.

William Bowen

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria Ga., Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment —, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3.00

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted the 27th Oct 64 at Louisville Ky. Reported at Atlanta Ga. Sept. 27/64. Issued one clothing, [illegible] Substitute. Corrected by Order

Book mark:

A. Cutcheon

Copyist.

(261)

Bowers, William

Pvt., Co. F 21 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Bowers desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 30 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

S J Coleman

Wm Bowers
Mark

No. 1 [illegible]
Brougham

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

M M Shepherd

On the 30 *day of* August, 186 4

By

Superintendent
Provost Marshal
Gen'l Office
Washington D C

Board of Enrollment
of —
Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Willard Bowers born in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with M H Ferguson, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the $30 — day of August, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said M H Ferguson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of August, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 30 day of August 1864

BEFORE P. H. Monnack Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

Willard Bowers mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M H Ferguson of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong dist Ky 2nd Draft, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

P. H. Monnack
Provost Marshal.

Wm R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Boyd Co. Sandy

Co. 12, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10	26	
2	0 1 8 6 1 6 9	27	
3	0 1 7 0 8 1 0	28	
4	0 1 4 0 8 8 2	29	
5	0 1 5 0 9 4 3	30	
6	0 1 5 0 5 9 6	31	
7	0 1 5 1 0 5 6	32	
8	0 1 6 0 3 3 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Timothy Boyle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Hopkinsville Ky, June 29, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted March 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Hopkinsville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair White

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. ~ in.

When mustered in June 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Hopkinsville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boyd Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry D. Cartrell, was enrolled, mustered, and joined said Regiment at Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

Book mark:

Dixon

Copyist.

(3406)

JUN 6 1918
10296203

(money value $2.75) also
one tin cup, one tin plate,
one knife fork and one
spoon have been issued
to this man.

21 Ky.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated ..., 186..

Where born ...

Age ... y'rs; occupation ...

Drafted and mustered in:

When ..., 186..

Where ...

Period ... years.

Eyes ... ; hair ...

Complexion ... ; height ... ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Corporal

(340)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Sandy Boyd

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Left in Hospital

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 21 | Ky.

Sandy Wingard

Pvt

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186-5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark: .....

A. H. Nelson

Captain.

D 21 Ky.

Sandy Wyatt

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken Captive

Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark:

Wyatt

(218) Copyright.

B 21 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(Signature)

	21	Ky.

Lindsey J. Boyd

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Mustered out to date~~ *, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mar 1st 1864 at Louisville Ky
* Mustered out Dec 9th 1865 under
Instructions from War Dept
Dept of Texas 1865

Book mark: .....

J. H. Peck

Copyist.

(961)

B. 21 Ky.

Sandy Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23.51/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered out under prov. of G. O. No 27 Adjts Genl of Kentucky

Book mark:

(Illegible)

(848)

Boyd, Tandy,

C, Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E R, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 1

Bed 55

Hospital Number 1 Jul

Name Sandy Boyd

Age 18 Nativity Ky

Residence Ashland Boyd Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Henry Barbo Ashland Ky

Rank Pr Co. B Regiment 21st Ky

When admitted Sept 26th 65

From what source Cattlesburg Louisville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Tandy Boyd, ~~One~~ desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg Va
the 16th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
J. H. Henderson — Tandy + Boyd his mark

No. .....

Tandy Boyd
One

Enlisted at Lewisburg Va

As Substitute for

Henry C. Landcastle

On the 16 day of March, 1865

By

Lt. Col. Com'd'g Post

Lewisburg Va

Commanding Officer.

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Kanawha

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lewisburg

I, Finday Boyd aged Eighteen years, and born in the State of Ohio by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. C. Gaskell, Esq., of Boyd County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry C. Gaskell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg Ky this 9th day of March 1865. Before [illegible] Finday Ye Boyd his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry C. Gaskell enrolled in Boyd County Kentucky on the 2nd August, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dk hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Boyed, Tandy

Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boyd, Tandy

102

Brackman, William

Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockman, William H

Bradley, Benjamin F.

Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. | Prisoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18789[illegible]	26	
2	18199143	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Pfor. 928. 67

See also

B. 21 Ky.

Benjamin F. Bradley

Pvt., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nevin Ky, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date ——————, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 186 1.

Where Greensburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Dec. 15, 1862 Absent

Mustered out

Dead.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Vol. B Pg. 928-67 (Ky. Inf.)

Keesling

(256) Copyist.

B. 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Bradley

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks:

Taken prisoner Dec. 18/61.

Not on roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

(378)

B. 21st Ky.

Benjamin F. Bradley.

Co. D, 21st Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ky. 21st - 928 - 1867.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, January 18, 1867.

Investigation has failed to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

Bradley, Benjamin F.

P, Co. H, 21 Reg't U.S. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

Dec 13/61

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
dley Benjamin F	O	21	Ky	Inf	A	C. G.				

ed at ..... , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ... , 186 .

~~ed to Hospital at~~ Sweetzer's Farm to Rich'd unfavorable information

ie died ..... , 186 , of .....

d at .....

1 To record subsequent to Dec 18/61 , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ... , 186 .

2 and Case 1 Gen. Order - 929 - 67 Adjt Gen's Office

Copied by JHD, E.B.F. Dec 16 61

(Record continued.)

Furloughed , 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;

deserted , 186 ; , 186 ;

Certificate 325,119 Discharged Dec 15 & Honorable

Mpr 5th 1865

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to Co. , 12

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Respt.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ..... , 186 , for ..... days; returned ..... , 186 ;

deserted ..... , 186

Pension 325,119 Granted Dec 15 & 1866 fee

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Bradley. Herbert G.W.

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201266	26	
2	10201354	27	
3	10201424	28	
4	10201512	29	
5	10201601	30	
6	10201670	31	
7	10185615	32	
8	10201727	33	
9	10201784	34	
10	10201836	35	
11	10201884	36	
12	10201933	37	
13	10201977	38	
14	10200738	39	
15	10202048	40	
16	10200751	41	
17	10200765	42	
18	10202092	43	
19	10202131	44	
20	10202174	45	
21	10202215	46	
22	10202292	47	
23	10187225	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 14393 V.O. 1884
3061. A. 1879

See also

3 21 Ky.

Private [illegible]

Co. Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Dec 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 2, 1861.

Where Camp Davis Kentucky 3 months

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This regiment subsequently became the K. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3566)

10201266

21 Ky.

, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ for

Due Gov't, $ for

Remarks:

FROM STRIKING ROLL.

Book mark.

Sergeant [illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppages, $.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Signature.

3 21 Ky.

Private W. H. Bradley

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, &c. 100 for

Due Gov't, &c. 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

21 Ky.

Benjamin W. H. Bracken

Sergt, Co. K, 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 398-W-52 Recharged

Bracken

UNT 10201601 1891

3 21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Comd.

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(337)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Ky.

21

3

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Clerk.

(359)

21 Ky.

[illegible] Cpl. Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppages, and what for

Due Government

Remarks

Ky.

Co. [illegible] Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book number [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain

(3585)

21 Ky.

, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for .....186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 ..... for .....

Remarks:

Book .....

21 Ky.

Willard C. Mc Brady

2nd Lt. Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Com'd from Co. I, 14th Ky. by Order of Col Sloane Recommended to Rank from Com'd of Co. I

Book mark:

Last Known

(3538) Copyist

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppages, &c.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, &c.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

5 21 Ky.

Private William Smith

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

(358) Copyrighted

Robert R. McBrady

2d Lt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent to date
Oct 31st 1863 pursuant
to Resignation
of Above.

Book mark: .....

Examined

21 Ky.

Capt. Geo. Bradley

, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, &c. [illegible]

Due Gov't, &c. [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

21 Ky.

Capt. C. W. Bradley

2d Lt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, &c. 100 for

Due Gov't, &c. 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Commissary Department

Book mark:

21 Ky.

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppages, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Ky.

Frederick W. Bradley

Sergt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky.

Jan 24, 1865.

Book mark

Record

Correct

(349)

Bradley, H. G. W.

2 [illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bradley N.Y.M.
2 Lieut 21 Ky Inf

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 76.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 3, 1888.

Extract.

* * * * *

4. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 6, 1874, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 2, 1881, and in consideration of the claim of 1st Sergeant *H. W. Bradley*, Company K, 21st Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, November 18, 1862, is amended to take effect August 31, 1862; his muster into service as 2d lieutenant, same company and regiment, November 19, 1862, is amended to date September 1, 1862, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Cleveland Ga. Oct 11th 1864.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 111

EXTRACT.

The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

With the condition, that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.

[illegible]

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL [redacted] THOMAS:

Cortland. V. D. Graves
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. J. G. W. Bradley

21

Gulf DC 2/8/64. Rec'd

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Kentucky.

Name

Rank Regiment

Num

Casualty

Day ; Month ; Year

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.

Remarks

Clerk.

Head Qrs 2d Brig 2d Div
near Atlanta Ga Sept 19 1864

Brad Gen Robt H. W.
2d Brig 2d Div

Sends Resignation
on the plea of injunction
& his father in law's illness
and wife's ...

... Col
Command'g 3d Brig

P. E. Taylor
Col 89th Ohio Vol

Hd Qrs 4th A.C.
Atlanta Ga Sept 21st 64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

P. J. Osterhaus,
Brig Gen'l Com'd Div

Hd Qrs 4th A.C.
Atlanta Ga Sept 21st 64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

C. C. Carlton
Maj Genl
Com'd

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan 24th 1865.
Special Field Orders No 24, ¶ I
Oct 15 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army,
Washington, D. C.

Geo H. Thomas
Brig Genl U.S.A.
Comdg.

Brady John

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10166178	26	
2	10194041	27	
3	10187724	28	
4	10194257	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 | Ky.

[illegible] Sandy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, —, 1865

Where born Ireland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 3d , 1865

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 3 Ky Cav

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for George [illegible]

Book mark:

(340)

JUN-M 10186178 1-68 71

Jhesus Juanet.-
Fol dius Credit a-
Arafi Rendigono
Guiravill Ju. [illegible]
Jh 30.- Jutal die 27 14
[illegible]

[illegible] Linder

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] Nov. [illegible], 1864.

ent or absent

page, $ 6.00/100 for Enfield rifle & [illegible]

Gov't, $ 100 for

arks: Deserted Mar. 3d 865 Nashville Tenn.

k mark:

O. E. Smith

Copyist.

B | 2/ | Ky.

Jno Grady

Pvt., Co. D, 2/ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 12, 1865.

Where Rhuddo Hills

Arrested:, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ellis

Copyist.

(351)

21 | Ky.

Jas Brady

t, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

10 years.

ars on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

ictoria Texas Dec 7, 1865.

ter-out to date ——————, 186 .

t paid to Not known, 186 .

thing account:

st settled ——————, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

ue soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

m't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 12 13/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as 1st Lieut Co D 21st Ky Vol Mich 13/65. Nashville Tenn. Stoppage against pay for Enfield Rifle & Accoutrements, Clothing Acct settled. Amt drawn since settled. Amt drawn since

Book mark:

B C Smith

Capt.

(961)

JUN.-3. 10194257 1891

Since $29.70/100. For whom
Substitute unknown.

Brady John

....., Co. A 21 Reg't 7th

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Brady desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am (25) years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at (Bowling Green)
the 30 day of (March) 1865

WITNESS:

Capt & Pro Mar — John Brady
5th Dist Ky
(Mustered out from Recruiting officer
from the United States Service 30th March/65
Capt & Pro Mar 5th
Dist Ky Mustering Officer

No. 5

John Brady

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George Woodward

On the 30 day of March, 186 5

By

Lt Col 26th Ky

26th Regt

A. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, John Brady born in the State of England, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Woodcock Esq., of Allen County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of March, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Woodcock I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 30th day of March 1864 BEFORE Capt Y Common 5th Dist Ky Enl Rec Office

John Brady

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, we believe him duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [redacted] drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept 29, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

J H Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

John Brooks

Substitute for

George Woodcock & Co

No 15 Allen Co

Ingalls

Feb 30 1865

I, John Brady, do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress, for enrolling and calling out the National forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reasons: That I am not a citizen of the United States, I was born in Ireland in the year 1840. I came to the United States about fifteen years ago and landed in New York. I have never declared my intentions to become a citizen of the United States, nor have I ever voted at any election therein. I am about 25 years old, I am willing to become a Substitute in place and stead of George Woodcock of Allen County 5th Dist. of Ky. in the Regt. now for the term of three years.

John Brady

We, the subscribers, John W. Martin and John Jones do hereby certify that the above statement of John Brady is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief—we have known him for about two months, and believe him to be of good moral character.

John W. Martin
John Jones

Personally appeared before me, John Brady, John W. Martin and John Jones and severally made oath that the above Certificates are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Wm Clement
Justice of the Peace.

Sworn to and subscribed at Louisville, Ky., March 29th, 1865.

Notary Public
Jeff'n Co Ky

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3d Dist. of Ky
I Lenox Woodcock a Volunteer man of Allen County State of Ky,
having been enrolled under the Act of March 3d 1863,
as liable to Military duty in the Service of the
United States, and Drafted on the 23d day of
of September 1864, offer as a substitute Isham Brady
born in the year 1840. Have 25 years of age the Above,
as my substitute for the term of three years
Bowling Green March 30th 1865

by B Woodcock
Agt for Lenox Woodcock

Bragwell, Leroy

Co A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Braswell, Leroy

97

Braman. Benj. F

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branum. Benjamin F

Brannon, Benjamin F.

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branum, Benjamin F

109

Braunum, B. F

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Braunum, Benjamin F

Branom, Benjamin F

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branum, Benjamin F

Branom, Charles L

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branum, C. L.

+ 72-9

Franom, Jonas

Co. L, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0200361	26	
2	0200442	27	
3	0200549	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B 21 Ky.

James Branum

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left without leave and has not returned Sept 29

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

James Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

Furnished.

Book mark:

Pendett

(3558) Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

Pvt. James Brannon

Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Up. Kentucky River, Jan 2, 186 2

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Up. Ky. River, Taylor county

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

Never reunited with

Regt

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(366)

Branom William H

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 200359
2 10 200446
3 10 200546
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Wm. H. Brannon

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 31/61 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

Joined Co. Mch.

Book mark:

Smith

Copyist

(858)

B 21 Ky.

William K. Brown

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left without leave and has not returned

Age 19

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hewitt

(2558) Copyist.

13 | 21 | Ky.

William H. Branson

Cpl., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp Robinson Ky, Jan 2, 186 2

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 2

Where Cp Andy Johnson Pike & Boyer counties

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

Never mustered into service

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(356)

Branon, Charles L

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branum, C. L.

Branum, Benjamin F.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10200350	26	
2	10200431	27	
3	10200511	28	
4	10200592	29	
5	10200640	30	
6	10200669	31	
7	10200698	32	
8	10200768	33	
9	10200778	34	
10	10187619	35	
11	10186693	36	
12	10180373	37	
13	10200785	38	
14	10200801	39	
15	10200821	40	
16	10200839	41	
17	10200859	42	
18	10200888	43	
19	10200927	44	
20	10200969	45	
21	10201036	46	
22	10201106	47	
23	10201138	48	
24	10201169	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 0323 C. '87

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

B. F. Brannin

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Hutchen's Co. Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 5223 - L - 87

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin C. Braxton

Mus. Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Apr 22

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(Copyist.

(258)

B | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Davis

Corp'l Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 61 to Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent by authority

Book mark: ———

Copyist

(2538)

G | 21 | Ky.

Brig. J. Brannan

Art., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Augt. 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Left with Brig. J. Brannan

Book mark:

Captain

(3538)

B 21 Ky.

Benjamin F. Branum

Art ....., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Mustered Nov. Dec 1/62

Book mark:.....

Nesbitt

Copyist

(2581)

B | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Braun

Art, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov the 1/62

Book mark:

Kuhlitt

(8578) Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Bruner

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Oct. 7, 62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(360)

B 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Reported Dec 7/62. Last is Nov on the Co. Muster Roll for

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Brannon

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present Oct 31/62
Absent on detail
detailed 2/1/63.

Book mark:

Lackman

Copyist

(358)

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Final term
Desertion Dec. 21. 1863

Book mark: .....

Clerk

Copyist.

(251)

B ... 21 Ky.

Benjamin F. Branum

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbyville Tenn., Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3rd, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 3 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Jan 3rd 1864 by reason of exp. enlistment as vet Vol — Pay to be deducted from Oct 7th 1862 to Dec 31st 1863 for absence without leave by order of Maj Gen Stanley

Book mark:

J. Welden

Copyist.

(249)

B | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F Bowman

Pvt C, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Jan 1, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 1, 1863.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 25.00 100; due, $ 100.00 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruiting Paid $20.00

One month's advance pay

paid $13.00

Book mark :

(241)

Copyright.

B | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F Braum

Br, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted as a Veteran Soldier

Book mark:

Packard

Copyrighted

(3538)

B | 21 Ky.

Benjamin F. Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Reenlisted as a Veteran

Book mark: ———

Copyrighted

(2358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran

Book mark: ———

Lachman

Copyist

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Brannon

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re-in[illegible]
to Return

Book mark:

Copyrighted

(358)

21 | Ky.

+

_____, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist

(2581)

21	Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3581)

Copyrighted

21 Ky.

_____

_____, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright

21 | Ky.

_____

_____, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____ _____

_____

Copyist

(958)

21 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(2558)

Copyright

C | 21 | Ky.

Private

[illegible], Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Discharged Sept 10 with 21 Reg. at Louisville Ky

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(3138)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist

A | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Freeman

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 5 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Musician and mustered to date of appointment Jan 2, 1862. Enlisted as private at Paducah Ky Jan 2, 1862.

Book mark: 1222-6-67

Paymaster

(2461) Copyist

B 21 Ky.

B. F. Brannan

Co. A 21 Regt Ky Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5373 C 1887.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington Dec. 1 1887

This man deserted on or about October 7 1863, and returned on or about December 31 1863. As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. 16, Hdqrs 1st Div 4th A.C. dated Jany 5 1864 without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with so far as not waived by the Government, the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about October 7 1863 to on or about December 31 1863, cannot, however, be expunged

Griffin

Asst Adjt Genl.

(161)

Braunn, Benj. F.

....., Co. I, 21 Reg't Vet. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamine F. Branson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shell Mound

the 30 day of January 1864

Witness:

I. M. Gunn
1st Lt C-I

Benjamine F. Branson
his mark

No. .....

Benjamine F. Branson
Volunteered at Shell Mound
January 30 1864
By R. A. Ellis
Capt
Regiment of ..... Cavalry

Dad enlistment; last served is Company (C)
Regt of Cav
Discharged 1864
Term of service 3 years
Enlisted Nov 20th 1861
Mustered in U.S. Service
by Capt R. A. Ellis
Term of service three years
Pleasanton Cal
Nov 20th 1861
Regt of Cav
1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Bell Mound

I, Benjamin F. Brannon born in Todd Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
Voluntarily Enlisted
this 6th day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Brannon solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin F Brannon
Enlisted

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bell Mound
this 6th day of January 1864,
Before H. A. Hartzog
Capt 21st Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Hartzog Surgeon
21st Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj F Brannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Florid complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

H. A. Hartzog
Capt 21st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Capt Hartzog's Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 6th day of January, 1864, at Bell Mound

H. A. Hartzog
Capt 21st Ky Vol

Commanding Officer.

HEAD-QUARTERS CENTRAL DISTRICT OF TEXAS,
Assistant Adjutant General's Office,
San Antonio, Texas, November 28, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 243.

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * *

I. Preparatory to being mustered out of service, the following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from their present duties, and will report to their respective regiments without delay:

Private Benj. F. Braunum, Co. "I," 21st Kentucky Vol. Inf'y.

* * * * * * * *

By Command of Major General D. S. Stanley:

WM. H. SINCLAIR,
Brevet Col., Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

Official:

Wm H Sinclair

Assistant Adjutant General.

T. C. L.

Franum. Charles L.

Co. L, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10200341	26	
2	10200423	27	
3	10200505	28	
4	10200586	29	
5	10200635	30	
6	10200664	31	
7	10200693	32	
8	10200786	33	
9	10200809	34	
10	10200829	35	
11	10200854	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: ✓

See also

13 | 21 | Ky.

C. L. Beaman

Corpl, Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dutton on Green River Ky., Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date ——————, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 186 .

Where Camp Andy Johnson by Lieut Dutton Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

C 21 Ky.

Charles L. Brown

Corp., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Pm stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sept 24

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: ———

Kurtitt

Copyist.

(3584)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Charles L. Brown

Corp'l, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marbett

(3858)

Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

Charles L Branon

Corp, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Augt 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Tibbitt

(3558) Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

Charles L. Branum

3 Corp., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Oct the 7/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Nesbitt

(3558) Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

Charles L. Braunin

Corp Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Oct the 7/62

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

B | 21 | Ky.

Charles L. Braman

Sergt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 15, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 7, 62

Next appears on roll for

January & Feby 1863

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Comdg.

(350)

B 21 Ky.

Charles L. Brannon

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Enlisted

Copyrighted

(3538)

B | 21 Ky.

Charles L. Brannon

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Clothing and allowance thereof due from Dec. 31 '62 to Feb. 4/64 by order of Major Stanley

Book mark: ———

Paroled

Copyrighted

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Charles L. Brannum

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Restored to duty with all pay and allowances deducted from any 1862 to Feb 4/64 - by order of Gen. Stanley. He was wounded in action June 2/64.

Book mark: ____

Lackman

(2538)

Copyright

B 21 Ky.

Charles L. Brann

(Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty with all pay and allowances deducted from Oct 1/62 to Feb 4/64 - by order of Maj. Genl Stanley

Died from wounds Jul 28/64.

Book mark:

(2?8)

Copyrd

Braunin, Chas. L.

P, Co. I, 21 Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. Death Roll

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Brannon

Co. H 21 Regt of Ky 3rd Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 29, 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 24 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2D AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Charles L Brown a Private of Captain Geo Talyor Company (C) of the 21st Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Cumberland City, State of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Wooster Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Dick Ky, on the 30th day of Sept, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of wounds received in Battle at Chickamauga Ga

The said Charles L Brown was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the 31st day of December, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Clothing not accounted for Oct 31st 1862. to 31st day of August 1863 inclusive Eighty Dollars Against Clothing One hundred and eight 12/100 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlanta Georgia, this 12th day of September, 1864.

W. G. Brady
2nd Lieut

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864.

R. 100

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Chas. L. Brannin

Pvt of Company D

21 Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles L. Branin.

Rank: Private *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 21st

Arm: Infty *State:* Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 25 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Lt Custer Co I 21st Ky

Sergt Co I 21st Ky

REMARKS.

Returned for Aug 64. "Died of Wounds Aug 21/64 Wounded

Clerk.

(170)

77

Branum, James

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branom, James

Branum, William B

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branom, William H

Braun, Benj. F

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Braun, Benjamin F

Brassell. Leroy

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1018579	26	
2	1018934	27	
3	1018944	28	
4	1018744	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1382 a 21

See also

B 21 Ky.

Lewis Brasuell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lft. Rendz. Louisville Ky. May 3rd. 1865.

Where born Clinton Ky.

Age 31 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray ; hair Black

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 23 , 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made up on the form [illegible] by the [illegible]

Book mark:

A. Jaeneke

Copyist

(34—)

B | 21 | Ky.

Leroy Braywell

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

May & June 2, 1863.

ent or absent

page, $ 100 for

Gov't, $ 100 for

arks: Drafted
Discharged on
Medical Certificate
Dated A.
G.O. Washington
D.C. April 29/63

mark:

Harper

Copyist

G | 21 | Ky.

Henry Esquire

Capt. Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Wis., 186 .

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Indianapolis, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(261)

B | 21 **Ky.**

Leon Bonguill

Priv., Co....., 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 9, 1865

Muster-out to date May 9, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $32 76

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted.

Mustered out per tele-
gram dated A.A.G. Wash-
ington D. C. Apr. 29th
1865.

Book mark: 1382-a-58.

D. Pfahler

(340) Copyist.

Braswell, Leroy

Co A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Braswell, Leroy

T 52

Green Richard F

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1029624	26	
2	1018376	27	
3	1018924	28	
4	1018362	29	
5	1018777	30	
6	1018946	31	
7	1018871	32	
8	1018944	33	
9	1018463	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Chr - 5 7.5 6 8

See also

C | 21 | Ky.

Richard F. Breen

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell's Dist 2-6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Name of Principal John H. Lucas

Book mark: .....

Rider

(3406) Copyist.

D | 21 | Ky.

Richard F. Dunn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 3 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute Louisville Ky.

Enl for Johnson County

Drafted Colored Soldiers

Credit at Draft Rendezvous

(Same)

Book mark:

Peirce

Copyright.

(3406)

JUN-3.
10185769
F1897

Louisville, Ky. per Land
Order No 305 dated Dec 2nd
1864. $235.00

C	21	Ky.

Richard F Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(2258)

B | 21 | Ky.

Richard H. Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered June
20, 1863 Deduct
$34.00 for gun &
accoutrements -
Knapsack, Haversack,
Canteen -
Shelter tent

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist.

(3-8)

Ky.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... 30 ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Richard F. Breene

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present under charge Desertion Reduct Substitute

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyist.

(378)

Ky.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186.

Deserted:

When ....., 186.

Where .....

Arrested:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(251) .....

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Richard F. Greene

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
Present under
Charges & Desertion

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

B | 21 | Ky.

Richard F Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mustered Out Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26 29/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entered the Service as Pvt. Co A 21st Ky Inft
Deserted June 20/63
returned July 4/65
Sentenced 6 mos to C
M. G. O. No. 37

Book mark A G O A Discharged
Vol Inft Bpx 75 68 Ky

(361) Kearfer

Copyright

JUL-3.
10189463
1891

Latest Hdq 2rs.
& D. of Ky is to
forfeit one months
pay proper Reduct
for gun & Act.
Reduct for Knapsack
Haversack Canteen
shelter tent $8.80
Substitute

B 21 Ky

Richard H. Brown

Co. A. 21 Regt Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Brown - 875 - 68

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov. 15. 1869

A discharge on file.

C R Zappone

Breen, P. F.

....., Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	1
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Quartermaster's Department,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION.

Cairo, Ill., June 26th 1865.

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, from War Department, 1864. I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill., to New Orleans, La for R. H. Green

of your Company, who is a Straggler.

The amount of $3.63 100 is to be charged to this on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant.

A. C. WOOLFOLK,
Capt. & A. Q. M., U. S. A.

Commanding Officer Company "A" of 21st Regiment Ky Inf

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard F. Green

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lewisburg Pa

the 4th day of April 1865

WITNESS: A. A. Taylor Richard F. Green

No. Richard F. Green

Enlisted at Lewisburg Pa

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 4th day of April 1865

BY

Wm. Kling

E. Quiggle

E. Quiggle

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Penn

Credited to Campbell Co 2 Dist. 2 — 6th Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Richard F. Brun born in the State of Ireland aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Painter, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with John M. Quinn, Esq., of Campbell County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of April 1865; and having thus agreed with said John M. Quinn, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 7th day of April 1865, before Chas. H. Mitchell Maj. & A.A.G. Richard F. Brun

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him we duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M. Quinn drafted in Campbell Co 2 6th Dist. Ky.

April 5th 1865 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Chas. H. Mitchell
Maj. & A.A.G. Provost Marshal

R. A. Kay
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Dunn
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Kentucky

63

Breene. Richard F

Co A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Breen, Richard F

† 184

Brennan. William

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101886205	26	
2	10188296	27	
3	10188399	28	
4	10188468	29	
5	10188539	30	
6	10188611	31	
7	10188673	32	
8	10188736	33	
9	10188784	34	
10	10188830	35	
11	10188872	36	
12	10188913	37	
13	10188641	38	
14	10188953	39	
15	10188994	40	
16	10189034	41	
17	10189075	42	
18	10189114	43	
19	10189159	44	
20	10189204	45	
21	10189249	46	
22	10189311	47	
23	10189360	48	
24	10189419	49	
25	10189455	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bowman

Corp., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Ky. Jan. 2, 1862

Nelson Co. Ky. Jan. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where Bedford Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

light hair

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

E | 21 | Ky.

William Sparrow

Sergt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31st 1861, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3068) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(8[illegible]8)

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3[illegible]8)

21 | Ky.

William [illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

B. M. Ky.

William [illegible]

Pvt., Co. 1, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

B. J. | Ky.

William [illegible]

Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

[signature]

(350) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Brennan

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

(378) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(8-8)

B 21 Ky.

William Brennan

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Regan

(2168) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pagan

Copyist.

(2062)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 1864

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1864.

Last paid to [illegible] 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(349)

B | 21 | Ky.

William Brennan

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited Jan 4, 1864.

Book mark:

Bagan

(8-8) Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

William Brennan

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bogan

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William Lannan

P.A., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Burgin

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Brennan

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

(858) Copyist.

Ky.

21

G

William Burnam

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark; .....

Harper

Copyist.

(3:8)

C | 21 | Ky.

William Brannan

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Jr

(3-8)

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

William Brennan

Cpl., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harper

(2558) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Wm Rumsey

Corp., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Recruit

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3758)

B | 21 | Ky.

William Seaman

Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent on Sick Leave from Hosp'l & Discharged May 10/65 Deduct $3.28 for transportation from Cincinnati to New York City

Book mark: ———

Harper

Copyist.

(3-8)

K | 21 | Ky.

William Summers

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20, 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutation
Com. as Sgt. May
11, 1863. Wounded
Sept 20, 1863, while
in line of battle.

Book mark:

Copyist

(2-8)

C | 21 | Ky.

William Barnum

Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutation
Rats. & Qrs. Aug. May
13, 1865, 62 days
Sick & in hospital
while on furlough

Book mark:

Barnum

Copyist.

(358)

William Brewer

Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Tx, Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 2, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Corp'l, Co. Lexington City. Discharged to enlist in 21st Kentucky Vols. Dec 2, 1862

Book mark:

Warren

(861) Copyist.

JUN-3. 10189455 1891

Enlisted as Privt.
as set forth. Appointed
Corpl. Feb 20, 1865.
Sergt Dragoons 1865.
Wounded Sept 30 1865 at
Fort Stedman Virginia on
Furlough

Brennan, William

....., Co. A, 21 Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brennan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound
The 4th day of January 1862

Witness:
Bill S Milward Capt

William Brennan

No. —

William Brennan

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

18 ;

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shiloh Mound

I, William Brennan born in Armagh

in the State of Ireland aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation Volunteer Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 5th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brennan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shiloh Mound

this 5th day of Jany 1864

Before H. A. Hedger Capt 21 Ky William Brennan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(illegible) Surgeon
21st Regt Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Brennan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Florid complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

H. A. Hedger
Capt 21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of January 1864

Witness: [illegible] William Brennan

No. ....

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 1864,

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

....

....

....

....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

....Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 1864.

Farmer Enlisted Dec 1863
Mustered in U.S. Service Jan 2 1864
Co A 22nd Reg Vet
Army of Tennessee & Georgia
Discharged Bvt Maj Jan 21 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~volunteered~~ this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] } William Brennan

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]; }

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This Soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

H. J. Horgan

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Brennon, William

Co A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brennan, William

Co. a Regt.

Brickey, Elisha

Co. L, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10200362	26	
2	10200443	27	
3	10200548	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Isiah Buckey

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Regt Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Robinson Ky, Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date ____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Camp Andy Spates of Detachment Jan 2 Co. Camp Robinson Taylor Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

Never mustered out

Dead

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Isiah Bucky

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left without leave and has not returned

Age 18

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

Isaac Bickett

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 31/61 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

Nat'l Cemetery

Book mark:

Bickett

Copyrig

(858)

Pvt. M. C.

Brickey, Meredith C.

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019429 9	26	
2	1019438 5	27	
3	1019446 8	28	
4	1019455 2	29	
5	1019463 4	30	
6	1019471 5	31	
7	1019477 7	32	
8	1019483 6	33	
9	1019489 8	34	
10	1019495 7	35	
11	1019501 2	36	
12	1019507 0	37	
13	1018731 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 21 | Ky

Wright C Irvin

....., Capt. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Holt Ky., June 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Irvin

(376) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

W. C. Riley

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Private Elisha C. Pinkley

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258) Kinder

Copyist

Private E. Bailey

Co., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Enlisted

Copyist.

Wardlow L. Tracey

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: in Hospital at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Meredith C. Pinkley

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital Division Hospital Oct 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Louisville

(358) Copyist.

2 | 21 | Ky.

Private E. Sneed

Sneed, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Quincy

Illinois April 22 1863

Book mark:

Sneed

(Signature)

(888)

3 | 21 | Ky.

Titus Lith C. Barkley

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital, Lexington Ky. since Oct. 19, '62.

Book mark:

Lindsey

Copyrighted

2 | 21 | Ky.

William E. Tricker

Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present in Hospital at Lexington Ky since Oct 22, 1862

Book mark:

Clarke

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

W. C. McKay

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Present in Hospital Lexington Ky Since Oct 18/62

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

W. C. Brierley

Pri', Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Present in Nov
[illegible] Lexington Ky
Since Oct 15th 63

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

M. C. Brickey

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent in Hospital Lexington Ky since Oct 10th 1863

Book mark: ———

J. C. Vest

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Meredith L. Brickey

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville Ala., Jan 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Unknown 86 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps, Date Unknown.

Book mark:

M Crooks

Corporal

(349)

Bricky, Isiah

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brickey, Isiah

Enoch Ezekiel Enoch

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101856411	26	
2	101856005	27	
3	101945551	28	
4	101946333	29	
5	101947114	30	
6	101947776	31	
7	101948355	32	
8	101948977	33	
9	101949456	34	
10	101950551	35	
11	101957569	36	
12	101957233	37	
13	33 [illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Jesse J. Bragg

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 30, 1862.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Student

When enlisted April 2, 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in —, 186 .

Where mustered in —

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Lockard Copyist.

(3439)

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph T Bright

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lincoln Ky, Sept 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1862

Where Lincoln Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: $25 Bounty paid

Book mark:

J T Bright

Copyist.

(337)

21 Ky.

[illegible] Pvt.

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

Pvt. | 21 | Ky.

Lewis C. Wright

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was Transferred to Lexington, Ky

Book mark:

Pvt.

(358) Copyright.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

2 | 21 | Ky.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service in Hospital at Louisville Ky since Dec 1 63 Sick

Book mark:

Enrolled

(Copyist.)

(389)

B | 21 | Ky.

Hospital Steward Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service as Hospital Steward, Murfreesboro since Feb'y 63. Asst. Medical Director Smith has desc'd Roll.

Book mark:

Linder

Copyright.

13 | 21 | Ky.

Joseph C. Knight

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service as Hospital Atd since Feb 1, 63 Has Descriptive roll

Book mark:

Gunter

Copyist.

(356)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Sergt. Wright

Jr., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Hospital

Nicholasville Kentucky

since F & A 1863 ord.

Dept K.

Book mark:

Copyright

21 | Ky.

Joseph L. Knight

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Order of Col. Hays Wounded at Cond. Port & Louisville Aug 17 '63 -

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

R. 1 1 Ky.

Joseph Bright

Co. E 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. June 1, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31 1864, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31 1864, 186; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ Dec 31 1864 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability by order of Col. Woodward at Louisville Ky. Aug 14 65

Book mark:

Soldier

Clerk.

(849)

3 | 21 | Ky.

Joseph T. Bright

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Lt. Waters; term 3 yr's.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(283y)

B 21 Ky.

Joseph T. Bright

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 absent sick in hosp at Lex. Ky -

Feb 1863 absent Druggist, Gen Hosp Murfreesboro.

Apr 1863 absent Steward Murfreesboro. Tenn -

May 1863 absent Clerk in Hospl - Murfreesboro -

June & July 1863 absent Steward in Gen Hosp - Murfreesboro, Tenn -

Aug 1863 absent Hospl - Steward in Nashville

Sept. 1863 Discharged Aug - 9/63 Louisville.

Book mark:

D G Davis
Copyist.

(546)

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph J. Bright

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——————, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——————, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as 2d Lieut. discharged for disability Aug 15/63

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

Bright, Joseph T.

E, Co. 21 Reg't Md Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the original certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them with his indorsement thereon, through the proper channel to the [illegible] commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the [illegible] department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is approved by the indorsement of the proper authority, cause the soldier's descriptive and the last certificate on the proper roll; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No 16. [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph T. Bright

a private of Co. E.

21st Reg't of Hy Vol

Adjutant General's Office,

March 15 1863.

Respectfully sent to Surgeon [illegible]

Examined by Roll

Dec 13.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

COMPARED WITH

AND RECEIVED BY

ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Joseph T Bright Private of Captain Dudley's Company, (C) of the 21st Kentucky Regiment of ~~United States~~ Vol Inf was enlisted by Lt Walters the ____ Regiment of ____ at Louisville Kentucky on the 2nd day of September 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lexington Ky in the State of Kentucky is 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Student During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: W. Ds Walters Cmd Louisville Ky
DATE: August 19th 1863

Henry A Mitchel
Maj 6th Ky Vol
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph T. Bright of Captain Dudley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Valvular disease of the heart - it being hereditary & rendering him unfit for service in the Invalid Corps - Degree of disability one third.

Wm R. Van Hook
Act. Asst. Surgeon. in Charge

DISCHARGED, this 19th day of August 1863 at Louisville Ky Barracks.

M Mundy
Col 3rd Ky Vol
Commanding Officer Troops and Depot
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Lexington County Fayette State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness .....

No. .....

Enrolled ..... 18..

by ..... Lieut. .....

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness .....

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wm P. Knight, born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wm P. Knight, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville this 2nd day of September 1862 before Henry G Walker 2nd Lt 4 Ky Cav

Wm P Knight

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Smith Capt 2d Ky Cav Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Wm P Knight previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in respect to him, I am qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Curly hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Recruiting Officer

Lieut H G Walker

Enoch Williams

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019298	26	1019648
2	1019384	27	1019781
3	1019453	28	1019688
4	1019536	29	
5	1019618	30	
6	1019701	31	
7	1019762	32	
8	1019822	33	
9	1019883	34	
10	1019942	35	
11	1019998	36	
12	1019506	37	
13	1019611	38	
14	1019711	39	
15	1019825	40	
16	1019864	41	
17	1019918	42	
18	1019971	43	
19	1019551	44	
20	1019315	45	
21	1019358	46	
22	1019408	47	
23	1019458	48	
24	1019531	49	
25	1019605	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9302 13. 1555.
4108 21. 1883

See also

	21	Ky

William Pigg

_____, Capt. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Robinson Ky., March 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date January 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 186 .

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 9173-3-55

Gruber

Copyist.

(356)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Wm Enright

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 62 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louisville

(358) Copyist

C | 21 | Ky.

William Wright

Sergt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Mustered 2d Regiment June 29, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

12 | 21 | Ky.

William Wright

Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

(2558) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Wright

3 Sergt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Printed

Copyist.

Ky.

13 | 21

Wm Pickett

3d Sergt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged under G.O. 65 Hdqrs Dept of Ohio Sept 3, 1863 Mustered out with Regt 3 Oct 1863 Receives pay to Oct 31

Book mark:

Copyright

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

3 Sergt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service 2d Div 3d Corps
Brigade 1st Div since Jan 25 '63
Col Mathews com'd.

Book mark:

Smith Copyist.

(250)

C | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

3d Lieut, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Subsist Service as Lieut by Said Service Com. 21st Ky. order of Col. Matthews, mustered & mustered in Corp. Co. E. 21st Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bryant

1st Sergt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut

June 1 / 63.

Book mark:

Enter

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William Bright

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Present on furlough 15 days

Book mark: ———

Copyright.

B 21 Ky.

William L. Bright

1st Lt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(258) Copyist.

E | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

1st Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(368) Copyright.

B 21 Ky.

William Bright

1 Sgt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shell Mound Tenn Jan 11, 186 4

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 186 4.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M. A. of service to date from Jan 3. 64 by reason of reenlistment as a Vet Vol

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(3469) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

1491, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Second enlistment

(Enrolled June 4/64
and returned into
service June 11/64
as Veteran Volunteer
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Copyright.

B 21 | Ky

Wm Bright

1st Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

Office Muster-in

Dated Wash. July 2", 1888,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1st day of April, 186 4

under the provisions of the act

approved Aug. 3, 1882 & 3887.

vice John T. Dunn, promoted

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 4108, 01.85

Harmon

(1500) Copyist.

13 | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

1st, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark: 7503-13-33

Copyright

B 21 Ky.

William Bright

1 S't., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ .00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

William Knight

Sgt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

William Wright

Co. K, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date Oct 25/64. Vice L. M. Craig Discharged Discharged as 1st Sergt. to date Oct 27/64.

Book mark: Muster in accredited (CEE)

Transcript

Copyist

116

JUN.-3.
10185551
1891

to date from Act 16/54
vide 4108. U.S. Stat.

13 | 21 | Ky.

William Knight
Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Discharged (on) Sick
Sept 27, 1864 by order
of Maj Gen. Stanley

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Wm Bright

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent on leave by S. O. No 48. Dated June 6, 1865.

Book mark: ———

Copyist

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Reported absent without leave from Aug 15/65 to Aug 30/65 awaiting action of Dept Hdqrs and approval of Military Commission

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

William Bright

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville, Ala., Jan 25, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks Promoted to Capt Sept 27, 1864.
Retained in Veteran Organization.

Book mark:

Wood.
Copyist.

(349)

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bright

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 4, 186 5.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Original muster-out roll
of Co. E, 21 Ky. Inf. Vols.
Col Wm H Wadsworth
Capt Wm Bright
Enl 2 Lt Aug 5/62.
1 Lt Aug 5/62. Capt Dec 5/63.
Resigned Dec 4/64. Mustered
out with Co Dec 4/64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

JUL-3.
10195688
1891

Discharged the service by
Examination in Capt. Jan 64
Returned absent without
Leave from Aug 1/65 to Aug
31/65. fully exonerated by
Lt. Col. Dec 27/65.
See Letter Rolls for
Instructions for making
Final Payment

Bright, William

Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible] Private

Volunteered at Scott Missouri

[illegible] 1864,

By [illegible]

21 Regiment of [illegible]

2" enlistment; last served in Company (I)

21st Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 1864

Former Enlistment
Enlisted October 21st 1861
Mustered in U.S. service Jan 2nd 1862
Co E 21st Regt Ill Vols
Term of Service three years
Discharged at Det Jan 2nd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am of the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], before me. [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Smith, ... during
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville, Ky.
the twenty-first day of October 1861

Witness: [illegible] Williams

No. .....

Lieutenant Smith

Volunteered at Fort Thomas
Jan 4th 1864

By Lt Hedden

2d Regiment of Ky Cavalry

2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Lt Reg't of Ky Cavalry

Discharged Jan 3d 1864

For new Enlistment
Enlisted October 21st 1861
Mustered in U S service Jan 2d 1862
Co C 2d Regt Ky Vols
Term of service three years
Discharged to date Jan 3d 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William Bright born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a Collector Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have [illegible] this 27th day of January 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bright do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 27th day of Jan 1864 William Bright

Before: E. A. Hodges Capt 25

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

K. P. Kinkead

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 11th day of January 1864, at Louisville

[illegible]

Head Quarters Fourth Army Corps
Atlanta Ga Oct 1st 1864.

Special Orders
No 155

Extract

1 The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer Service. William Bright 1st Sergeant Co "E" 21st Kentucky Inf. Vol. to date from Sept 27th 1864.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Stanley.

Wm H. Sinclair.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official
John T. Harris.
1st Lieut. 20th Ind. Battery &
Actg. 1st Lieut. 4. A.C.

McMinnville Tenn Aug 5th 63

Lt Col Commd'g

Sir

Having received the enclosed authority to recruit a company for the 5th Regt of Ky Vols I would most respectfully ask for leave of absence for twenty-five (25) days for the purpose of recruiting that I may meet the requirements of the Order governing.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
William Wright
1st Lieut Co E. 21st Ky Vols

My Post Office address is Lexington Ky.

Head-Quarters Fourth Army Corps,

Atlanta Ga. Oct 1st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 142

The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

[redacted]

21st Regiment [redacted] Infantry Vols., to date from Sept 27th 64

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL [redacted]

Wm. H. Sinclair

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn June 1st 1863

Special Orders
No. 118

Extract

II Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days to date from time of leaving Department is hereby granted to

Captain William Bright
Co "E" 21st Ky Vol Inf

By Command of Major General Thomas

(signed) Henry M. Cist
Assistant Adjutant General

True Copy

Head Quarters 3rd Brig. 3rd Div.
Left Wing January 14th 1863

Orders
No 3

The Sixth Regt Wisconsin Vol. Infty. will be detailed as Guard on Officer of next Anniversary of Inhabitants at Grand Ecore and will report to Lieut Dwyer for duty, without delay.

By Command of
Col. Stanley Hawkins
Comdg 3rd Brig
[illegible]

Co E 21st Ky V. V. I.

~~March 30/63~~

Bright William ×

Capt Co E 21 Ky V V I.

Requests that Private Smith & Sack of his Company be restored to duty

for [illegible]

See S.O. No 74

C [illegible]

× Filed under "Bright" —

Ref. cards for Smith & Sack

C.

[illegible]

H.Q. Gunr 21 Regt Ky V. V. I.

Camp Dunn March 31st 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Will L Wilmot

Lt Col Comdg Regt

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lt. of the Journal

J. H. Wilmot

Col Comdg

Head Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 14th A.C.

Shields Mills & Lum Op 1 1863

Respectfully returned that the Comdg Officer of Co E 21st Ky Regt may state in what Company these men were carried on the muster rolls during the time they were absent, and that he may give the date of commencement of absence and date of return to the Command. All the papers, and statement of facts in the within case, should be forwarded for the information of the General Commdg. This paper to be returned to these Head Qrs.

By order of

Brig. Genl. Kimball

E. R. Miller

Capt and A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 21 Ky V V I

Shields Mill & Lum Op 1 1863

Respectfully forwarded with required information given

Will L Wilmot

Lt Col Comdg Regt

Head Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 14th A.C.

Shields Mills & Lum Op 2. 63

Respectfully returned with information to what Co Capt Bright

J. H. Wilmot

Col Comdg

Camp near Ky. 21st U.S. Inf. Feb 28th 65

Capt. C.S. Hawes
A.A.G. 1st Brig 3rd Div

Captain,

I have the honor to request that the following named men be entered present for duty, from absence on "sick leave" as I am fully convinced that their protracted absence was wholly unintentional, having been detained in the Barracks at Nashville Tenn.

Private Joseph H. Smith absent from duty on "sick leave" from Feb 2nd/65
" John W. Sick " " " " " Jan 12th/65

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(Signed) John W. Sick
Capt. Co "E" 21st Ky. V.V.I.

The above named Enlisted men were reported on the returns as "Absent without leave". Joseph Smith was not dropped as a deserter, because I was fully convinced that, he was detained in Barracks No 1 Nashville Tenn, therefore he was borne as above stated on two (2) monthly returns viz. Dec 64 & Jany/65. (over)

John M. Lash was detained in Barracks at Nash=
=ville Tenn. of this I am certain as I received a letter
from him during his absence.

These men left camp and went to Nashville
Tenn. Dec 14th 1864 without proper authority and
were arrested and placed in the Barracks as above
stated

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Bright
Capt. Co E 21st Ky

Dec. Book [illegible]

[illegible] This paper was formerly filed
[illegible] Records of the Chief Disbursing
[illegible] Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the
[illegible] Div. M. & F. O.

I William Bright Capt. Co. E
21st Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, being duly sworn, depose and say: That I have not been responsible for any government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns: that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army regulations. So help me God.

Wm. Bright
Capt Co "E" 21st Ky Vols

Sworn to, and subscribed, before me this 10th day of January, 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

W. K. Eckom
Notary Public

Ritter William

Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 18 41 3	26	
2	10 29 61 82	27	
3	10 20 [illegible] 65	28	
4	10 20 [illegible] 51	29	
5	10 20 [illegible] 315	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E | 21 | Ky.

William Lockhart

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky. Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Baker

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 3, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Mch. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for [illegible]

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

JUN.-3. 1891
10186113

Transcribe balance to
soldier's credit as
Draft Recruiting
Louisville, Ky. Act
G. C. for 365 days
Dec. 3/64, $400.00

B | 21 | Ky.

William Britton

Appears with rank of Cook on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 3, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 37 years; occupation Butcher

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel ; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Lieut Wm Lucas

Co I 2nd Sub Dist Ky

2nd Regt Ky Vol Inf

Ky Vet Vol Inf

Book mark :

Britton

(3405) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bittner

Pvt ..., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Bittner

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 12/65 at Nashville Tenn. $21.76 to be stopped for loss of one Enfield Rifle & accoutrements and $15.39 to be stopped for loss of Camp & Garrison Equipage

Book mark:

Marsden

(3.14)

Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

William Britner

Britner, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 21 76/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as set forth. Deserted at Nashville, Tenn. June 12/65. Stoppage against pay of one (1) Enfield Rifle, and set of Accoutrements & one Cap Pouch. To be stopped for one half hour

Book mark: .....

Maudon

(861) Copyist.

JUN. 4. 1891
10200315

(1/2) Shelter Tent, one (1) Knapsack & Straps, one (1) Haversack, one (1) Canteen one Hatchet Helve, $15.39. Clothing acct never settled. Amt drawn since $22.26. Substitute.

Bribner, William

....., Co. H ..... 21 ..... Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Britton, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 23 day of March 1863

WITNESS:
C. T. Campbell

William his Britton
mark

No. 10,472

William Britton
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
Lewis Channing
On the 23d day of March, 1863.
By
Lt. Thomas Lee
Lt. Thompson
Lt. Thornton Lang
Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Baldwin, born in the State of Poland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Baker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis Channing, Esq., of Owen county Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Lewis Channing, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 8th of March, 1865.
BEFORE G. W. Minnach
Capt Prov. Mar. 5th Dist
of Ky

his
William × Baldwin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Channing of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Sept-21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

G. W. Minnach
Provost Marshal.

Will T. Mercy
Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Broady, William G.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101958	26	
2	101959	27	
3	101960	28	
4	101961	29	
5	101962	30	
6	101963	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

William G. Brady

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ____

(368)

Copyist.

21 Ky.

William G Broady

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present on sick
Certificate

Enrolled Oct 16/62
at Greensburg Ky Mus-
tered into service Dec
31/62 at Camp Ward
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

C Abrams

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

William G. Broady

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aprie 30, to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Left Home Sick

Book mark: ———

C Brown

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William F. Brady

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Recruiting

N.B. Discharged

Book mark:

Copyrid.

B | 21 | Ky.

William G Brady

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Left Harrisburg Co by order Nov 10, 62 on Discharge Furlough

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

Ky.

William G. Brady

Cpl, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Date
not Known

Taken Prisoner

Book mark: Archives Roll 0002
Microfilm Publication M319

Copyright

(358)

Broady, Wm G.

P, Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enlisted
Oct 2 1861
at Middletown
Recruiting Rendezvous

No. 6851 4794 No. 8.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Brady

a Private of Co. F

21st Regt of Ky Vols

Capt Edw Smith

Dated Louisville Ky. Oct 15

Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

Crab Orchard Ky Oct 3 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

Wilke

Assistant Adjutant General

Received A. G.'s Office, 186

Dept. West Va. Office

Jan 27 63

Ky Vols

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William G. Broady a private of Captain John Evans Company, (F) of the Twenty first Regiment of United States Ky. Vol was enlisted by Capt. Taylor of the Twenty first Regiment of Ky. Vol at Greensburg on the Fourteenth day of October 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Barren Co., in the State of Kentucky is Twenty four years of age, Nine feet Six inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Six days *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

By reason of Physical Inability

STATION: Gen. Hospital No 8 Nashville Tenn.

DATE: Nov 3rd 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William G Broady private of Captain John Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1130 p. 345 and directions on Form 13 p. 189 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Chronic diarrhoea and a badly formed chest.

Hugh Mullowland Surgeon U.S. Vol and Brig Gen Hospl No 8

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of November 1862, at Nashville Tenn.

Jas. A. Hardee

Brig Gen

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Glasgow County—Barren State—Kentucky

DUPLICATE

Brock Albert C.

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019278	26	
2	1019286	27	
3	1019296	28	
4	1019302	29	
5	1019311	30	
6	1019318	31	
7	1019327	32	
8	1019332	33	
9	1019338	34	
10	1019344	35	
11	1019349	36	
12	1019354	37	
13	1019359	38	
14	1019367	39	
15	1018649	40	
16	1019369	41	
17	1019374	42	
18	1019378	43	
19	1019385	44	
20	1019390	45	
21	1019396	46	
22	1018714	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky

Albert B. Bartlett

Pvt., Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky, Oct. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark:

Bartlett

Copyist.

(356)

G | 21 | Ky.

Albert Black

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pvt.

(358) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Pvt. C. Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 62 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pvt.

(358) Copyist.

....., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(215) Copyist.

	21	Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

13 | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

21 Ky.

Robert A Brock

Capt.; Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(350)

D | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Corl (Bart

Co. D, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

	21	Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(355) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Private Brooks

Co. [illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyright.

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

Corp., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrid.

B. | 21 | Ky.

[illegible] C. [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

B. [illegible] Ky.

Chas. C. Brock

Corp., Co. I, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 1864.

Station Cincinnati Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

A. C. Brock

(244) Copyist.

C. | 21 | Ky.

Asbel L. Brooks

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined from Hospital

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Albert C Brock

Corp., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospital
at Chattanooga Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(365) Copyist.

B. | 21 | Ky.

Robert E. Black

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyright

(3584)

B. 21 Ky.

Albert C. Brock

Corpl., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Non Vet.

Book mark: ____

C E Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Albert C. Brock

Corp., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Jan 1st

Book mark: ____

B.E. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 21 | Ky.

Albert G. Brock

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dischd Jan. 23/65 Con. Reason of Expiration of Term of Service. Com Not.

Nathan Morgan Co

Book mark:

L. E. Smith

(358) Copyist.

Co. 2 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 9, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

Brock Hanson

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10192782	26	
2	10192803	27	
3	10192947	28	
4	10193028	29	
5	10193159	30	
6	10193244	31	
7	10193331	32	
8	10193392	33	
9	10193451	34	
10	10193500	35	
11	10193553	36	
12	10193605	37	
13	10186754	38	
14	10186276	39	
15	10193651	40	
16	10193702	41	
17	10193749	42	
18	10193797	43	
19	10193836	44	
20	10193882	45	
21	10193935	46	
22	10194037	47	
23	10194225	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9501. A. (KY) 1870

See also

B | 21 | Ky

Wm. Brooks

Pvt., Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hardin Ky, Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Hudson Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark:

Enl'd

Copyright.

3	21	Ky.

Hendrick

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Black

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 Oct 31, 186[4].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Thomas

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

21 | Ky.

_____

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyrighted.

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible] Burch

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2569)

13 | 21 | Ky.

[illegible] Beck

Pt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave from March 31/63, last heard from without cash & sick in hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark: ----

Loaded

(358) Copyrighted.

B. | 21 | Ky.

Harrison Bush

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Brown Chas.

Pt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 4

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(308)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible] Bush

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 3.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright.

B 21 Ky.

Harrison Brock

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound, Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M. C. to date Jan 3. 64 by reason of Reenlistment Jas Vet. Vol

Book mark:

W Mayne

Captain

(349)

Ky.

Harrison Buck

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Smithland, Ky., June 11, 1864.

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

When mustered in June 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, $25.00; due, $300.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bounty paid $100
Uncollected advance pay
paid $100

Book mark :

Chicago

(241) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Copyist.

(356)

C. | 21 | Ky.

Harrison Bishop

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 29

1864 Died in Hospital

at Louisville Ky

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) J. C. Clark

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Harrison Black

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: .....

(355) Signed.

D | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Harrison Speck

1st, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: .....

L. E. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

E. 21 Ky.

William Leach

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Must.

Book mark: ____

(358) E. E. Smith

Copyist.

B. | 21 | Ky.

Garrison Brock

Lieut., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent at Home on furlough. Vet.

Book mark: W. H. Dick & Co. Nashville March 25 '65 10

E. E. Smith

Copyist.

(8554)

21 | Ky.

Harrison Smith

Corp., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged May 1862 Special Order No. 141 W. D.

Book mark:

E. E. Smith
Copyist.

(158)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Harrison Brock

Cpl, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Corporal & at Richmond Ky. Reenlisted as set forth in Disch'd Mar 22 65. per G.O. No. 172 War Dept. dated May 2 65.

Book mark U.S. Sec. of War Ex (over)

E E Smith
Copyist.

(1861)

JUN.-3.
10194225
1891

9501 A.A.Go.(Ga)17-S91n

D 21 Ky.

Harrison Brock.

Co. D. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9501-A-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Dec. 8 1875

Discharged by way of favor April 2 1865 in accordance with S.O. No. 141 par 68 War Dept. a.g.o. March 23 1865."

Brock,

Brock, Harrison

....., Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

Harrison Broadus

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 141 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 23d, 1865

(*Extract*)

. . . . . .

6. Private *Harrison Brock*, Company "D," 21st Kentucky Volunteers, now supposed to be with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

. . . . . .

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pvt. Co. D. 21st Ky. Vols.
Ft. Boyle Camp Cumberland

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Murfreesboro Tenn. May 13th 1863

Special Field Order
No. 131

Extract

VII. The following named enlisted men having been absent without leave, on account of sickness, and having voluntarily rejoined their regiments are restored to duty without loss of pay.

Lt H. Beck Co. D 2nd Ky Volz.

By command of
Major General Rosecrans.

W. D. Bond
Capt. & A.A.G.

Copy filed
2nd Ky Cav

50

Harrison Brooks

21 Dec.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 141

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 23d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

Pvt. Private *Harrison Brock*, Company "D," 21st Kentucky Volunteers, now supposed to be with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Colonel Grant

Harrison Brook

P

P - D. 21 Ky

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT.
No. 141 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, March 23d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

. . . . . .

66. Private *Harrison Brock*, Company "D," 21st Kentucky Volunteers, now supposed to be with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

. . . . . .

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

S.O. 2nd
Knight
Co. D. 21st Ky
Camp Cumberland
Ky.

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal ... th District of K... to Enrollment ...

Saml M Brack

A. A. Gent

...Desires information
...in reference to Condition
...of the family of H.
...Brack Co D 31st Ky Vols
...who resided at Mt Vernon
...Application having been
...made for his discharge
...from the service to enable
...him to Contribute to
...their Support.

...Lindsay Ky
Aug 15/1864

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 10 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to request you to furnish this Office with any information you may be able to obtain, relative to the circumstances of the family of H. Beck Co. D 21 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who resides at Mount Vernon, Ky. application having been made for his discharge from the Military Service of the United States, to enable him to contribute to their support.

This information is desired to enable the Department to do justice to the parties concerned.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

Lorenzo Thomas,
Assistant Adjutant General.
(Co. 1st)

Captain Robert Mays
Provost Marshal
London
Laurel Co.
Ky.

HUH

E.B. 280

Head Quarters 21st Army Corps
May 5th 1863

Believing the within statement correct & it is my opinion that the Sergeant, should be returned to duty without loss of pay. Respectfully forwarded

A. D. Russell
Col 3d Brig

From Reliable information given to me I am satisfied the within named Soldier ought to be returned to duty without the loss of pay, as he is an honest & hard working soldier & is poor & has a sickly wife & six small children.

John Ramsey Col
Com'd 3d Brig 1st Div

Head Quarters 21st A.C.
May 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
A.D.C. Gen
Brig Gen Comdg Div
Head Quarters
21st Army Corps
May 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. K. Culbertson
Brig Gen Comdg Div

E.B. 280

Respectfully forwarded
J. W. Ross
Col 3d Ind Vol

Rec'd from Col Ross
A.A.A. Gen & Chief
Brig Gen Comdg 3d Div

Head Quarters
21st Army Corps
May 4th 1863

Respectfully forwarded.
J. K. Culbertson
Brig Gen Vol

E.B. 280

Respectfully forwarded
A. D. Russell
Col 3d Ind Vol

Rec'd from Col Russell
A.A.A. Gen & Chief
Brig Gen Comdg 3d Div

Head Quarters
21st Army Corps
May 4th 1863

Respectfully returned for the information of Genl Hooker
A.A.A. Gen & Chief of Staff
E.B. 252

Sec. 13 Art VII

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept Cumb May 5th 1863

Camp 21st Ky Vol Inft
[illegible] 2nd 1863

Capt. [illegible]
A.A.G.

Captain,

[illegible] a [illegible] of my Company having been absent from the Company since Oct [illegible] 1862 [illegible] to his Command March 3rd 1863. The Surgeons Certificate attached, will show that he had permission to [illegible] the Regiment [illegible] Regiment [illegible]. [illegible] the Ambulance being full of [illegible] sick [illegible] Brock was [illegible] by the Surgeon [illegible] the [illegible] his father living [illegible] miles from where he [illegible] Brock went to his [illegible] was then sick some time [illegible] [illegible] during the time he was absent.

Respectfully
[illegible] Capt Co [illegible] 21st Ky Vol Infty

The above is a true statement of the circumstances under which [illegible] was left behind Regt
[illegible] Sergeant 21st Ky [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Joining

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Be Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Huntington Dist

Volunteered at Short Hills

June 4 18 64

By Lt Adair

21 Regiment of N.J. Inf.

2" enlistment; last served in Company (G)

21st Reg't of N.J. Inf.

Discharged June 3rd 1864

Former Enlistment—1861

Enlisted Nov 11

Mustered in Belmont Jan 7 1862,

Co B 21st N.J. Vols

Term of Service three years

Discharged date Jan 6th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 [illegible]
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18 __

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 __

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or the War, do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Harrison Dunn born in Illinois

in the State of Tennessee aged 44 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 2nd day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Dunn do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville Bedford County Tenn.

this 2 day of January 1864

Before: H A Hedges Capt 15

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon

of 15th Regt Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harrison Dunn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 6 Inches feet 1 inches high.

H. A. Hedges Capt

15 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 75 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 2 day of January 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on

Harrison Dunn

15th Kentucky

Enlisted Jan 2nd 1864

Brock. Peyton C.

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10192781	26	
2	10192864	27	
3	10192948	28	
4	10193027	29	
5	10193112	30	
6	10193230	31	
7	1857164	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky

Private D. Brooks

R.K., Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Boyle Ky. Sept. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where Frankfort Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyright.

(856)

D | 21 | Ky.

Private Richard Bragg

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Muster

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(355)

3 | 21 | Ky.

Capt. W. G. Brock

F.

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mch., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Nash. Tenn. sick.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

15 | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Imprint.

(3654)

Ky.

Captain C. D. Smith's

Co. D, 6th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Frankfort Ky Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service at Louisville Ky Dec 11th 1865 by Lieut Col Thos Johnson A.A.G.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(249) .....

Copyist

Brock, Peyton S.

P, Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2nd Art No. 6

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Private Co. G

91 Reg't of Ind Vols

Dep Sent Gen Office

Nov 24/62

CONFRONTED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Enlisted in the Cavalry Feb 1863

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Capt Co. Cavalry
Ohio

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

[illegible] of Captain [illegible]

[illegible] Company, ( ) of the [illegible] Regiment of United States

[illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] of

the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] at [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve 3 years; he was born

in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] is [illegible]

years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,

[illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible] During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] of

Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (*Have consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) [illegible]

[illegible] *Surgeon. U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this 18th day of Sept 186[illegible], at Nashville

[illegible] *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., Mar. 28, 1864.]

(DUPLICATE.)

Brockman William W.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0185858	26	
2	0190680	27	
3	0190545	28	
4	0190808	29	
5	0190880	30	
6	0190941	31	
7	0191002	32	
8	0191054	33	
9	0185856	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B 21 Ky.

Wm H. Brockman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Oct 27, 1864.

Where born Canada.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7½ in

When mustered in Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. Jeff. Ky.

Company to which assigned Substitute

Remarks:

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form prescribed for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark.

Broadbent.

Copyist.

E | 21 | Ky.

William J Workman

....., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Peck

Copyist.

(3?8)

	21	Ky.

William J Brockman

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1861, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Reed

Copyist.

21 Ky.

William L. Brakeman

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky. | 21 | Ky.

William J Wickman

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Peck

(2?8) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

William Brockman

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Ist Ky. Cav. Hospital at Nashville

Book mark: ____

J. J. Peck

Captain

(3?8)

A B 21 Ky.

William H. Wiseman

Cpl., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service Oct 13, 1865 by Reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

Book mark:

J. H. Peck

Captain.

(2 S)

153 | 21 | Ky.

William Buckman

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 4, 1865.

~~Mustered-in-date~~ ——, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as a Pvt Co G 21st Ky Vol Inf by reason of Expiration of term of service Oct 13th 1865

Book mark:

J. Peck

(261) Copyist.

B. 21 Ky.

William Brackman,

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Victoria Tex Oct 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2. 50 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Entitled to travelling time, subsistance and transportation to place of residence. Entitled to two months Pay and Rations and Canteen (over)

Book mark: .....

(848) Vdall

Copyist.

JUN.-3. 10186586 1891

under provisions of Gen.
Ord. No dated War
Department A.G.O.
Washington D.C. June
15. 1865.

Brockman, Wm H

....., Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Description List
of William Brockman
Init. D. B. 21 Ky 102

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of William Brackman Private Co B 12th Ky Vol Cav

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
	Brackman William	Privt	37	Black	Black	Dark	5	7½	Canada		Shoemaker		Substitute		Oct 19th 64	Lebanon Ky	capt Fillen	1 year	mag	Nov 1st 65	—	—	

The above named Soldier has drawn Clothing to the money value of Twenty nine dollars and no cents $29.00 Since last Settled December 31st 1864

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which a soldier may be mustered, *e. g.*, as *Acting Hospital Steward, as teamster, &c.*, and which may be *still due him*, must be carefully noted.

2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount Bounty paid him in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other *public property*, must be noted and the *articles*, and *particular damage* in each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same must be entered here*; and the amount *already stopped*, noted be carefully stated.

4. In every case "*desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of restoration or pardon.

5. *A careful statement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to *date*, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM the man must be precisely stated.

6. Should the name have been changed by authority, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on the list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mustered in his own name.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete examined his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter on the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is required. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the naval rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, and under the heading "When Mustered In" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in" will be given the place from which drafted, under the heading "By whom Mustered in" will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus, *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* the Company Books

STATION: Victoria Texas

DATE: Oct 1865

William F. Butler
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Brooks, Newton G.

Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 21 | Ky.

Newton H Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria Texas Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 4, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 10 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 34 0/100

Remarks: Originally enlisted a Priv. at Greenburg Ky Sept 21/61. Re-enlisted as set forth. Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Dec 25 M. June 24/64 Final Statements have been furnished.

Book mark: .....

Marston

(861) Copyist.

B. 21 Ky.

Newton G. Banks

Pvt., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age —— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nevin Ky. Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Greensburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Vanceburg

(356) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Newton G. Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

T. Brooks

Copyist.

(838)

B | 21 | Ky.

Newton G. Banks

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawking

(858) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

H. G. Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On detached service with Battery B. 1st Ohio Artillery

Book mark: ____

Yearley

(858) Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

Newton G. Banks

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) Copyist

B. | 21 | Ky.

Newton G. Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with mules since Sept 20th 1862

Book mark:

Howling

(358) Copyist.

B. 21 Ky.

Newton G. Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept. 30/62.

Book mark: ____

Hawley Copyist

(858)

R. | 21 | Ky.

Newton J. Banks

Pvt., Co. ——, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley Comdg.

(350)

A | 21 | Ky.

Newton J. Barkis

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawkins

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Private E. Burks

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(328)

3 | 21 | Ky.

[illegible] Burks

[illegible], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1863.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(858)

21 | Ky.

[illegible] Parks

[illegible], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist

B 21 Ky.

Newton G. Brooks

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shellmound Tenn. Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M-O. to date from Jan 3. 64 by reason of Re-enlistment, as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W W Dayne

Comptd

(340)

6 | 21 | **Ky.**

Stanton C. Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mail Island, Ten, Jan 1, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 33 00/100; due, $ 300 00/100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Premium paid $200

One months advance pay

paid $133

Book mark :

Collins

(341) Copyist.

21 Ky.

, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

21 | Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(858) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

_____, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

(358)

rooks, Newton G

, Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

ards		Final Statements	1
Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
riptive Lists		Orders	
harge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
stment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
sualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
nfinement		Misc. Information	
ontracts		Pay or Clothing	
eath or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
esertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MEDICAL HISTORY.

NAME.	RANK.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.

Temperament *Comparative Size* *Previous Occupation*

Admitted 186 , *into Genl. Hospital No.* *Ward* *Bed*

Nature of Wound or Disease .....

Where and when Wounded, or Taken Sick,

And under what Circumstances .....

Whether Bathed or not, on Admission ...

Pulse—Quantity and Quality .. ..

Respiration .....

Temperature of Tongue .....

U. S. Gen Hosp Louisville Ky

Louisville Ky June 28th 64

Brooks Newton Pvt 21st Ky 25 Dirgs G. S. W. of Neck

Father
Wm Brooks - Green River Hart Co Ky

26 Coat	1	Due Bills to Amt	$83.00
Trowsers	1		
Canteen	1		
Br Suspenders	1		
Pistol	1		
Pist Ammi	1		
Postage Stamps (3ct)	1		

In A Keyes 13, 15

87 -

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred: Newton G Brooks

Number and locality of the grave: 8281

Hospital number of the deceased: 3444

Regiment, rank, and Company: Pr 21st Ky Inft Co Cooks

Residence before enlistment:

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow): Single

Cause of death: G.S.W. of Neck"

Age of the deceased: 25 years

Nativity:

References and remarks: P.O. Cby — Father, Geo Brooks Green — Rivers Hart Co Ky

Date of death and burial: June 28th 64

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Pr Suspenders	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Plume	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts		Pair Mauds	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		[illegible]	
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		One Bible to the amount of $3,00	
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Newton G Brooks deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt Newton Lawrenceburg at Nashville Tennessee June 28th 64 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, [illegible]

Date, June 28th 64

N. H. Taylor

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Newton Brooks.

Pvt. Company H

21 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Dalton, Ga.

May 26. to June 4, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Newton Brooks,

Rank, Prvt. Company H, Regiment, 21

Arm, Infty. State, Ky.

Place of casualty. Dalton, Ga.

Nature of Casualty. Flesh Wound Neck.

Date of casualty May 26. & June 4, 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the

V Brigade, 1 Division, 4 Corps, dated from May 3,

to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumbld. 64.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newton G. Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound
The twenty of January 1864

Witness: William Ritter 1st Lt Newton G Brooks

No. [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]
[illegible] 1864

Enlisted [illegible]
[illegible] 1864

Enlisted [illegible]
[illegible] 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Newton G. Brooks born in Hardin Co Ky

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Volunteer Lt-Enlisted Ranger Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Veteran Volunteer

volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Newton G. Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound

this 4th day of January 1864. Newton G Brooks.

Before Wm. Hedger Capt. & A.A.A.G. 21st Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Newt G. Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Sallow complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

R. A. Younger
1st Lt Co K

21 Regiment of Div A.A.G. Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Newton G. Brooks
Co. H. 21. Ky.
June 28. 64.
No. 8. Nash. Tenn. G. H.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Chas. Smith

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Benjamin J Brandle Substitute 2 Ohio
Number and locality of the grave	8281
Hospital number of the deceased	3046
Regiment, rank, and Company	Private Co H 21st Ky
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	25 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	Father Jacob Brandle Ripley Brown Co. O.
Date of death and burial	June 28th 64

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Co H 21st Ky

" Lewis

" Hanlin

" Hutchinson

" Tilton

" Chas Harris

Died at Camp 3rd Div

Due Bill to the amount of $ 85-00

Ark R.gs

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Enoch G Brewer Co

21st Regt of Ky Infantry

VOLUNTEERS. 201

Died June 28/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account and other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete statement of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commissioner of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Second Auditor may pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Allowances due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enoch G Brewer

Co I

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
APR 20 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUGUST

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
R. S.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible], Company (E) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of December, 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of June, 1864

[illegible]

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should before they have accounted to their representatives for the same have occasion to settle the account of the regiment or company, it will be the duty of his immediate commanding officer to direct the proper officer to make up the account of the said effects, and charge the same to him in the regimental inventory, and, at the same time to furnish to the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged a particular account, specifying the date, place and cause of his death, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be attested, "In the absence of the officers of ——— ———, late of company ——— ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ——— ———." In case the representatives receive the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the effects have not been received, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 1548. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by the General of Administration, under the direction of the commanding officer of the post and regiment, in conformity with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, which duty shall be deemed by the usual representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 1549. In all those cases of sales by the Orders of Administration a statement in duplicate, or account of the proceeds, duly attested by the Commanding officer, accompanied by the [illegible] receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the earliest mail opportunity to the Adjutant General. This statement will be entitled "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company ——— ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the commander of the deceased before these instructions are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmission direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymasters for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sam'l Lewis

Late of Company E

2d Regt of Tex Infty

Volunteers, who died at Eastern Texas

on the 2d day of June 1865.

Inventory of the effects of a General of Captain Newton Brooks late of the 21st Regiment of Ky Infantry Company H of a ____ at ____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as the ____ day of ____ 186 , in the State of ____ on States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Asf General Hospital Nashville Tennessee on the 28th day of June 1864, by reason of G.S.W. in thigh

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		in suspenders	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Ration	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Postage stamp	
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots		One Bill to the	
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		amount of	$24,00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Newton Brooks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieutenant Lemmon at Asf General Hospital Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Received the Descriptive List

R. R. Taylor

Sergeant Asf Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn

in Charge of Effects of Deceased and Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Enoch Williams

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201268	26	10202531
2	10201356	27	10202509
3	10201444	28	10202604
4	10201529	29	
5	10201615	30	
6	10201682	31	
7	10201777	32	
8	10201827	33	
9	10201876	34	
10	10201924	35	
11	10201895	36	
12	10201944	37	
13	10202011	38	
14	10202024	39	
15	10202066	40	
16	10186705	41	
17	10202103	42	
18	10202139	43	
19	10202182	44	
20	10202223	45	
21	10202261	46	
22	10202308	47	
23	10202350	48	
24	10202398	49	
25	10202465	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 21 | Ky.

William H. Brooks

Pvt., Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Clay Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp Clay, Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

21 Ky.

_____, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 /.

Present or absent. _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

_____ Captain.

3	21	Ky.

William H. Brooks

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Burnett

Copyist.

C 21 Ky.

William H. Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Enrolled

Copyist

(3) | 21 | Ky.

Hillium A Brooks

Cpl, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862, 186 &

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brooks
Capt.

(375)

C | 21 | Ky.

William T. Brooks

Cpl, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered in as Sergt Sept 27th 62

Mustered in as Cpl of Genl Grant

Book mark:

Burnett

Copyist.

(3754)

C 21 Ky.

William H. Brooks

Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered Oct 25 '62
Enlisting in Harrison Co
This man deserted while
on the march from Louisville to Gallatin Tenn
Clothing act 1862

Book mark:

Russell

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Williams F. Brookes

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit Capt. Co. K 2

Book mark:

Burnett
Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

William S. Brooks

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... Apr. 1 ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Present. Returned
Returned Aug. not rec'd
Cond. to Dec. 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Russell
Colonel

(350)

B 21 Ky.

William H. Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 25 62

Book mark:

Julia

Copyist.

(5) 21 Ky.

William H Brooks

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Returned to duty by order of Gen Saunders Cavalry Div Detailed Teamster from Oct 25 62 to Feb 15 63 = 4 months accounting to $17.00 he having received that date

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

Copyist.

C 21 Ky.

William H. Brooks

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Returned to duty with deduction of pay from Oct. 25-62 to Dec. 10-62 amounting to $19.50

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist

21 Ky.

William M. Brooks

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller
Copyist.

B | 21 Ky.

William H. Brooks

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pilled

(27½)

R 21 Ky.

William H Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Muster.

B 1 21 Ky.

William H. Brooks

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbyville Tenn, Jun 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Jan 3rd 1864 by reason of enlistment as vet vol.

Book mark:

T. Walker

Copyist.

(348)

B | 21 | Ky.

William H. Brooks

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit's last Ret.

Enrolled Nov 4 1863 to date from Jan 4 1864 at Nicholasville Ky

Book mark:

Fuller
Copyist.

(678)

R | 21 | Ky.

William H. Brooks

R 1, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited as Lt.

Book mark:

Tibbles

Captain.

(3*8)

B | 21 | Ky.

William H. Brooks

Lt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

Capt.

B | 21 | Ky.

William H Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reenlisted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

(3)

Capt.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co | 21 | Ky.

William N. Graves

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(17*) Copyist.

21 Ky.

William N. Brooks

Sergt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergt. June 25th 1863 vice J. F. Thompson promoted

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 21 | Ky.

William H. Brooks

Sergt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) W. H. Brooks

Captain.

21 | Ky.

William H. Brock.

Sergt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Brigade Clerk.

(1)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist.

(354)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible]; Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(356)

Co. | 21 | Ky.

William McDonald

Cpl., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Tex., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred, wounded at Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863. Left leg amputated below the knee. Absent, wounded, when last roll was made.

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

Brooks, Wm H.

, Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H. Brooks desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound
The fourth of January 1864

Witness:
Thomas H Conyers 2d Cav K

William H. Brooks

No. William H. Brooks
Enlisted at Shell Mound Ills
Dec 4 1863
To serve 3 Years
Joined Reg Dec 24 1863
Mustered Dec 24 1863
Mustered out with Company
By reason of Muster out of Regt
Dec 9 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is under the age of years, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, William H. Brooks born in Hart Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Volunteer Enlisted Farmer

do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William H. Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound William H. Brooks

this 4th day of Jany 1864.

Before H. A. Fisher Capt 27 Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(Illegible) Surgeon

(Illegible) Regt, U S

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

H. A. Hooper

Capt Co C

21 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H. Brooks describing

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

twenty two years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound

The 4 day of January 1864

Witness: Thomas H. Compton Co K 11 Ky

William H. Brooks

No.

Wm H. Brooks

Volunteered at Shell Mound

4th day of January 1864.

By H. A. Hedges

2d Regiment of Ky Vol

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (K)

2d Regt of Ky Vol

Discharged Dec 8 1863

Character Good

(Veteran Volunteer)

Re-enlisted Jan 4th 1864

Joined Regt Dec 8th 1863

Present Address Louisville Ky

Discharged at Louisville Ky

Dec 8th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, William H. Brooks born in Hart Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of January 1864,

believe Colonel to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville William H. Brooks

this 4th day of January 1864

Before H. A. Hedger R. O. U. S. V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

H. A. Hedger

1st Co F.

2 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Frank Bryant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101922760	26	
2	101922665	27	
3	101922730	28	
4	101923417	29	
5	101923102	30	
6	101922773	31	
7	101922068	32	
8	101923423	33	
9	101922701	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 Ky

[illegible], Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark:

Copyist.

21 Ky.

Benjamin H. Bowen

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

21 Ky.

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark

Signed

(358)

65 21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

....., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(368) .....

Copyist.

Ky.

_____

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

(868)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age .... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186..

Muster-out to date ....., 186..

Last paid to ....., 186..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186..; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(349) .....

Copyist

Brown, Benj. H.,

Sgt, Co. D, 21 Reg't K. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No 12.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Benjamin H[illegible]

a [illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Benjamin H Brown of Captain Russell's
Company, (A) of the 2nd Regt Ky V Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Capt Russell of
the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky at Richmond Ky
on the 2nd day of November 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Madison Co in the State of Kentucky is twenty
years of age, five feet ten inches high, fair complexion, Hazel eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*
Opacity of the Cornea right Eye
Complete Loss of Sight

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: May 1863

1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
Captain Russell
because of† Opacity of the Cornea, right Eye
Complete Loss of Sight
(Examined & Med Board Examiners Organized
in obedience to Par VIII, General Order 33 —
Dept of the Cumberland

F. L Dunn
Asst Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this 21 day of March 1863, at Nashville

Brig Gen
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town County State

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

Brown, Christian

Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	184107	26	
2	227047	27	
3	227117	28	
4	227187	29	
5	227235	30	
6	227246	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Christian Bauer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. Nov 6, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 11, 1865.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Shelbyville Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for W. N. Cathcart

Book mark:

Copyist

(340)

21 | Ky.

Christian Brown

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

B 21 Ky.

Christian Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Draftsman. Substitute

Title

Book mark:

Maudon

Copyist.

(858)

21 | Ky.

Christian Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Drafted man Substitute

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

B 21 | Ky.

Christian Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pvt. in 1st Div. Hosp.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

B 21 | Ky.

Christian Brown

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Enlisted as set forth. Substitute for M. H. Catlett, 5th Dist. Ky

Book mark:

Masson

(261) Copyist.

Brown Christian

, Co. H 21 Reg't Ky Inf

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christian Brown, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky
the 11 day of February 1865

his
WITNESS: C J Campbell — Christian X Brown
mark

No. 277

Christian Brown

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

William Henry Cattle

On the 4 day of February, 1865.

By

Lt Wm Maestes

Lt R Clenny Comm

Lt Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

of Dist of Ky

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Christian Brown (Alien) born in the State of Germany aged 44 years, and by occupation a Shoe Maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Henry Catlett, Esq., of West-port-Oldham Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said William Henry Catlett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of February 1863; to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 11 of February 1863 before C. Mmack Capt & Com Mus 3rd Dist Ky

his Christian X Brown. mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H Catlett of Oldham Co Ky, ~~drafted in~~ 3 Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high. Ante dft 3 yrs

C. Mmack
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Brown. David L.

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 3 9 6 3 4 4	26	
2	10 1 8 4 3 7 6	27	
3	10 1 8 9 2 6 2	28	
4	10 1 8 9 3 2 9	29	
5	10 1 8 1 4 0 7	30	
6	10 1 8 9 4 4 4	31	
7	10 1 8 9 4 6 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 ... 2 | Ky.

David A. Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 14 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Unattached 6th Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Name of Principal Joseph Woolridge

Book mark: .....

Miller

Copyist.

(3406)

Ky.

21

[illegal]

[illegal] on

Appears with rank of [illegal]

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

[illegal], 186 5.

[illegal]

Where born [illegal]

Age [illegal] y'rs; occupation [illegal], 186

When enlisted [illegal]

Where enlisted [illegal]

For what period enlisted [illegal] years.

Eyes [illegal]; hair [illegal]

Complexion [illegal]; height [illegal] ft. [illegal] in.

When mustered in [illegal], 186

Where mustered in [illegal]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegal]

Company to which assigned [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal]

Book mark: [illegal]

[illegal] Copyist.

(3406)

Co. | 21 | Ky.

Private David S. Barnes

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3-28)

B | 21 | Ky.

Harrod S Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered at Nd.

2nd Lt Brig

1st Div 4 A C

Book mark: .....

Harper

(3788) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

David L. Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
returned to 14th Reg.
Ky. Vol. Inf't
20.

Book mark: .....

Harper
Copyist.

(3 S)

B | 21 | Ky.

David S Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Substitute

Reduced $23 for

Loss of Accoutrements

Retained at Pris. Hdq. Ford

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(378)

B | 21 | Ky.

Name of Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Ky, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186—; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 22 55 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 27 — 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 2 1863 at Louisville Ky for 3 years

Book mark:

Copyist

(861)

Brown David S

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David S Brown, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Sixteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 23 day of April 1864

WITNESS:
A A Taylor

David S Brown

No. ——

David S Brown

Enlisted at Covington

As Substitute for

Joseph Woodgate

On the 23 day of April, 186 4,

By

Hoy Henry McMichael

Kentucky

E D Lacheney

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ky

Credited to Campbell Co S.D. - 6th Dist of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, David S Brown, of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Mordidge, Esq., of Campbell Co State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtenth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Mordidge I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 13 of April, 1865

BEFORE Henry A Whitehead Provost Marshal David S Brown

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Mordidge, drafted in Campbell Co 6th Dist Ky April 5th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Henry A Whitehead Provost Marshal.

R L Athey Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Parker Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David S. Brown, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ One YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Seventeen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 19th day of April 1863

WITNESS:

A. H. Taylor

David S. Brown

21

No. ———

Daniel M. Brown

Enlisted at Lexington County

As Substitute for

Joseph Mccullough

On the 13th *day of* April, 1863,

By

Major A. Michler

Capt. Hay

& R. Richburn

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Ky

Enrolled in Campbell Co Ky 2 - 6th Dist Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, David S. Brown, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Lasser, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Mortledge, Esq., of Campbell Co Ky 2 D. 2 - 6th Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of April, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Mortledge, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of April, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 14th of April 1863, Before Henry A Mitchell Maj & Act'g Pro Mar'l 6th Dist Ky

David S Brown

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Mortledge drafted in Campbell Co Ky April 5th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Maj & Act'g Provost Marshal.

R. L. McKay
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Peers
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

Private

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185657	26	
2	10202104	27	
3	10202153	28	
4	10202196	29	
5	10202257	30	
6	10202273	31	
7	10202321	32	
8	10202368	33	
9	10202454	34	
10	10202634	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 21 | Ky.

James L. Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., March 7, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Feb. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair Light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Commenced service April 1st 1863

Absence from April 1st 63

Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky.

3rd Corps 2nd Div.

Book mark:

(2317) S. M. Rowland

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

James W. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruited as Vet

Book mark:

Fuller

(Over)

Ky.

B 21

James W. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Fuller Capt.

B 21 Ky.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded June 21-64

Book mark: .....

(2178) Fuller

C 21 Ky.

James W. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Wounded June 20 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Miller

(2276) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Wounded

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Slightly Wounded in the right hand in Battle of Perryville Ky.

Book mark:—

[illegible]
Captain

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

C.S. 21 Ky.

James M. Carson

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Time 2 5th 100 for Arm- ing at Hendersville, Ind

Book mark:

Copyied.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 00

Due soldier $ [illegible] 00; due U. S. $ [illegible] 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 50

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00; due $ [illegible] 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(961)

JUN 4 1891
10202634

Brown, James H.

P, Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1862

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John F. Dixon

a Pvt. Co. K

21st Reg't of Ky Inf

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr 18. 1865.

Respectfully sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

[illegible] Company, (K) of the 21st Ky Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Capt Simpson at Louisville Ky the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] on the 26th day of February 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Jefferson in the State of Kentucky is 36 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 11 days.* Disabled during the Campaign before Atlanta Ga by Gun Shot wound received in the Battle before Atlanta Ga July 22nd 1864 the Statement before Subscribed and sworn to in the City of Louisville

STATION: in Military Hospital Louisville Ky

DATE: February 23rd 1865

D. H. Stearns
Brig Surg U.S.V.
Commanding Company. Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lieut H. Brown 2nd of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Diarrhoea & Anchylosis of Left Knee Joint Caused by Gun Shot wound received in the Battle before Atlanta Ga July 22nd 1864 the Disability Still existing

[illegible] Surgeon, U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this twenty fifth day of March 1865, at Jefferson Barracks Mo

[illegible]
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't. Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Louisville County [illegible] State Ky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 A 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] The [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

W. G. Thompson

Witness:

W. G. Thompson Capt

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, James H Brown born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James H Brown do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James H Brown

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville KY
this 20th day of February 1864
Before A Lt Col Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Clifton Duncan
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eye, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches
high.

M J Thompson Capt
2d Regiment of Ky Vols
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James W. Brown,

Pvt. Company K

21 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Marietta, Ga.

June - 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. James W. Brown.

Rank. Pvt. *Company* K, *Regiment.* 21

Arm. Infty. *State.* Ky.

Place of casualty. Marietta, Ga.

Nature of Casualty. Fract. Knee, Amp. Lower 3"

Date of casualty June - 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*
V *Brigade.* 1 *Division.* 14 *Corps.* ~~date~~ from May 3.
to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumbld. 64.

J. M. Stewart
Clerk.

Evans John

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296132	26	
2	10185699	27	
3	10184230	28	
4	10184361	29	
5	10187265	30	
6	10184524	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 Ky.

John Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 2, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Horace Graham Deserted with- out to Muster Aug 5 64

.....

Book mark: .....

Boyce

(3406) Copyist.

Ky.

John Barr

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 7, 186 4.

Where born Scotland

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 186

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Rec'd for Geo. W. Barker

Forks of Salt

Book mark:

J. Barr

Copyist.

(3406)

E | 21 | Ky.

Wm. Barnes

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Absent sick

Book mark :

Pearce

(8158) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Never reported

deserted

Roll this sent in which

Book mark:

Harper

(8157) Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

G | 21 | Ky.

Wm Brown

Co. D, Co. ——, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Sept 1st 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute
Entered Service
as 1st Sergt Co K
14th Regt Iowa Infty
by Selling Green

Book mark: Com

Copyist.

(881)

JUN-3. 10189524 1891

settled. Amt since
S. 9.51 counted.

Brown John

....., Co. A 21 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 24 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E. J. Coleman John Brown

No. 467
John Brown
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
Horace Rankin
On the 24 day of August 1864
By
Lieut Maxwell
Provost Marshal
U.S. Navy
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John W Brown, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Engineer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jefferson Barbour, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of August, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Barbour, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of August, 186 4, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 24 day of August 1864 Before me Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

John Brown

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute previously to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Barbour of Louisville Ky drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky Anderson, ~~1st~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

H. Wmmade
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Kentucky

254 Sheet 1

Brown, John

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 4 4 3 4 5 6	26	
2	1 0 1 8 5 7 0 2	27	
3	1 0 1 9 0 6 2 7	28	
4	1 0 1 9 0 6 8 5	29	
5	1 0 1 9 0 7 4 6	30	
6	1 0 1 9 0 8 0 6	31	
7	1 0 1 9 0 8 9 0	32	
8	1 0 1 9 1 0 5 5	33	
9	1 0 1 9 1 5 8 7	34	
10	3 3 4 2 5 7 1 4	35	
11	3 1 7 0 6 2 0 0	36	
12	3 1 7 0 7 1 3 5	37	
13	3 1 7 0 8 1 1 7	38	
14	3 1 7 0 8 4 1 0	39	
15	3 6 5 2 4 9 2 8	40	
16	3 6 3 1 5 4 7 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky

John Brown

Appears with rank of Rct on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Ky Vols. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 29, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel : hair Dark

Complexion fair : height 5 ft 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay. $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for T C Nancy Anti draft Bounty Clothing & Amt 19 75

Book mark:

Brown

Enlisted

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

....., 186..

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ .....

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

C 21 Ky.

John T Brown

Lt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F	21	Ky.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

A Peck

(2115) Copyrist.

(21) 21 Ky.

John Thomas

Sgt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 1864, 186-.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

J H Peck

(218) Copyist.

U.S. 21 Ky.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Patton Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark: .....

J. H. Cook

Copyist.

55 21 Ky.

John L Brown
Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out mounted
duty with detachment
from Telegraph Train
Capt Abell May
1st 1865

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. L. Brown
Captain.

P. | 21 | Ky.

John Brown

Lt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered Regt as 1st Lieut
* Mustered Out May 13th 1865 on Arrival
with Detachment by Telegram from
Hd Qrs Dist Texas May 8th 1865

Book mark:

J. H. A.

(261) Copyist.

B. 21 **Ky.**

John W. Brown.

Pvt. , Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——; 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 83.57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions from Telegraph from War Dept. dated May 3. 1865.

Book mark:

Hall.

(245) Copyist.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 4.

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Corporal

(2832)

(E) 21 Ky.

John Brown.

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 12, 186[illegible].

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(345) Copyist.

(8) 21 Ill.

John Brown.

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Ill.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 12, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid.

Book mark: ____

C. Baker
Copyist.

(348)

Co. [illegible] Reg't Vols.

John H. Brown

Ent. Co. B, 2d Reg't Liy.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 12, 186 4.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Taylor from

to Enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has no Special Rolls

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(865)

B 21 Ky.

John Brown
Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't, Ky. V

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 12, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Smyth

to Feb 28, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(348)

B. 21 Ky.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Sept. 15/64.
Atlanta Recruit
from Depot.

Book mark

Brooks
Copyist.

(646)

B 21 Ky.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 absent sick

Mar & Apr 1865 absent sick in hospl. Nashville

Book mark:

L.J. Davis Copyist.

(546)

Smith, Joseph

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Smith	Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201267	26	
2	10201355	27	
3	10201443	28	
4	10201530	29	
5	10201617	30	
6	10201681	31	
7	10201738	32	
8	10201859	33	
9	10201	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of parsonal papers herein

Book Mark: 2944. D. 1583

See also

13 : 21 Ky.

Joseph K. Brown

, Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2949 K. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, May 1, 1865

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Ord Certificate _____ furnished.

Summary Copied.

(456)

D | 21 | Ky.

Private Co. K, Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Kirby Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Kirby Johnson County Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(7350) Copyist.

2 | 21 Ky.

Joseph D. Brown

21

, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. L.

Copyist.

13	21	Ky.

Joseph D Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 & Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

C | 21 | Ky.

Joseph L Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(C18) Excelsior

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Pvt. Jacob T. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 & May 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(3[illegible]8)

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph Brown

Cpl., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joseph Brown
and Carroll's exhibit
on detached service

Book mark:

Russell
Capt.

B 21 Ky.

Joseph D Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

Last muster Roll

Book mark:

Corporal.

(356)

3 | 21 | Ky.

Joseph D. Brown

Cpl, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 24, 1861; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Discharged Dec 29, 1862, at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark Jan 29 49-D-885

Macdi... Copyist

(349)

Brown, Joseph D

P, Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brown Joseph D.	Pvt	21	Ky	Inf	K					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of ....., 186 .

where he died ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Paroled at Richmond 1862. Examined no record. C.A.

F. Scott Apr 12. 81

Copied by J.T.A. Brown Apr 8/82

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

2nd Asst Engr Steamer Aug 20 63

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. , Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 7.

In the case of

Jas. D. Brown

Private Co. K

21 Reg't of Ky V.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 21 1863.

I hereby certify that the Surgeon's Certificate

of Disability for Discharge in the case of

Pvt. Jas. D. Brown Co. K 21st Regt Ky Vol Cav.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph O. Brown (Private) of Captain Thompson's
Company, (L) of the 21 Regiment of United States
was enlisted by O. B. Hatton at Greenburg Ky
the 21 day of Sept. 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Boone Co in the State of Kentucky is 38
years of age, 6 feet 2 1/2 inches high, ruddy complexion, grey eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty, days. (Here consult the notices on Form 19, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Recd. U.S. Dis. Oct 15. 62 Discharged by reason of Surgeons
Cert. No. 36 of 1862

A. B. Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company.

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph O. Brown Private of
Captain Thompson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 248, and descriptions on Form 19, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Partial Paralysis
of lower extremities, the result of typhoid fever which
he had in July & 1862. There is no probability of recovery
in less than three months.

Dec 26-1862 E. P. Clifton Asst Surgeon. U.S.

DISCHARGED, this 29 day of December 1862, at Columbus O.

A. B. Dod
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— Green River County— State— Ky.

(DUPLICATE.)

Co. A Vet. Vol.
Inf. or
Frum. Nathaniel G.

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant.	1st Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10192760	26	10194035
2	10192866	27	10187143
3	10192949	28	10187140
4	10193029	29	10194222
5	10193113	30	
6	10193193	31	
7	10193279	32	
8	10193317	33	
9	10193426	34	
10	10185610	35	
11	10193378	36	
12	10193436	37	
13	10186687	38	
14	10185619	39	
15	10193435	40	
16	10193485	41	
17	10193537	42	
18	10193589	43	
19	10193638	44	
20	10193686	45	
21	10193735	46	
22	10193783	47	
23	10193827	48	
24	10193873	49	
25	10193925	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 | Ky

B. Nat A. Burnett

Pvt., Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nard Ky, Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1861.

Where Madison Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark: C.S.A. 37 Ky 21

Copyist.

Copyright

(356)

	21	Ky.

Nathaniel A. Brown

Lt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted 11 Sept 1862

Book mark:

Foster

(358) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist

(35a)

D | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

13 | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) [illegible]

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(250)

D | 21 | Ky.

Nathaniel A. Brewer

Corpl., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged March 1863 under Gen'l Order War Department Adjutant General's Office

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(368)

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Nathaniel C. [illegible]

2nd, Co. [illegible], 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged [illegible] to accept promotion to 2nd Lieutenancy in Co. [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(837)

21 | Ky.

_____

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(268)

B | 21 | Ky.

Nathaniel C. Brown

Lieut., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June 7 1865 at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 **Ky.**

Nathaniel G. Brown

2nd Lt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Kentucky June 22, 1863

Muster-out to date June 7, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lt. Co. K. to accept an appt as 1st Lt Same Co. vice Temple promoted

Book mark:

T. Walker

(349) Copyist.

12 | 21 Ky.

Nathaniel C. Moore

1st, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as
Pvt. Co. C, 21st Ky Inf
by Capt. W. P. Thomas
Co. C 21st Ky Inf

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

Copyist.

(337)

B | 21 | Ky.

Nathaniel C Brown

1st Lieut, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut 2 Inst. vice Ingersoll resigned. Commission as 1st Lieut per St. Ord. Transfer to be made to Capt Jones Co A

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

KB. 21 Ky.

Nathaniel Dixon

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlisted to date
Feb 20 1863 at Camp
Burnside Ky. Commanding
Co. since June 30 1863

Book mark: ----

Signed

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

Copyrist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Wm. L. Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital at Chattanooga since

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

C | 21 | Ky.

Nathaniel C. Brown

Lieut., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded and at Officers Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

D C Smith Copyist.

(358)

	21	Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3[illegible]) [illegible]

Copyist.

C | 21 | Ky.

Nathaniel A. Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded and at Officers Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

Nathaniel C. Brown

Pvt. 2d, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded and at Home in Ky.

Book mark: ----

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Nathaniel C. Brown

1st Lt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent: Absent.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Mounted and at Hdqrs. Gen. Hoffman Louisville Ky.

Book mark: ———

B. C. Smith
Capt.

(258)

G. 21 | Ky.

Nathaniel C. Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted March 2d 1865

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(358) Copyist.

Co. | | Ky.

[illegible], Co. 9, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 5.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(849) Copyist

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 21 | Ky.

Nathaniel W. Brown

1st Lt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 150

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as 1st Lieut Co F 1st Ky at Richmond Ky Promoted Capt Nov 1862 Promoted to 2nd Lt March 1st 1863 Promoted to 1st Lt June 23 1863 (over)

Book mark: .....

B. E. Smith

(861) Copyist.

JUN-3. 10194222 1891

Resignation accepted March 22/65. Wounded in Battle Kenesaw Mt. Ga. June 20. 1864.

B. 21 Ky.

Nathaniel C. Brown
1st Lt. Co. 21 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 376958

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1893.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieut.
Co. 21 Reg't Ky. Vols.

to take effect from June 1, 1863.
vice Henry C. Temple, promoted.

A. G. O.

Approved.

(442)

Brown, Nat. b.

K, Co. D, 21 Reg't Inf. I

22 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Med Office 2nd Regt Ky. V.V.
Scottsville 1st 1863

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined
Lt Daniel C. Green 1st Lieut Co F 2nd Regt Ky V.V
and find that in consequence of frequent attacks of
Intermittent Fever to which he has been subject for three
years he is very much debilitated & from his extreme liver
disorder he is only fit for duty in
climates. My opinion is that he will not be fit for duty in
less than thirty days. I recommend furlough
a recommend a leave of absence for twenty days to
go beyond the limits of the Regiment

(Signed) Surgeon
2nd Regt Ky V.V.

Aug 5, 1864

~~Lt. Brown~~

Nat. C. Brown,
Lt. Co. 21 Ky Inf

Lt. Col. Nat. C. Brown
21st Kentucky

Fracture fibula

Lt. Col. Nat. C. Brown
Co. 21 Ky Inf
Ft. Freeale for leave of
absence,
Fract. Fibula

DEC
15
875

Commissioned Officer

Officers Hospital Lookout Mountain
August 5th 1864

Nat. C. Brown 1st. Scout Company D.
21st. Kentucky & 21st. Ind. Vols having applied for a certificate upon which to ground an application for leave of absence: I certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him unfit for duty, in consequence of a severe, and painful Gunshot wound through the lower third of the left leg, two inches above the Ankle joint, causing fracture of the Fibula & extensive injury to the soft Textures about the parts. This wound was received in Action on the 27th of June 1864 at Kennesaw Mountain Georgia.

I further declare it as my opinion that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Jos. G McCormick Surgn 33rd Ind
Cn duty Hos. Lookout Mt Tenn

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Nathan C. Brown,

1st Lt. Company D

21 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Marietta, Ga.

June – 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Nathan C. Brower,

Rank, 1st Lt. Company D, Regiment, 21

Arm. Infty. State. Ky.

Place of casualty. Marietta, Ga

Nature of Casualty. Fract. Lt. Fibula

Date of casualty. June — 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

1 Brigade. 1 Division. 4 Corps, ~~dated~~ from May 3.

to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumbld. 64.

J A Stewart

Clerk.

Mal. C
Land Bean
21" Shafts

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Capt C. P. Bruce

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 21

Arm Infty

Casualty Resn

Day 22; Month May; Year 64

Cause of casualty Poverty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 25 Ky

Remarks _____

C. C.

Clerk.

(170)

Richmond Ky. Oct 9th 1864

To Lt Col Evans

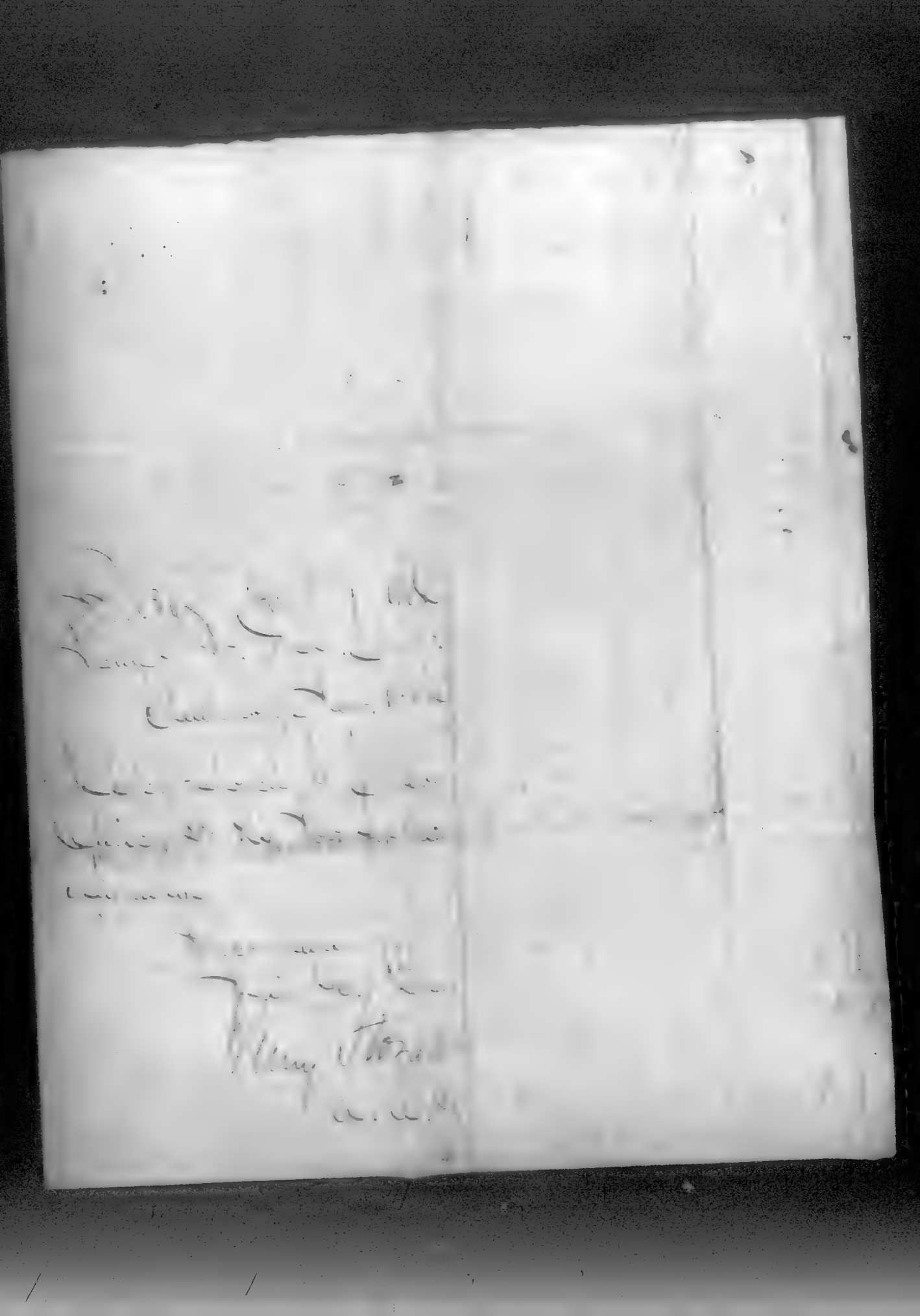
Dear Sir

The time granted Lt Nat C Brown Co D 21st Ky Vol Infty having about expired. I do hereby certify as his attending Physician that he will be unfit for service for the next 20 days from this date. I can refer you to many members of Co D 21st Ky for my position here as a Physician.

I am Sir respectfully yours
R L Chenault M D

Sworn to before me this
8th October 1864

J H Tarcourt J P & M C



Richmond Ky Oct 28th 1864

Brig. Gen Whipple

Dear Sir

I am the attending Physician of Lt Nat C Brown Co E 28th Ky Vol Infty whose furlough expires to day — or rather his extension of time. He is now unfit for military duty and will be for 20 days —

Respectfully Yours

H. E. Chenault M.D.

This day personally appeared before me H. E. Chenault and made oath that the above Statements are true.

Oct 28 1864

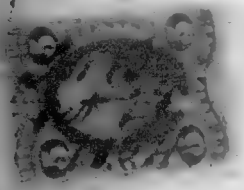
J W Gowen Judge
Madison County Court

Richmond Ky. Oct 28th 1864

Lt. Col. Evans.

Dear Sir

I am the attending Physician of 1st Lt. Nat C Brown Co. E. 28th Ky Vol. Infty whose extension of furlough expired to day. He is now and will be unfit for Military duty for 20 days.



Respectfully yours

R C Chenault M.D.

This day personally appeared before me - R. C Chenault and made oath that the above statement are true -

Oct 28 1864 -

J. W. Bronaugh Judge

Madison County Court

Richmond Ky Nov 17th 1864

Lt. Col Grant.

Dear Sir.

I am the attending Physician of 1st Lt. A. C. Brown of Your Regiment, Co D. 25th Ky Vol Cavalry whose extension of furlough expires to day. I have just examined him and do certify that he will be unfit for any military duty for 20 days from this date. Yours respectfully

R. C. Chenault M.D.

This day personally appeared before me Dr R.C. Chenault and made oath that the above statements are true.

Nov 17 1864

J. W. Bowman Judge
Madison County Court

Richmond Ky Nov 17th 1864

Brig Gen Whipple

Sir

I am the attending Physician of 1st Lt Nat B Brown Co D 2d Ky Infty whose extension of furlough expires to day I have just examined him and do certify that he will be unable to perform any Military duty for 20 days from this date

I am dear Sir respectfully your

F C Chenault M.D

This day personally appeared before me Dr F C Chenault and made oath that the above Statements are true

Nov 17 1864 J R Dunn Judge

Richmond Ky.
Dec. 6th /64

Lt-Col Evans.

Dear Sir. I am the attending Physician of 1st Lt. Chas C. Brown Co. L. 31st Ky. Vol Infantry, whose extension of furlough expires to-day. I have just examined him, and do certify that he will be unfit for any Military duty for 20 days from this date.

R. C. Chenault M.D.

This day personally appeared before me Dr R. C. Chenault and made oath that the above statements are true.

Dec 6th /64

J. W. Bowman Judge
Madison County Court

Richmond Ky
Dec 26/04

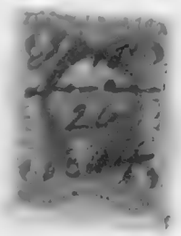
Brig Gen Whipple

Dear Sir

I am the attending Physician of Lt R.L. Brown Co F 21st Ky R.V.I. whose extension of furlough of 15 ds to dy I have just examined him and do certify that he will be unable to perform any military duty for 20 days from this date

I am respectfully yours
R. C. Coleman M.D.

This dy personally appeared before me Dr R. C. Coleman and made oath that the above statements are true
Dec 26/04



J. H. Bowman Jr Dy
Madison County Court

Richmond Ky.
Dec 6th /64

Brig. Gen. Whipple.

Dear Sir, I am the attending Surgeon of 1st Sgt. O. H. C. Brown Co. L. 21st Ky. Vet. Infantry, whose extension of furlough expires to-day. I have just examined and do certify that he will be unfit for any military duty for 20 days from this date.

J. C. Chenault M.D.

This day personally appeared before me Dr. J. C. Chenault, and made oath that the above statements are true.
Dec 6th /64

J. W. Bowman Judge
Madison County Court

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Near Atlanta Ga. Aug 19th 1864.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }
No. 228. }

EXTRACT.

I. Leave of absence for Twenty, (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

1st Lieut Nat. C. Brown
Co. G. 21st Ky. Vol. Inf
To date from time of leaving the Department

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, August 11th, 1862:

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the extension of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No. 92) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

Thomas.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~,

Wm. D. Whipple
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comd'g Officer
21st Ky. Vol. Inf.

11

Mark Braun

Head Qrs Regt of Cavalry
Headquarters Army of the U.S.

Office Provost Marshal
Mo[illegible]

I [illegible] following named soldiers
were this day discharged from this service
by reason of [illegible]

Corpl Nathaniel C. Brown Co. [illegible]
Do dated from Saturday 26th 1865

By Command of Maj. Gen. [illegible]

[illegible]
Lieut & A.D.C.

Commanding Officer
[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky.
Louisville Ky
March 4th 1865

Maj. Genl Palmer.

Grant Leave of absence of
20 days to Lieut. Nat. G.
Brown 21st Ky.

Nat. G. Brown
Lieut, 21 Ky.

Furlough.

Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky., March 4th 1865

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Gilbert Med. Dir.
who will please transmit
the within order to Lt. Brown
if he is in Hosp. in this City.

Col. DANIEL J. DILL.
Chas Brand
Capt. and A. A. G.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

~~Cincinnati, Ohio,~~ March 2 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 5

[Extract.]

1. On Surgeon's Certificate, Approved by Medical Director. Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

1st Lt. L. D. Conner 2nd U.S. Inf. Twenty

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the *certificate of a medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

By Command of Major General ~~Schofield~~:

J. B. Fry

Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy to Maj. Gen. Schofield.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Tenn Nov 24th 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 295

EXTRACT.

11 Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

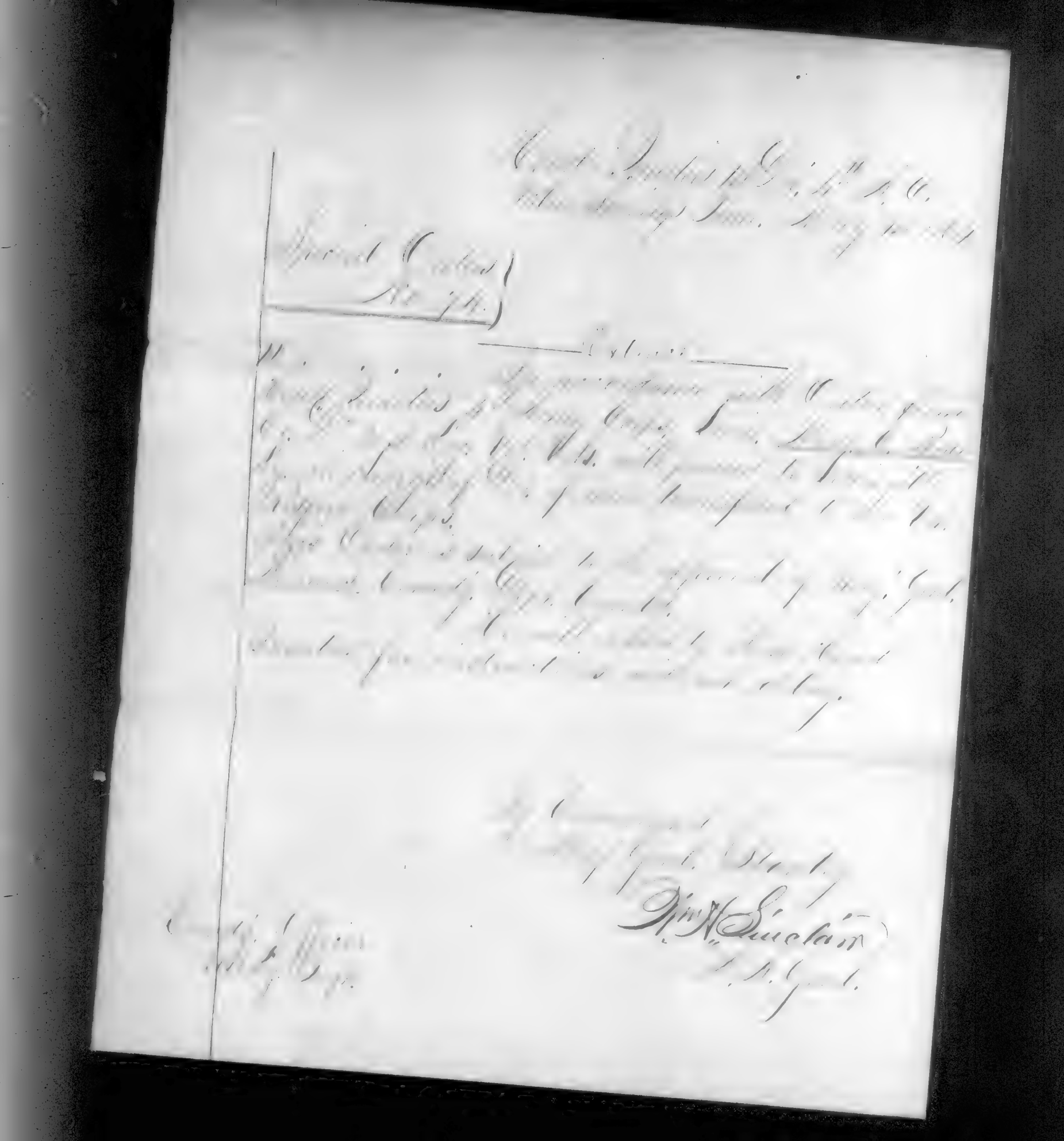
Lieut Nathaniel C Brown
2d Kentucky Vol Infty

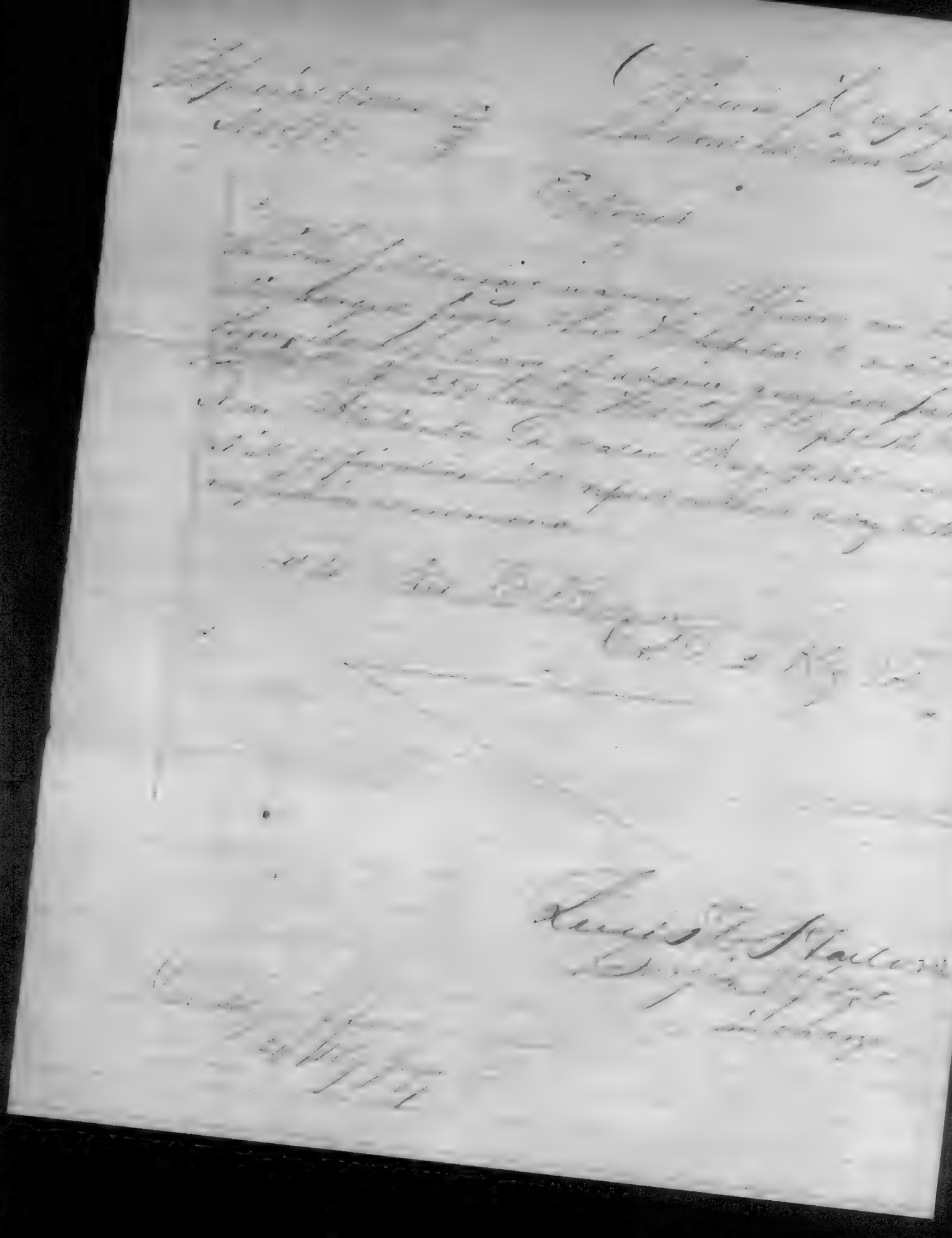
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted] Thomas

Wm McMichael
Major Assistant Adjutant General.

Leave 11
2d Ky Vol Infty

1





N. C.

Camp Oct 31/63

Nathaniel C. Shaw,
1st Lt Co D 21st Ct. Vol.

Appl. for Commission
Surgeon Certificate.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

S. H. Dana
Col Comdg 21st Ct Vols

Head Quarters 1st Regt 2nd Brig 1st Div Mil
Camp near Little Chickamauga Creek Tenn
October 31st 1863.

Lieut Col C Goddard,
Asst Adjutant Gen Army of the Cumberland

Sir: I have the
honor to represent that for reasons
stated in enclosed Surgeons certificate of Disa-
bility, I feel it a duty I owe to the
service to myself and the service to ask most
respectfully a Leave of Absence for Twenty days
with permission to apply for an extension if
my health is not such at the expiration
of the time specified, as to permit me
doing duty in the field.
I have the honor, Sir, to be
Most respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Nathaniel C. Brown
1st Lieut 21st Regt N.Y.S.M.
Commanding Co H.

Lt Col Goddard
Asst Adjt Gen

ZA 46 (46.20) 1864

Asst Quar. Mast Brig / Div + C
Mar Allowance for Quarters
Public stables Corporal
Afforded
J. E. Taylor Asst
Comdg Engrs

21. Ky Leg
Order

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. 1865.

Special Orders,
No.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

O B Harlan
Assistant Adjutant General.

(U.S.C.)

Offr. Hosp. Louisville Ky.
Augt 1864

Nat. C. Brown
1st Lt Co B 21st Regt
U.S. Col. Infantry
Wounded

Application for leave of absence
upon Surgeons Certificate
of Disability

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lewis D. Harlow
Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge

Head Qrs. 2d Cumberland
Medical Museum College
New Philada. & Phila. Pa.

Ordered, and respectfully
forwarded

Geo. A. Otis
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

Head Quarters
Depot of the convalescents
New Atlanta Ga March 12th 64.
Respectfully returned to the
Surgeon in charge of the
with the thanks of the Commanding
and medical officers of the
Convalescents Camp.
By command of
Brig. Gen. Thomas
Humphrey
Capt

Rec'd H. Q. 1st Div. 4th A. C. 15th Aug. 64

H. Q. 1st Div. 4th Army Corps
New Atlanta Georgia
16th August 64

Respectfully forwarded
with remarks of Regimental
Commander enclosed

Nathan Kimball
Brig. Genl Comdg
1st Div. 4th A. C.

Rec'd H. Q. 1st Div. 4th A. C. 16th Aug. 64

H. Q. 1st Div. 4th Army Corps
New Atlanta Georgia
16th August 64

Respectfully forwarded
with remarks of Regimental
Commander enclosed

Nathan Kimball
Brig. Genl Comdg
1st Div. 4th A. C.

Chimborazo Hospital Richmond
August 10/64

Major Wm Michael A.A.G.

Sir

I respectfully ask that I
be granted a leave of absence for 20 twenty
days based on the accompanying surgeons certificate.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Nat E Brown
1st Asst Surg 5th Ky Cav

Adjt Genl Office
Richmond Va.

Office Hospital
Lookout Mountain Tenn
Aug 5th 1864

Nath W. Brown 1st Lieut Company L 21st Ky
Vet Vol Infantry having applied for a certificate
upon which to ground an application for leave
of absence I certify that I have carefully
Examined this officer and find him unfit
for duty in consequence of a severe and pain-
-ful flow that accompanies through the lower
third of the left leg two inches above the ankle
joint causing fracture of the fibula & extensive
injury to the soft tissues about the joints
This wound was received in action on the 20th
of June 1864 at Kennesaw Mountain Georgia
I further declare it as my opinion
that he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than twenty (20) days

Jos. H. McPheeters
Surgeon 33d Ind. Vols
in charge Office Hospital Lookout Mountain
Tenn

Bauer Richard

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1018860	26	
2	1019311	27	
3	1019354	28	
4	1019403	29	
5	1019405	30	
6	1019426	31	
7	1019512	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky.

Richard Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 27. 1864.

Where born Grayson Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 year*

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Complexion Light ; height 5 ft. 5 in

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 11 Reg't Inf Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted. Sub. Sept 24

Muster Oct 17/1864

*This roll of Drafted Men [illegible] was prepared on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

J Bradshaw.

Sig'nat

(2429)

D. 21 Ky.

Richard Brown

Cpl., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

C. | 21 | Ky.

Richard Brown

1st, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus. Det.

Book mark:

C. E. Smith Copyist.

(3584)

B 21 Ky.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Ten Days.

Book mark: .....

(30)

E. E. Smith

Copyist.

E | 21 | Ky.

Richard Graves

Lieut, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Richd in accordance with instructions from A.G.O. Washington D.C. dated May 17th 65

Book mark:

C E Smith

(358)

Copyright.

21 | Ky.

Richard Towns

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13 5

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service
Dec 31st 1863 Mustered
out of service June 14th 1865.
In accordance to instructions
from the War Dept dated
May 1st 1865 is discharged
this date.

Book mark:

C. C. Smith

Copyist.

(261)

B. 21 Ky.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 21, 1865

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 1.13 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions of War Dept dated May 29 65

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(349)

Brown, Daniel W.

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10201269
10201413
10201495
10201586
8565-C-1887

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 8565 C. 1887

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Samuel G Brown

Pri., Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dumplin, Dec 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 186 1.

Where Camp Andy Johnson Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Dis 21st December 61

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Sept 6-62

Brunell

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

Samuel J. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died December 29th 1861 Shot by accident. died in Taylor Co. Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

3 21 Ky.

Samuel H. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died from 25th Jan 62
Remains Rec'd
clothing &c

Book mark:

Russell
Capt.

Ky.

21

3

Samuel E. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died from wound

June 20 - 62

Not on C. M. of R.

Book mark:

Russell
Capt. Vol.

(3756)

(P. 124) 1st Cal

Samuel H. Brown

....., Co. A, 1st Reg't Infty Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sept. 6, 1887.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 12, 1887.

Died in regimental hospital Camp Stanly Johnson, Ky. Disease not C.D. 1861 of gun shot wound.

Asst. Surg.

Copyist.

(438)

Brown, Sam'l. H.

P, Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

/ Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samuel W. Brown

Pvt of Company K

21 Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died 1864 or 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel W. Brewer

Rank: Private *Company:* K *Regiment:* 2 Ky

Arm: Infantry *State:* Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 20th 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster in roll of Company Dated Dec 30/61

REMARKS.

Muster rolls for Jany to Apl — May & Sept. 62", Died from wound Jany 20" 1862" Quartermasters return of Dec 20th for 1861." Died Jany 20/62. Spotsylvania at Confederate Hospl."

W. W. Wilson

Clerk.

1700

Brown. Thomas J.

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10200970	26	
2	10201037	27	
3	10201107	28	
4	10201139	29	
5	10201176	30	
6	10187605	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

21 | Ky.

Private

, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(3:8) Copyist

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(8568) Copyist

21 Ky.

Henderson Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Attached with Gen. Hindman's Div. Left Ft. Smith Aug 1st 62.

Book mark: ———

Johnson & Co.

Copyright

(3358)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(3568) Copyist

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], [illegible], 1865.

~~Mustered out to date~~ †, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 44 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 24 00 100; due $ 176 00 100

Remarks: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

John Lack

Copyist.

(261)

B. 21 Ky.

Thomas C. Brown

F, Co. 21, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, March, 186(illegible).

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 186(illegible).

Last paid to Oct 30, 186(illegible).

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 17 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Enlisted originally under the name of Thomas C. Brown at Louisville Ky for the war. Mustered out with Co. at Louisville Ky. to date Dec 9 1865 by reason of Special Order No. 340 A.G.O. dated Dec 7 1865 from War Department. Discharged at this detachment to date Dec 9 1865 by reason of Special Order No. 340 A.G.O. dated Dec 7 1865 from War Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Colonel.

(2400)

JUN-3-1969
10187605
1-69

A date Dec. 9-69
date/B. Mus. cat.

Brown, Thod. G.

....., Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4th, A.C.

FURLOUGH.

Brig. 2nd Prov Div

Head-Quarters 1st Division, 5th Army Corps.

DEPARTMENT OF Texas

Provost Guard

[illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Smith	Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10194296	26	
2	10194382	27	
3	10194467	28	
4	10194550	29	
5	10194632	30	
6	10194713	31	
7	10194775	32	
8	10194834	33	
9	10194936	34	
10	10187300	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 | Ky

[illegible], Capt. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible] Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(220) [illegible]

Copyist.

3 21 Ky.

Wm Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 61 & April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) Printed.

Copyrighted.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258) [illegible]

Copyist.

12 21 Ky.

William E. Bivens

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

William E. Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 & Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Enrolled Copyist

(358)

21 Ky.

Jas E. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital Louisville since Sept 1, 1862

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible] E [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(360) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

William E. Bruce

Cpl., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

William E. Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Final Statement given May 2, 63

Not on roll

Book mark:

Linder

Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

William E. Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala., Jan 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov Mustered, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled May 4, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyist

(849)

Brown, Wm E.

P, Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No 18.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF E B Ford

William E Brown

a Private Co. E

Twenty first Reg't of Kentucky

Volunteers

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Lt Col Comd
21st Ky Vols
Comdg Regt.

Head Quarters 1st Brig 4th Div
Mufreesboro Tenn May 4th 1863

To the discharge

By Order

Maj Genl Rosecrans

L Thomas
Capt & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

May 4

63

Approved Favorably
& recommended
for Honorable
Discharge

Approved

Sam'l Beatty
Brig Gen Vols
Mch 23rd
1863

Head Quarters
Army of the Cumberland
March 23rd 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army

Edwin Hamlin Capt & A.A.G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William E Brown of Captain James Eudaly's Company, (E) of the Seventy first Regiment of United States Infantry Hunter was enlisted by Captain Irwin of the 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers at Louisville Ky on the Second day of October 186[illegible], to serve Three years; he was born in Hunter County in the State of Kentucky is Forty Two years of age, five feet Ten inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Fifty Five days.* On the Night of the Second Battle Near Perryville Kentucky on the 8th October 1862 He above named and described William E Brown was Mounted and having Charge of one wagon which was turned over Said Brown received a broken Ankle by the accident. See surgeons certificate

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: April 10th 1863

James Dudley
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W^m E Brown of Captain Dudleys Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Disability from fracture of the Right Ankle caused by being struck by a Horse while in the discharge of duty and that in my opinion he is not likely to recover sufficiently to perform the duties of a soldier in the future.

[illegible] Surgeon 2^d K. V.

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth day of May 1863, at Louisville Ky

[illegible]
Lieut
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Hardinsburg County Hardin County State Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Browning, John H.

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt	Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1018585 7	26	
2	1019539 3	27	
3	1019543 8	28	
4	1019549 0	29	
5	1019558	30	
6	1019563 0	31	
7	1019568 1	32	
8	1019572 4	33	
9	1018759 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky.

John W Browning Pvt Co

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct 27. 1864.

Where born Kentucky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel ; hair Light

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft 6½ in

When mustered in Oct 27 1864.

Where mustered in Greenup Co.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form prescribed for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Brackett Capt

(2107)

B | 21 | Ky.

John W. Browning

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

B | 21 | Ky.

John W. Browning

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 0

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John W. Browning

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(858) Copyrighted.

B. 21 Ky.

[illegible] W. [illegible]

Cox, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Rec'd State

Book mark: ———

[illegible]

Copyright

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyright

B. 21 Ky.

Pvt. W. Browning

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out by the

Non Perfection of

Term of Service

Book mark:

Copyright

C | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Substitute, Entered Service and left Camp Wickliffe Ky on Expiration of term of Service Oct 4/65

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

Pvt. Ky.

John T. Fleming

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Sex Oct. 14, 186 5

Muster-out to date Oct 14, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 17 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for Co. stores

#20 Illegible and by

reason of term of service

Entitled to travelling time, sub-

sistence & transportation

to place of discharge

Book mark:

Fidler

Copyist.

(349)

Browning, John H.

8, Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 8 day of October 1862

WITNESS:
[illegible]

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

On the 8 day of Oct, 1862

As Substitute for

[illegible]

By
W. H. Gibson
U.S. Mil. Com.
Board of Enrollment
2 Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.
this [illegible] day of Oct 1864
Before [illegible]
Cobb Lt Col & Mustg Off

[illegible]
Lieut
Mustg

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 8 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 8 *day of* October, 1864

By

[illegible]
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawrence

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible]

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 8th day of October 1864
BEFORE [illegible]
Cabell B. Hardesty

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Rankin, John F.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1012	26	
2	1012	27	
3	1012	28	
4	1012	29	
5	1012	30	
6	1012	31	
7	1012	32	
8	1012	33	
9	1012	34	
10	1012	35	
11	1012	36	
12	2711-65-1165	37	
13	2711-65-1165	38	
14	2711	39	
15	2711	40	
16	2711	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: { a 331 1st O. A. 1889
2711-65-1165

See also

B 21 Ky.

John W. Bowmer

Corp., Capt. Morris' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Camp Andy Johnson Grant Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: L2711-W-1866

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John B. Brumlee

Sergt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Received of the State of Kentucky $10.50 on account of Co. Duties $7.50 Clothing $3.00

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(2-15)

B 21 Ky.

John Brownlee

Sergt, Co. B, 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J B Cobb Capt.

B 21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

B. 21 Ky

H. D. Brownell

Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

There is no original muster-in as

1st Lieut on file.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted

to date from Sept 8, 1862.

See A. 1351, ~~V. S.~~, 1889.

Notation:

Copied.

(449)

B 21 Ky.

John B. Brawley

Pvt. Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from 2d Lieut. to Co. F 21st Ky. Vol. Inf. Mch. 1863 Finally promoted

Book mark:

J. Beard Capt.

B 21 Ky.

John T. Brooks

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T Black Copyist.

(8[illegible])

B 21 Ky.

John L. Brumlee

Corp., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted and accepted Commission from Oct 10 1863 to Capt. Co B 21st Ky Inf vice W B Lewis resigned

Book mark:

Copyist.

(320)

B 21 Ky.

John C. Brownlee

Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut
& Captain March 1, 1863 Vice
W. B. Brown resigned
Received his Captain's Com-
mission March 2nd 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Brownlee Capt.

(3-8)

21 Ky.

Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1863.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Pack's mark: ____

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John B. Brownlee

Capt., Co. "B", 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2 Lt to 1st Lt Nov 1, 1862 Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. March 12, 1863. Resigned May 6, 1863

Book mark:

Washington Capt.

(240)

B 21 Ky.

James B. Brownlee
1st Lieut., Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 2711 - U.S. 1865.

Record and Pension Division

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 11, 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co B, 21 Reg't Ky Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 9, 1862.

vice W. B. Young promoted.

Copyist.

(442)

B 21 Ky.

James B. Brownlee
Capt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 2711 VS. 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, July 24, 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Captain

Co. B, 21 "Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from February 23, 1863

vice W. B. Young, resigned.

W. H. Glasson

Copyist.

(442)

B | 21 | Ky.

John B. Brownlee

2nd Lieut. Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1698266

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 1, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Second Lieut., Co. B 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

to take effect from Nov. 16, 1861.

To fill an original vacancy.

H. H. Ward

Copyist.

(A. G. O. 188)

B 21 Ky.

S. B. Brownlee
1st Lieut. Co. B. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 1381-VS-1885

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office

Washington. Oct. 11, 1887.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieut. —

Co. B. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

to take effect from Nov. 9, 1862

vice W. B. Young, [illegible]

R. C. Drum
Adjutant General.

B | 21 Ky.

~~Edw~~ B. Brownlee

Capt. Co. B. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 2711-CB-1865

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. July 24 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1887, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Captain

Co. B. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.

to take effect from Feb. 23, 1863.

vice W. B. Young, resigned.

H. P. McKean

(A. G. O. 188)

Copyist.

Brownlee, J. B.,

Capt Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	1
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Sect. C
Capt. Brown
21 Inft

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name John R. Brownlee

Rank Capt. Regiment 2d

Arm Infy

Casualty Died of Measles

Day 1 ; Month Nov ; Year 63

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S. O. 7 Hd Qrs 6

Remarks

Clerk.

(170)

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

[illegible] Sept 1 186?

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. [illegible]

EXTRACT.

The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

[illegible]

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Adjutant General.

April the 14 1862

Dear Son we have a lonely time hear I assure you and I do not see how we are to be taken care of without you it is necessary that you should come home and look after the estate and take care of us we cannot live alone any longer we are bound to suffer if you do not Come and that soon nothing more from dear Mother in haste

Evelina A. M. Stevens

EB 176

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 28th 1864

Special Field Orders, No. 118, ¶ 11

May 1st 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen. U. S. V. Commanding.

Rec'd at Div. H.Qrs. April 25/63

Bryant. Andrew J.

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Bryant | Bryant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195464	26	
2	10195536	27	
3	10145610	28	
4	10145653	29	
5	10195693	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also Inf. Ky. Infantry

Ky.

21

Andy C. Bryant

Sgt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Detached Service Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 4th A.C.

Book mark: ———

Copyright

(359)

(B) 21 Ky.

Andrew J. Bryant

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent!

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service
Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 4th A.C.
Since Apl 10th 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Bass

(358) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Captain's Report

Ky

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

Ky. | 21

Andrew J. Branch

Sgt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Detached Service
Fd. Gen. Hosp. 2 Corps Mil.
C. & L. Since Sept 19th 63

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Andrew [illegible]

Sgt., Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], Dec 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 4, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(961)

Bryant, A. J.

....., Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

21 Ky

Andrew J. Bryant

Sergt Co "E" 21 Regt

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Andy J. Bryant Sergt Co "E" 21st Ky V.V. Infty

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men see note 16.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	Andy J Bryant	Sergt	31	Hazle	Brown	Fair	5	10	Indiana	Marion	Farmer	Jany 24/64	Brookville Ind	Lt Col Brown	Feby 29/64	Blue Springs Tenn	3d Stansbury	3 yrs	Maj Bryden	Aug 31st/64	160	240	April 30th 1864	46.12

REMARKS.

Detached Duty 4th Pos 1st Div 4th A.C. Descriptive List furnished and receipt received

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as Sergt, as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the columns headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount of BOUNTY *he has actually received*, and in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due him*. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss or damage* done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular *damage* in each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of *desertion*, the date, and that of *delivery*, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. A *careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, *to date*, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular account* will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the *line of his duty*.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete system of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the muster rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Them," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment); under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 6th D. Mass.; (meaning 6th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* A "E" 21 Ky V.V.I.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 19th 1865

Wm Wright Lt

Commanding the Company.

Bryant, Frederick

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10200358	26	
2	10200439	27	
3	10200545	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Frederick L. Bryant

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Up Kentucky River Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Up Judy Johnson Green & Taylor counties

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

Never mustered out

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Westcott

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

Ludwick J. Brank

Cpl. Co., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21st Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Pr. stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sept 18

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark: ____

Wm Pratt Capt.

(358)

B 21 | Ky.

Sgt. J. Bryant

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

Atm Comdr

Book mark:

(3438)

Copyist

Sergeant Henry G.

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

3" Corporal | 1" Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019741	26	1019809
2	1019750	27	1019848
3	1019757	28	
4	1019766	29	
5	1019773	30	
6	1019781	31	
7	1019782	32	
8	1019795	33	
9	1019812	34	
10	1019820	35	
11	1019814	36	
12	1019826	37	
13	1019823	38	
14	1019832	39	
15	1019840	40	
16	1019852	41	
17	1019837	42	
18	1019851	43	
19	1019863	44	
20	1019874	45	
21	1019872	46	
22	1019875	47	
23	1019862	48	
24	1019870	49	
25	1019857	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 21 | Ky

Henry C. Bryant

3 Serg't, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Hobson Taylor Co Ky June 2, 1862

Muster-in to date June 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Cp Dudley Near Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

(856)

Copyrighted.

B. 21 Ky.

Henry C Bryant

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(858)

B / Ky.

[illegible] Sergt.

Capt., Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible]

(358)

B, 21 Ky.

Henry C. Bryant

Capt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I M Ellsworth

(338) Copyist.

13 21 Ky.

Henry C. Bryant

3rd, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'ry, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B McElwee

(358) Copyright

B. 21 Ky.

Wm. G. Bryant

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Bryant

Copyist.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

Henry C. Bryant

Corp'l, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838)

B. 21 Ky.

Henry C. Bryant

3rd Corpl Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Cornish

Capt.

(360)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

21 Ky.

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

Henry Bryant

Corpl, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signed

(858) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1865.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[redacted]

(858) Copyist.

21 Ky.

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

3 21 Ky.

Henry C. Bryant

Corpl, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 94 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Jan 3, 1864 by reason of reenlistment as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

(849) H Crooks

Copyist

..... | Ky.

.....

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

When enlisted....., 186 .

When mustered in....., 186 .

Bounty paid, $..... 100; due, $..... 100

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(341) Copyist.

[redacted], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186-.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[redacted]

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

21 Ky.

Private C. Bryant

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined co. Nov. 10th 1864. Present

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible] Chattanooga [illegible] Nov 1st 1864

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

73 21 Ky.

T. Henry G. Bryant

Sergt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Corpl Sept 28 1864 Joined at Chattanooga since June 20 1864

(358) Copyist.

T. 21 Ky.

Henry C. Bryant

Capt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

C. 21 Ky.

A. Newman Bryant

Sergt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7 Apr, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

13 21 Ky.

Henry C. Bryant

1 Sergt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted 1st Sergt

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 21 | Ky.

Henry C. Bryant

Sergt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

73. 21 Ky.

Henry C. Bryant

1 Sergt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Henry C. Bigart

1 Corp, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 20 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Originally entered this service as Corpl at Lexington Ky. Oct 1, 61 Reenlisted at Nashville Tenn Jan 1, 64 as Vet. Promoted to Corp Jan 5, 64 at Chattanooga Promoted to Sgt

Book mark:

(961)

Copyist.

10198848

Richard Coates
Apr 27, 1864 Promoted to
1st Sergt May 31, 1865 as
of 4th Co. at Camp Parker
Texas

Bryant, Henry C

Sgt, Co. G, [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Bryant describe.

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paul Pond
The 5th day of January 1864

Henry C. Bryant

Witness:

John W Nash

No.

Henry C. Bryant

Enlisted at Paul Pond

Age 4 F

To 4 Regt

Regiment of Infy

21 Regt

Pole

Dec 3rd 1864.

200 enlistment; last served in Company (B)

21 Regt of Me Vol Infy

Discharged Dec 3rd 1864.

Former ~~Enlistment~~

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the in that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Henry C. Bryant born in Wordford Co

In the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Volunteer Enlisted Carpenter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of January 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Shell Mound

this 4 day of Jany 186 4 Henry C Bryant

Before H. A. Hodges Capt 21 Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Hilton Surgeon
21st Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry C. Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 ft 10 inches high.

H. A. Hodges
Capt Co K
21 Regiment of Ky Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enrolled with the Clerk of the United States on the 11th day of January 1864 at Shell Mound Tenn

Henry C Bryant Private Co K 21st Regiment Kentucky Volunteers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Bryant desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at The Town of Stow Mond this 4 day of January 1864

Henry C. Bryant

Witness:
John D Nash

No. [illegible]

Henry C. Bryant

Volunteered at Stow Mond

Jan 4 1864,

By Lt A. Kemp

24 Regiment of Infy

2 enlistment: last served in Company (A)

24 Regt of Infy

Discharged [illegible]

Promoted Sergt

Enlisted Oct 1st 1861

Mustered in Oct 21 1861

Re-Enlisted Jan 4, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

do CERTIFY, That I am the

is ; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Henry C. Bryant born in Medford aged Twenty years,

in the State of Tennessee DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a Student day of January 186 4,

this Fourth

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound } Henry C. Bryant

this 4th day of January 186 4. }

Before H. A. Hedger Capt. 21st Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Clifton Duryea
21st Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry C. Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Six feet Two inches high.

H. A. Hedger
Capt. C. S.
21st Regiment of Ky Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Recruited in the County of Hardin in the United States on the 4th day of January 1864 at Shell Mound Tenn by Capt H. A. Hedger 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry C. Bryant,
Sergt. Company G
21 Regiment of Ky.
Volunteers at the battle of
Marietta, Ga.
June — 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Henry C. Bryant

Rank, Sergt. Company G, Regiment, 21

Arm. Infty. State, Ky.

Place of casualty. Marietta Ga.

Nature of Casualty. Frac. Face.

Date of casualty June - 64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

1 Brigade. 1 Division. 4 Corps, dated from May 3.

to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumbld. 64.

J A Stewart

Clerk.

Bryant, Fay G.

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10186109	26	
2	10202419	27	
3	10202481	28	
4	10202548	29	
5	10202585	30	
6	10202609	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 Ky.

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Where born ____

Age ____ y'rs; occupation ____

Drafted and mustered in:

When ____

Where ____

Period ____ years.

Eyes ____; hair ____

Complexion ____; height ____ ft. ____ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyright

JUN-3. 10186109 1891

Copy [illegible] of
[illegible] credit of
Draft Kendrick,
Louisville Ky. dtd
[illegible] 225 dated
Dec. 27/85 $2.27.00

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 31 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Appoint.

(358)

Ky.

Co. 2 | Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Oct. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was entitled $1.1/2 to be stopped for loss of accoutrements subsisting at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Approved.

(356)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(861)

Copyist

Bryant Henry C.

, Co. K 21 Reg't K 7 Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hiram C. Bryant desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 24 day of July 1863

WITNESS:
Henry C. Lancaster Hiram C. Bryant
Pvt C

13 21

No. 1

Enlisted at Kenny Ky Aug 24th 1863

As Substitute for

Robert M. Richardson

On the 24th day of July, 1863

By

Wm Riddle Col 1

F 13 Kentucky

Kentucky Volunteers

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson Co

I, Henry C Bryant born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert F Fulton, Esq., of Nelson Co to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Feby 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Shawn Ky this 24 day of Feby 1865. BEFORE Lieut & Provost Marshal.

Henry C Bryant
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert F Fulton, drafted in Nelson Co Kentucky Sub Dist 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dk complexion; is 6 feet 7¼ inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Ky.

Bryant, James W.

Co. ____, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185862	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

P. 21 Ky.

James A. Hayard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Ky Vol Inf. Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted , 186 .

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Not taken up on muster or rolls of Regt.

"This roll of [illegible] Men with [illegible] was made on the form provided for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark.

Woodsum.

Bryant, James W.

P, Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name, No. of Persons Interred, James T Bryant

No. and Locality of Grave, 257 & 1 Lem

Hospital No. of Deceased, 602 Gen Hospital

Regt. Rank and Company, 2 Ky Private

Residence before Enlistment, Casey Co Ky

Conjugal Condition. If Married, Residence of Widow, Single

Cause of Death, Rubeola

Age of Deceased, 16

Nativity, American

Reference and Remarks, Lieut Bryant Middleburg Ky

Date of Death and Burial, Nov 26 1864

TO.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital on herein stated, and that it is desired the remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surg. U S V in charge of General Hospital.

U S. General Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Entitled to Certificate
65

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Assistant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ASS'T ANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 17 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDR

C 74

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Pay & Bounty Rec'd

21st Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid to Nov. 26/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates or duplicates are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged from the service by reason of the Final Statements are never given to those dismissed and it is expected that he shall be cause thereafter from the Payment of the pay &c due him, and the certificate or other evidence of discharge, that he may present to the Mustering officer with the Soldier at the delivery of his descriptive list and must present the discharge to the Paymaster to have the proper endorsement made. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of the descriptive list, stating the time he has pay due for such horse, based on the period of his enlistment.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and appended to such statements in the manner directed. The descriptive list should contain a full description of the Soldier, for instance, the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements for clothing account, and all other charges against him on the Rolls, to enable a comparison of the descriptive list with the account. It can then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll of the Co., which the Soldier is entitled to. The descriptive list will then be cancelled. The object of this is to show the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that the account is not complete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other Government stores or charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty, paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll to which the descriptive list, &c., is appended as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if in his case, should be forwarded with the final statements, as directed, to the Assistant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of previous service must be filled up, and the word "drafted" or "substitute," as the case may be, written across the face of the roll. The words "as a veteran" or "recruit," as the case may be, should be inserted after the words "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of all the enlistments of veterans or recruits, if any, should be given by the Soldier and made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Regan, a Private of Captain, E. B. Davidson's Company (C) of the 21st Regiment of Kentucky Cav'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of ~~_____~~ October, 1863, at _____ by _____, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of October, 1864, at Lebanon Ky., by Capt. Tarleton; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sent Home on Parole from Camp Chase Hospital Ohio Exchanged & Ordered to Rendezvous

The said Daniel Daniel Regan was ~~last paid~~ by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty five ~~_____~~ 00/100 dollars, since the 16th day of October, 186 , when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States One ~~_____~~ 00/100 ~~dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____ ~~and he has been SUBSISTED~~ for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Carlin Tennessee, this 1st day of June, 1865.

Ed. B. Davidson
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 8—Form.]

James F Bryant
259 Reg't N Y Vols
Sept 24th 1861
21 yrs
Private
Single

Born in
Pleasant Bryant
Middlebrough Ky
November 20th 1834

Effects
None

Huntsville Ala.
Jan 14 1865

James W Bryant
Priv 21st Ky Vol

Descriptive List

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. Jany 24 '65.

Respectfully returned to the Comdg Officer 21st Ky Vols.

It is not known for what purpose this descriptive list was forwarded to this office without any explanatory letter.

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

Reed A.G.O. Jan 21 1865

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of [illegible]

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
	Sam W Bryant	Pvt	18	Blue	Light	Light	5	8½	Kentucky		Farmer				Oct 29 '61	Lebanon Ky	Col Hobson	3 yr					

Has drawn Clothing to the amount of $21.38

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *e. g.*, as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler, &c.*, and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the same amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss or damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped* must be *carefully* stated.
4. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *clemency* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be *punctually noted*.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *affray*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. A *full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or other *injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing accounts, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster rolls upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him, at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of Four Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *6th D. Mass.*; (meaning 6th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive Rolls must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers, not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* [illegible]

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: Jan 15th 1862

[illegible]

Commanding the [illegible]

215 L.C.

Bryant, Langston C.

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10700334	26	
2	10700416	27	
3	10700498	28	
4	10700581	29	
5	10700633	30	
6	10187035	31	
7	11785-US-1889	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 11785-US-1889

See also

13 | 21 | Ky.

L. C. Branch

Pvt, Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Dick Robinson Ky. Jan 2, 186 2

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186 . (Muster into Capt. Hutchen's Co.)

Where Camp Andy Johnson Gillespie Taylor

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 11785 – 28 – 1889.

Norton

(356) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Lancaster C. Bryant

Private, Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Age 27

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Corbitt

(2)

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Lancaster O. Bynum

Private, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 '61 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Langston P. Bryant

1st Lieut., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 31 to Augt. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Musgrove

(3581)

Copyed

B | 21 | Ky.

Langston P. Bryant

1 Lieut., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resignation accepted Nov. 29/62

A. A. Com'y K.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

[illegible] | [illegible] | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

(349) [illegible]

Copyist.

B 21 | Ky.

Langston P. Bryant,
1st Lieut, Co. I 21st Regt Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11785 V.S. 1889

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 15, 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of First Lieutenant Co. I. 21st Regt Kentucky Infantry Volunteers to take effect from October 10th, 1861. To fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson
Copyist.

(442)

Bryant, L. P.

Lt, Co. ....., 21 Reg't Va. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	1
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	1
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hed Qrs 21st Ky Vols
Near Nashville Nov 24 | 62

Lt L. P. Bryant
21st Ky Vols

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 24 1864.

Special Field Orders, No. 4 . II.

Nov. 29, 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen. U. S. V. Commanding.

of me officer
A. J. Phelps
Surgeon
Left wing

(6) Approved & Respectfully forwarded
T. L. Crittenden
Maj Genl Comd

(1)

Resignation approved and respectfully forwarded

S. W. Price
Col Comdg 21st Ky

(2)

Respy forwd. I recommend the acceptance of the resignation. The officer is incompetent, both physically & mentally. There are but twenty three (23) enlisted men in the Company of them, nineteen (19) are absent without authority. It is not likely to be larger while under its present Company officers.

Stanley Matthews
Col Comdg 23d Brigade

(4)

Respectfully forwarded

(3) Approved
Surgeon
Brigade
Med. Div.
3 Div.

(7)

Appd
J. Murray
Surgn U.S.A. Med. Dir.

Accepted
S. F. O. No 4 Par II

In Camp Near Nashville Tenn
November 24th 1862.

To Maj. Gen. Rosecrans
Comdg Dept of Cumberland U.S.A

Sir

I Geo. Wm. Bryant tender my "
Resignation as (1st) First Lieutenant of Company "
21st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. on the following grounds.
Viz-
1st. Disability. and at Col Stanley Matthews (Comg
2nd Brigade) Examination. per Enclosed Surgeons Certificate
2nd
The Company has become so much decimated
as to leave me without a Command -
Respectfully Submitted
Your Obdt Servant.
Geo. W. Bryant 1st Lt Co.
21st Regt Ohio Vols.

Approved

C. S. A. 1862

November 24th 1862

Bryant. L. P.

1st Lt 21st Ky Vols.

Tendering his resignation, Chronic Disability.

Corpus. July 25/62

Lieutenant Langdon Bryant of the 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer Infantry having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence. I do hereby Certify that I have Carefully examined this Officer and find that in Consequence of Anasarca under which he has been laboring for the last fifteen days he is unfit for duty. I further declare my opinion that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days. In my opinion if he remains in Camp it will endanger his life

Approved
W C Wright
Lt Col

Dated at Bullitts Lounge this 9th day of November 1862

E. B. Walton Surgeon
21st Ky Vol U.S.

Headquarters Fourteenth Army Corps
Department of the Cumberland,
Nashville November 29, 1862.

Special Field Orders
No. 4.

II. The reorganizations of the following named Officers are hereby accepted, to take effect from date.

2nd Lieut Langston C. Bryant 21st Ky. Vols

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Rosecrans.

Official
J. Kates Dickson
Capt. & A.A.G.

Wm. D. Whipple
Major & A.A.A.G.

The foregoing copy has been compared by me with the original record, and is correct. 6-1-1901.
Asst.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Name Langston P. Bryant State of Kentucky.

Rank 2d Lt. Regiment 21

Arm Infty

Casualty Res

Day 29 : Month Apr. : Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, if any. 3—44 A.G.

Remarks _____

W. H. H.

Adjt

Crawford

Crawford R.

Crawford R.

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	D 7 00351	26	
2	D 7 00432	27	
3	D 7 00520	28	
4	D 7 00594	29	
5	D 7 00641	30	
6	D 7 00670	31	
7	D 7 00794	32	
8	D 7 [illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Sanford R. Bryant

Private, Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Camp Dudy Johnson Fulton & Bryan counties

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(356)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Sanford R. Bayark

Pvt. Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Age 23

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Corbitt

(258)

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Sanford R. Branch

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Sanford R. Bryant

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. & to Augt. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Duplitt

Copyed

(2358)

B 21 | Ky.

Sanford R. Bryant

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Mustered Oct. the 7/62

Book mark: ———

Merritt

Copyist

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Samuel R. Bryant

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 105 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 7 '62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(3568)

Copyrid

B | 21 | Ky.

Samuel R. Bryant

Art., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 1 S, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Oct. 7/62

Not on Consol

Book mark: Nesbitt

(360)

Ky.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(349)

Bryant, William A.

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

7th Lieutenant	7th Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10700335	26	
2	10700417	27	
3	10700494	28	
4	10700616	29	
5	10187027	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 21 | Ky.

W. A. Bryant

2 Lieut. Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Dick Robinson Ky Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1861

Where Camp Andy Johnson Green R Boyle Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bryant

2 Lieut. Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Age 28

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: ____

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

William A. Bigarth

2 Lieut, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Aug 31, 1862 Comm'd

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(3:8)

21 | Ky.

B

Wm. A. Bryant

2 Lieut. Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned Mar 22/62

Nelson Connor

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, 186 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Clerk.

(349)

B 21 Ky

W. A. Bryant

2d Lt. Co I, 21 Regt Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: R and P 374 394

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 4 1865.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved June 3, 1864, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as entitled to the grade of

second lieutenant

Co I, 21 Regt Kentucky Vols

to take effect from Dec 13 1864,

the date of his muster to fill an original vacancy.

Kelley

Assistant

(442)

Bryant, H. A.

2 Lt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Va. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters.
District of the Ohio
Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 28. 1862.

Special Orders. } (Extract.)
No 1.

I. The resignations of the following named Officers having been accepted, they are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States from this date.

2d Lieut Wm. A. Bryant. Co. "D" 21st Ky Vols.

By Command of
Brig Genl Buell
Brig Genl O. M. Mitchel
A. A. G.

10. 9. 84

Hdqrs 2d Div 8th Ky 18th A.C.
Nashville Tenn March 28th 62

Lt Wm A Bryant 2nd Lieut
of Company "I" 21st Ky Vols
tenders his resignation

A.D.C. District of the Ohio
March 28/62
A.C. [illegible]

Read at
Head Quarters Nashville Tenn
March 28th 1862

Head Quarters
21st Regt Ky. Vol. M.

Genl W. C. Bull

Sir

Feeling incompetent to discharge the duties entrusted to me as 2nd Lieutenant of Company L Capt. Hutchins. 21st Regt Ky. Vol. I feel it my duty to tender my resignation, and beg to be discharged.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Most Obt. Servt
William A. Bryant
2nd Lieutenant

Approved

S. W. Price
Col. Commanding

Wm Bryant
Lieut 2 Regt
2nd Mo Vols

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm A Bryant

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 21

Arm Inf

Casualty Res'd

Day 28 ; Month March ; Year 62.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 1 Dist Ohio

Remarks _____

[illegible]

Clerk.

(174)

N. A.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Arm [illegible]

Casualty [illegible]

Day [illegible]; Month [illegible]; Year [illegible].

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., [illegible]

Remarks _____

[illegible]

Clerk.

(174)

Buck, James

Co. L, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 0 2 9 6 2 0 2	26	
2	1 0 1 2 6 1 7 1	27	
3	1 0 1 2 6 1 1	28	
4	1 0 1 2 6 2 3	29	
5	1 0 1 2 6 3 4	30	
6	1 0 1 2 6 3 7	31	
7	1 0 1 2 6 3 7	32	
8	1 0 1 2 6 3 8	33	
9	6 1 2 6 3 7	34	
10	3 3 4 2 5 7 3 9	35	
11	3 3 1 7 9 2 4 4	36	
12	3 2 0 7 9 2 4 7	37	
13	3 6 2 1 6 5 1 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 615-R-1887

See also

B 21 Ky.

James Parker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 1865

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in March 20, 1865

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell County Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sworn & Discharged

James Parker

Book mark: Vol 5 B 1587

Bibler

Copyist.

(8405)

21 | Ky.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated ..., 186...

Where born ...

Age ... y'rs; occupation ...

Drafted and mustered in:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

Period ... years.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyrighted

JUN.-3. 10186171 1891

Three Indian Orations Exp. Endsom Emerson 7 Jan 90 ~ 7 365 Addr. 1 c 27 $150

Ky.

21

James Burk

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Not One Soldier one hundred and fifty dollars per 30 days and rations and Clothing

Book mark: 615 13 Ky Inf

J. Burk

Copyist.

(8 '8)

53 | 21 | Ky.

Private James Finch

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Left in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

J. H. Peck

Copyist.

(318)

21 Ky.

James Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined Regt from Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark: J. Buck

Copyist.

Ky.

21

W. James Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Jefferson Hospital Jefferson Ville Ind

Book mark:

J. Beck
Clerk.

(3-5)

C 21 Ky

James Brock

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg Ky Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital, 186 .

When

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

Commd.

(345)

13 21 Ky

James Black
Co. K, Co. 13, 21 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug 1863

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Clerk

Book mark:

R. R. Allen
Copyist

(348)

Ky.

21

B

James Buck

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 Joined Apr 8/65
at Mills, Tenn -
Rec'd from depot -

Aug. to Oct - 1865 absent
sick in hospl. at
Nashville -

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(883)

B. | 21 | Ky.

James Duck

Pvt. B Co., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Wild Hurricane on

Pvt Jas Duck in Matagorda

Bay while down from June 1st

1865 No Discharge

Furnished

Book mark: .....

(2361) J. Duck

Copyist.

B. 31 Ky.

James Buck.

Pvt., Co. B, 31 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under provisions of G. O. No. 77 Adjt Genl's Dept. Partial descriptive list from War Dept. A.G.O. dated Oct. 12. 1865. No account of pay, clothing or bounty given.

Book mark: 615-B-1867.

Hall.

Copyist.

(848)

B 21st Ky.

James Buck,

Private Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark'd 6 15 15 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 7th, 1887.

Application for copies in lieu of lost discharge

one Certificate furnished.

W. McMichael,

Asst.

(47)

Buck James

2, Co. B, 21 Reg't. Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E M. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 5
Bed 59

Hospital Number [illegible]

Name James Buck

Age 18 Nativity Michigan

Married or Single Single

Residence Adrian Mich

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Jessie Buck Adrian Mich

Rank Priv Co. C Regiment 21 Ky

When admitted 7th July 1863

From what source Crum Hosp Nash

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

Intermittent fever

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville Ind

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Buck

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Orangeburg

the 20th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

A. A. Taylor

James Buck

his mark

No. James Buck

Enlisted at Orangeburg

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Chas. Finn

On the 20th day of March 1865

BY

Wm. Young & Mitchell

U. S. Attorney

& Solicitor

Board of Enrollment

Date of Acty

Added to Carroll Co 2d Dis 6th Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington Ky.

I, James W. Buck aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a born in the State of Ohio, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Lt. Finn Farmer, Esq., of Carrollton State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of March 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Finn, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of March 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 26th day of March 1864, before Henry A. Whittelsey Major and Acty Prov Mar

his James X Buck mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting his service he duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Finn drafted in Carroll Co 2d Dis 6th Ky

July 22 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Henry A Whittelsey Major & Acty Provost Marshal

R. A. Kelley Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Barnes Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment Sixth Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Buck desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington County Miss. the 20th day of March 1863.

WITNESS: A. J. Taylor

James his X mark Buck

Jas. Buck
Enlisted at Covington Co

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
John Dixon
On the 20th day of March 1863
BY
Wm. Hodges Nichols

A. J. Taylor
Ex. Off. Recruiter
Board of Enrollment
6th Dist of Miss

Enlisted to Carroll Co 4 D 9th Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, James Fuck, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer born in the State of Ohio, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with John Finn, Esq., of Carroll County. State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty 7th day of March 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Finn on the Twenty 7th day of March 1865, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this day of , to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington this 27th day of March 1865, before H. A. Mitchell Maj Gen'l Vols 6th Dist Ky

his James X Fuck mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Finn drafted in Carroll Co 4 D 9 6th Ky

at Lt 12 1865; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

H. A. Mitchell Maj Gen'l Provost Marshal

R. A. Athey Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Brown Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Oct 5th 1865

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of [illegible] a Private in Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

[illegible], a Private in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, is [illegible] years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled ~~on the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

at the town of [illegible] in the State of [illegible]

by [illegible] and mustered into the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at the town of [illegible], in the State of [illegible]

by [illegible] to serve for the period of [illegible] years ~~during the war~~."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of [illegible] that he was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtainable at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To [illegible]

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and, having been signed by the proper officer to accompany the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by such officer. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing overcoat, and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to compose a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Buckingham, John E.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Privt. | Privt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101-9 5 2 1 1	26	
2	101 9 5 8 2 5	27	
3	101 9 5 5 2 1	28	
4	101 8 7 2 7 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

D | 21 | Ky.

Ethan D. Buckingham

Pvt., Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wickliffe Ky., Dec 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Wickliffe Johnson Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

B 21 Ky.

John B Buckingham

Pvt. Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 186 5

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled April 15, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ None 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Morehead Ky April 15 1862

Book mark: Discharged June 18 1862 Vol Inf

Clerk.

F | 21 Ky.

John D. Buckingham

Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 to Sept. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30th 62

Paroled Aug 31st 62

Exchanged Nov 10th 62

Joined Co. Dec 31st 62

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

Copyist.

(258)

B | 21 | Ky.

John B. Buckingham
Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S [illegible].

Book mark: ----

(358) Rundpress

Copyrist.

Buckingham, John B.

D, Co. 7, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

~~4985~~ ~~4744~~ 4744

B 213

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF No 9.

A. L. Bunting Jr.

a Private Co. A

1st Regt of Mtd Vols

Louisville Ky

Transfer

Discharge is recommended

A. P. Dyer

Col Commdg

Head Quarters, Cavalry
of the West
Nashville Tenn
April 22. 1862
Discharged
per order
A.B. Hollaway
A A A G

CHECKED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I. Name B Buckingham, a private of Captain John G Evans Company, F of the Twenty First Regiment of United States Ky Vols was enlisted by Captain Zachariah S Taylor at Greensburg Ky on the 2nd day of September 1861, to serve Three years: he was born in Washington County in the State of Tennessee is Forty Eight years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Forty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said soldier is unmarried in life and has become afflicted with Rheumatism in his Hips and ankles caused by being exposed to the inclemencies of the wet Cold Winter and Standing Guard at Columbia Ky Part of Sept last in the rain

STATION: Camp Shelbyville Ky DATE: Sept 15, 1862 Up to which time he had never been an able bodied man

First Lieut William Spencer Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John B Buckingham of Captain John G Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1010 p. 318 and directions on Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Rheumatism in the Hips and ankles which so disables him as to incapacitate him from discharging the duties of a soldier. My opinion is that he will never use his Limbs with Freedom. U. S. Walters Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 16th day of September 1862, at Columbia Ky

W. Lytle Lieut Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— Glasgow County— Barren State— Ky

(DUPLICATES.)

223

Buckman, James R.

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0185851	26	
2	0192314	27	
3	0192408	28	
4	0192490	29	
5	0192563	30	
6	0192699	31	
7	0187555	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky.

James R Parkinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Washington Ky.

Age 36 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Grey

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted. Sub of 1st Muster Oct 12/64.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form prescribed for Volunteer Recruits

Book mark:

Brentzlauf

3 m.

Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(350)

21 Ky.

[illegible] Bowman

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258) [illegible]
Copyist.

B. 21 Ky.

James Buckman

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Miller.

(358) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

L. 21 Ky.

James R Buchman

Pvt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 21, 1865

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1861; drawn since $ 3 11/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with order of Maj Gen'l dated May 29-65

Book mark:

Copyist.

(349)

21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(861)

Co. [illegible], 21 Kentucky Inf.

[illegible] | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	3 6 5 6 3 1 2 8
16		41	3 2 5 6 3 [illegible]
17		42	[illegible]
18		43	[illegible]
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also

C 21 Ky.

John B Buckner

Sergt, Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky., Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 .

Where Barbourville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: W.D. 78974

Copyist.

(756)

KY 21 Ky.

John B Buchanan

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Vol 2 2259 18.

C Brown
Appointed.

(358)

D 21 Ky.

John B Buckner

Sergt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 64 to Apr 30, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(268) Copyist.

C 21 Ky.

John S Bowser

1 Sergt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Joined since last roll

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mustered out

(356) Copyist.

C 21 Ky.

John D. Buckner

2d Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt to 2d Lieut Oct 3. 1862.

Book mark:

(3588) Copyist.

J' 21 Ky.

John B. Buckner

2° Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Sergt to 2° Lieut Oct 3. Detached to Engineer Corps Nov 23 3° Batt

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

Ky.

5 | 2 |

John S. Jackson

Pvt, Co. —, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster Out Camp Nelson Ky., 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Columbia Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville to accept promotion to fill Vacancy in Co. C.

Book mark:

Traced

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Lt., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 1862.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(344) Captain.

C 21 | Ky.

John E. Bucknor

2 Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed as Provost
Corps Nov 23 1862

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(3558) Copyist.

Ky.

21

C

John S Buckner

2d Lt., Co. C 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov 62, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service since Nov. 23. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas Clerk

(200)

C | 21 | Ky.

John S. Buckner

2d Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Clothing Exp. Dec. 23. 862.

Book mark:

(358)

Ky.

B 21

John B. Lucas

2d Lt., Co. 6, 21st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..... 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(344)

B 21 Ky.

John B Bankhead

2nd Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service Dec 31 1862

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(715)

B 21 Ky.

John B. Tuckett

Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Clarke Capt.

(344)

(5) 21 Ky.

Peter S. Bushnell

2nd Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Provost Duty

Book mark:

Chas. Cox Signature.

(2655)

21 | Ky.

[illegible] Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3555) Signat.

B 21 **Ky.**

John F. Buckner

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Bridgeport Ala

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Overall

Capt.

(244)

(B) | 21 | Ky.

John H Barkus

Sergt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Veteran Corps

Book mark:

(358) A.A.G.

Ky.

[illegible] Private, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(7441) Copyist.

B. 21 Ky.

Thos. B. Buchner

2 Lt., Co. L, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blue Springs, Tenn. Oct. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22, 1864

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: To accept appointments as 1st Lieut.

Book mark:

attach

(248) Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible] Sinclair

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blue Springs Tenn Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 23 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Blue Springs Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as
Asst. Surgeon 21 Ky Inf
Feb 23/64
per Special Order

Book mark:

Copyist.

56

21 Pioneer Brigade, Ponton Battalion.

Army of the Cumberland.

[illegible] Butcher

2 Lieut Co. 21 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 3 Sec. Ponton Batt'n, Engineer Troops,* 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

From [illegible] Muster Roll

[illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. Ponton Batt'n. Pioneer Brigade.

This company was originally Co. A, 3 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade, but was [illegible] to Co. A Ponton Batt'n. It was transferred to the 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade as Co. B by S. O. No. 52, Pioneer Brigade, of June [illegible], 1864. A. of V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(178)

Pioneer Brigade, Ponton Battalion. | Army of the Cumberland.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 3 Sec. Pontonier Batt'n, Pioneer Brig.,*

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, Ponton Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade.

This company was originally Co. A, 2 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade, but was permanently detached by S. O. No. [illegible] Pioneer Brigade, of [illegible], and [illegible] A. Ponton Batt'n. It was transferred to the 1 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade, as Co. [illegible] by S. O. No. [illegible], Pioneer Brigade, of July 12, 1864—A. [illegible] V. S. [illegible].

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(178)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John B. Buckner

2 Lieut Co. L, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala June 5, 1865

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt.
to 2d Lieut Oct 15th 1862
Promoted to 1st Lieut
Apr. 23rd 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Hutcheson

(3409) Copyist.

(6) | 21 | Ky.

John (6) Buchanan

1st Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lieut to accept reappointment as 1st Lieut to date from April 23, 1864 Vice Brandon Promoted

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

C | 21 | Ky.

John W. Barker

1st Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent 1st Lieut

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: 1st Lieut - on Court Martial
from 20th May to 20th June

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copy

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible] (D) Starks

[illegible], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on Scout since June 22, 1864

Book mark:

Ackley Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

John P. Buckner

1st Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Ord. Off. 2d Div. 4th Army Corps. 4th Div. 1st Brig.

Book mark: .....

Buckner

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John M. Burchett

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: A. W. O. N. Bury.
Ky. Res. 120 Dec. 4th 64.

Book mark: .....

Sitler

(Mar)

12 21 Ky.

John B. Pendleton.

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: A.D.C. 2d Brig. 1st Div. 4th A.C.

Book mark: .....

Sitler.

Copyist.

(360)

VB | 21 | Ky.

John D. Buckner

1st Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Captain and transferred to Co. K 21st Ky. V. V. I.

Book mark:

Sitler

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 **Ky.**

John B. Buckner

1st Lieut, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville Ala Jan 9, 1865

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut to 1st Lieut Apr 23rd 1864 Retained in Veteran Organization

Book mark:.....

J. Hubler

(345) Copyist.

B. 21 Ky.

John P. Buckner.

1 Lt., Co. 6, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Smithville Tenn. Mch 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lt. to date Mch 21 1865 to accept Appt as Capt.

Book mark: .....

Wall
Copyist.

(344)

3 | 21 | Ky.

Thos. J. Simkins

Capt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shiloh Miss. Tenn., Mch 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 25, 1865.

Where Strawberry Plains Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ Unexpired term.

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt. to date Mar 25/65 Vice Jenkins mustered out. Left Knox more than (6) six months to serve. Mustered out 14th U.S. to date Mar 24 65 to accept appt.

Book mark:

Facsimile

Copyrighted.

136

21 Ky.

[illegible] Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Captain.

(3)

21 Ky.

Edw. Co. Duckett

Sub., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent with leave for thirty days during the month of Nov. 1865 by virtue of Special Order No. 2 Hdqrs. 1st Sub. District Ky. and has not reported at expiration. Entitled to travel allowance under act of Congress approved March 3d 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. Jan

Copyist.

Ky.

Edwin D. Bullock

Capt., Co. K, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave by Special Order Dept of Ky. Nov 30th 1865 Headquarters Dept of Ky Nov 30 1865 To Date from Nov 30

Book mark:

Copyist.

(558)

Ky.

Edwin E. Buckner

Capt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Additional Commutation of Rations & Quarters to this officer from date of muster out of regt. to date of muster out of service.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3581)

JUN.-3. 1891
10192698

forwarded to 1st Lieut
Apr. 3/64 forwarded
to Capt. Co. K 6th Mar.
30/64

B 21 Ky.

John B. Buckner
Lieut. Co. 6, 21 Regt Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RO 785974

The Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, August 16 1897.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is hereby considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2d Lieutenant,

Co. 6 21 Regt Kentucky Vols.

to take effect from October 3 1862
vice E. B. Standeford promoted.

W. H. Carter
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], [illegible], 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, ..., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(861)

Copyist.

UNI 10202601 1681

B 21 Ky.

John B. Buckner
1st Lieut, Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark 1905 9 18

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 26, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.,

Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from April 12, 1864.

Per E. B. Davidson, Promotal.

H. W. Gibson

Asst. Sec'y.

Buckner John B.

A, Co. 6, 21 Reg't Inf. I

16

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 3
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 61

EXTRACT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Co 21 Regt Ky V. V. I
Nashville Tenn Sept. 24th 1865

B-239 Dec 1865
Buckner John
Capt. Co H 21 Ky

Requests a leave of absence for twenty (20) days. He states that his father has lately died. He wishes to withdraw his resignation which he tendered a few days ago and requests a leave of absence for (21) days

1st Regt Ky Vet Infty
Nashville Tenn Sept 24th 65

Respectfully forwarded

No officers Present	18
" Absent	4
" applications pending	2

Bell Williamson
1st Lieut Comdg

Respectfully forwarded

J. H. Moore
Lt Col

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Nashville Tenn Sept 24th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

William Sinbill
Brig Gen Comdg

Camp 21st Ky Infantry Volunteers
April 24th 1863

Brig Gen'l [illegible]
[illegible]

Sir

I have the honor to state that on the 18th day of April 1863 I tendered my resignation based upon the reasons of the sudden death of my father, and absence of my duty to be at home in order to settle the business of his state. having received a letter to the effect that a leave of absence for twenty days will suffice. I would respectfully ask permission to withdraw my resignation. and instead ask that I be granted a leave of absence for twenty days.
Post office address Louisville Ky

I am General
Very respectfully your Ob't Servt
John B Benham
Capt Co K 21st Ky Infty

Paris, Ky. July 23th, 1864.

1st Lieutenant John B. Buckner
Company "C" 21st Kentucky Infantry, 2d Brigade
1st Division, 4th A. C. Army of the Cumberland, now on leave of absence, having
applied to me for a certificate of disabil-
ity, on which to ground an application
for an extension of his leave:

I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and find
him suffering from a gunshot wound
of the middle of the left femur, received
in action at the battle of Kenesaw Moun-
tain, Georgia, on the Twentieth day of June,
1864. The wound is still open and dis-
charging bloody sanies, indicating disease
of the periosteum and injury of the bone,
rendering him totally unfit for the duties
of the field.

I further declare my belief that
this officer will not be able to return
to duty in a less period than thirty days
and that the utmost care and atten-
tion is necessary to prevent permanent
disability.

Henry A. Mallory
Surgeon 16th O.V.I

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John B. Buckner,
1st Lt. Company C
21 Regiment of Ky.
Volunteers at the battle of
Marietta. Ga.
June – 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. John B. Buckner,

Rank. 1st Lt. *Company* C. *Regiment,* 21

Arm. Infty. *State.* Ky.

Place of casualty. Marietta, Ga.

Nature of Casualty. Flesh Wound Thigh.

Date of casualty June — 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*

V *Brigade.* 1 *Division.* 4 *Corps.* ~~date~~ from May 3.

to Sept. 6, 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumberland.

J. C. Stewart

Clerk.

J. H. Buckner

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lieut. John H. Buckner

21st Reg. Ky. Vol. Inft.

Given at Louisville Ky.

BY

The Medical Examining Board

A. B. Prescott, Asst. Surgeon U. S. A. Recorder Board.

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186 .

Wm H. Hewitt
Surgeon U.S.V.
Supt. of Med Laundries
Genl Hospitals.

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut. John H. Buckner, of the 21st Regiment of Ky. Infantry, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he suffers from effects of a G.S. Wound of the Right Thigh; rendering him unable to travel,

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days.

Dated at Louisville, Ky., this 31st day of August 1864.

A. B. Prescott,
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Recorder of Board.

By Order
Medical Examining Board.

B. 7 D. 1864

Sarah Ann
July 25th 1864

Buchner Co Iowa
Nov 21st 1865
6

Duncan Cath.

1 En

Paris, Ky. July 28th, 1864.

1st Lieutenant John B Buckner, Company "C," 21st Ky. Infantry Vols, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 4th A. C, Army of the Cumberland Now on leave of absence having applied to me for a certificate of disability, on which to ground an application for an extension of his leave:

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find him suffering from a gun shot wound of the middle of the left femur, received in in action at the battle of Kinesaw Mountain, Georgia, on the twenty-fifth day of June, 1864. The wound is still open and discharging bloody sanies, indicating disease of the periosteum and injury of the bone, rendering him totally unfit for the duties of the field.

I further declare my belief that this officer will not be able to return to duty in a less period than thirty days, and that the utmost care and attention is necessary to prevent permanent disability.

Henry Mallory
Surgeon 16S. O. Vol. I

Head Quarters 2d Div. 6th Corps
Camp on Murfreesboro Pike
Dec 28th 1862

Special Field Orders
No 132

III Lieut Jno R. Buckner 2d Ky Vols
will report to Capt O. S. C. Wheeler Chief
of Engineers, for duty in the Pioneer Corps.

By Command of Major Genl Sheridan

Geo. D. Maud
Asst Adjt Genl

Lt Jno R. Buckner
2d Ky Vols

HEAD-QUARTERS CENTRAL DISTRICT OF TEXAS
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
San Antonio, Texas, November 27, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 244.

(Extract.)

* * * * * * *

I. Preparatory to being mustered out of service, the following named officers are hereby relieved from their present duties and will report to their respective regiments:

Capt. John B. Buckner, 21st Kentucky Vol. Inf.

* * * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL D. S. STANLEY:

WM. H. SINCLAIR,
Brevet Col., Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Capt. J. B. Brashears

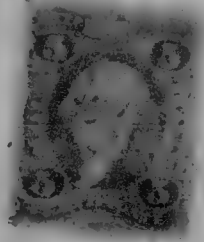
I John B. Buckner Capt. Co. K

21st Regiment of Ky. Vol. Vounteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army regulations. So help me God.

John B Buckner
Capt Co K 21 Ky Vol Inf

Sworn to, and subscribed, before me this 10th day of January, 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

V. K. Eckum
Notary Public.

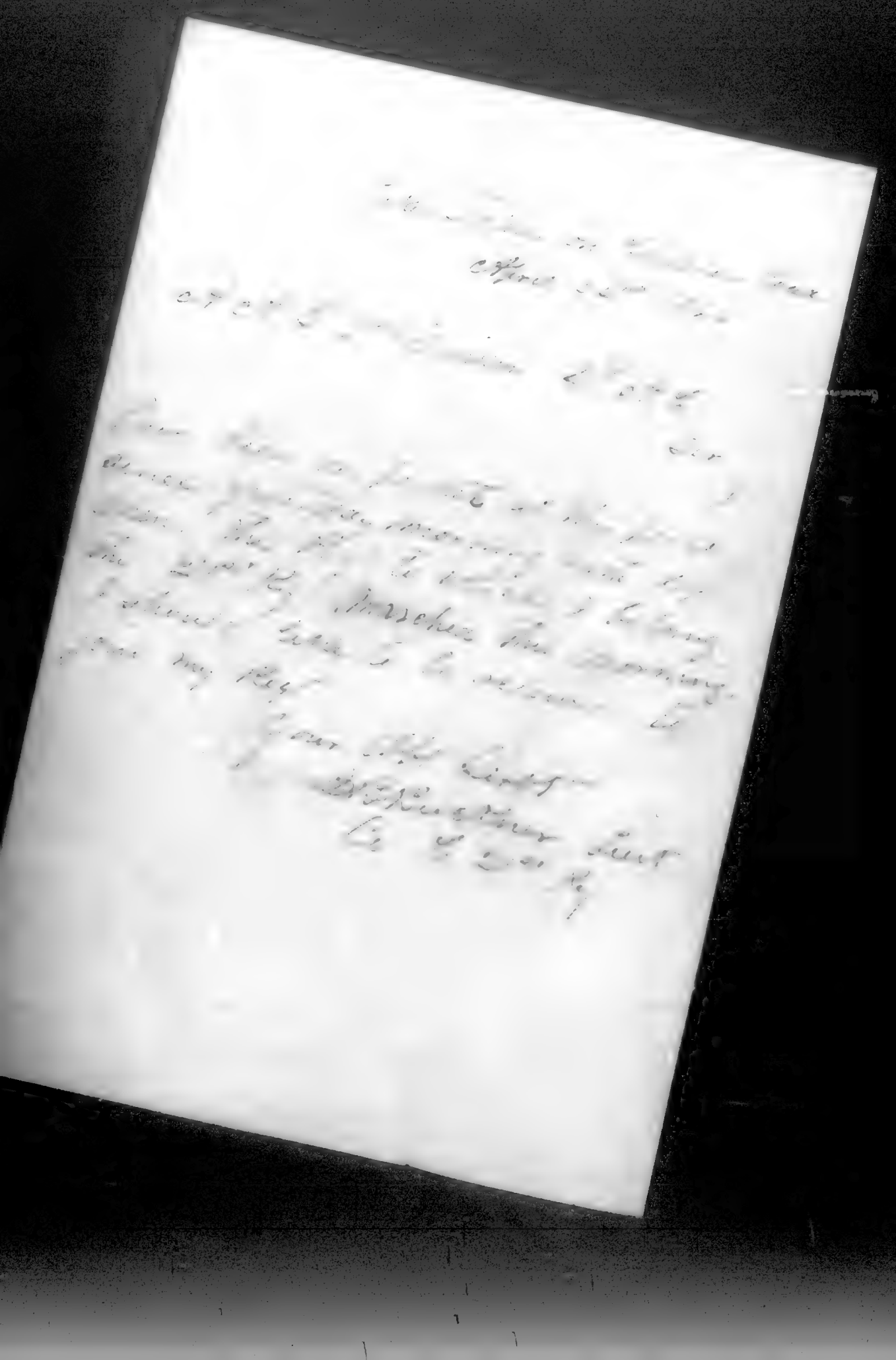


Gen. Buell

Hd Qrs 2d Corps
Cleveland Tenn April 22d 1864

The pickets will relieved by Genl Newton and ordered to join their regiment. Genl McCook will be requested to picket from the R.R. to the Charleston Rd. It was supposed that the dismounted Cavalry were picketing this ground.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Howard
J.S. Fullerton
A.A.G.



Buckner Johnson '73
1st Lieut, 21 Ky Inf'y.

S. O. 160.
Par. 1 Oct 30th

Head-Quarters 1st Division, 4th Army Corps,
Department of the Cumberland.

Chattanooga Oct 31st 1864

S. O. 160 Par. 1

1st Lieut. John V. Buckner, 21st Ky. Infty. is hereby detailed as Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of the Genl. Commdg Division and will report for duty as such without delay.

By Command of
Brig Gen U.S.G.
A.A.A.G.

Officers Hospital
Lookout Mountain
July 6th 1864

Lieut Col John B.
1st Regt Col Vol Engrs

Asks application for leave of absence based on Surgeons certificate of disability.

Office Chief Engr of Dept
Chattanooga July 7th

Respectfully forwarded
approved

J Foster
Brig Gen & Chief Engr

E.B. 35.6

Surgeons Office
Lookout Mountain
July 6th 1864

Lieut Col John B.
1st Regt Col Vol Engrs

Asks application for leave of absence based on Surgeons certificate of disability.

Office Chief Engr of Dept
Chattanooga July 7th

Respectfully forwarded
approved

J Foster
Brig Gen & Chief Engr

E.B. 35.6

Surgeons Office
Lookout Mountain
July 6th 1864

Lieut Col John B.
1st Regt Col Vol Engrs

Asks application for leave of absence based on Surgeons certificate of disability.

Office Chief Engr of Dept
Chattanooga July 7th

Respectfully forwarded
approved

J Foster
Brig Gen & Chief Engr

E.B. 35.6

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

186

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No.

EXTRACT.

Leave of absence for days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Bullock, Robert L.

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant.	1st Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195789	26	
2	10195873	27	
3	10187336	28	
4	8-[illegible]50591	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 150591

See also

N | 21 | Ky.

Robert L Bullock

1st Lieut, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hardy Ky, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Lucy Johnson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Ky-5859

Copyist.

(866)

B | 21 Ky.

Robert L Bullock

1 Lieut, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 2— years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resigned on Act of Congress

March 1- 1862

Book mark:.....

Abbott

Copyist.

(342)

Ky.

B 21

Robert L. Bullock

1st Lieut. Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Clothing Account

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Robert L. Bullock
1st Lt. Co. F. 21 Regt Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R#1.P.75 C 5-91.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington September 1, 1862

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved February 24, 1862, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant,

Co. F 21 Regt. Kentucky Vols.

to take effect from November 16, 1861.

To fill an original vacancy.

J. A. Phillips

Asst.

Bullock, Robert E.

101st L, Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1862

Ky 10 1862

Robt L. Bullock
1st Lieut 21st Ky

Leaves resignation

A.A.G. Dept of the Ohio
Louisville Ky

Recd February 25
Recd. Adj. 15 Oct 1879

Columbia Feby 25th 62

Lt Robert L. Bullock, 2nd Lieutenant
in Co. F. 9th Regt Ky Vol Infy
U.S. The 31st Reg. Regiment to the
Army under the Command of Genl Buell
was first Lieutenant in said Co & Reg.
and in testimony whereof I cause
my seal to be affixed hereunto
this at Columbia Ky. March the
two Hundred and Sixty two
one thousand eight Hundred & sixty two
Robert L. Bullock

approved
B. H. Wheat Lt col
Commanding Post

1 Lieut Robt S Bullock
21st Inft

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Robert L. Bullock

Rank 1 Lieut Regiment 31

Arm Infty

Casualty Resd,

Day 3 ; Month Mch ; Year 1862.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

5 8, Ohio,

Remarks _____

J. B. E.

Clerk.

(174)

Bullock William A.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101957954	26	10197831
2	101957958	27	
3	101959653	28	
4	101960353	29	
5	101960130	30	
6	101960204	31	
7	101960274	32	
8	101963403	33	
9	101964057	34	
10	101964058	35	
11	101964059	36	
12	101964060	37	
13	101964061	38	
14	101964062	39	
15	101964063	40	
16	101964064	41	
17	101964065	42	
18	101964066	43	
19	101964067	44	
20	101964068	45	
21	101964069	46	
22	101964070	47	
23	101964071	48	
24	101964072	49	
25	101964073	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F | 21 | Ky.

William A Bullock

Pvt, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wickliffe, Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Camp Andy Johnson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William L. Bullock

4th Sergt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 186'

Present or absent Past Stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

F | 21 | Ky.

William L. Pullock

Sergt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Evans

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William A Bullock

Sergt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr'l Jo. to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

79 | 21 | Ky.

William A Bucock

Sergt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(356)

To | 21 | Ky.

William A Bullock

Sergt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

21

William A Bullick

Sergt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William P. Pullock

Sergt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

13 | 21 | Ky.

William C. Bullock

Sergt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist

(356)

F | 21 | Ky.

William H. Butler

Sgt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(338)

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock

Sgt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted

(356)

F | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullitt

Sgt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Pittard

Copyrid.

B | 21 Ky.

William A. Bullock,

Sergt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

1 91 Ky.

[illegible] Bullock

Sergt Co. F, 91 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 1864

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1864.

Last paid to [illegible], 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(244) [illegible]

Copyist.

F | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Second enlistment

Enrolled Jany 4/64
Mustered into
service Jany 11/64
at Middletown Md
Term for 3 yrs

Book mark: ____

Hibbard

(33*) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock

Sergt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock

Sergt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Hibbard Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock

Serg't, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(359) Copyist.

B. | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock.

Sergt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William J. Bullock

1st Sgt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: Sick in hospital

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

H Lutrell

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock.

Sergt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. Eichbaum Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock

1st Sgt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

23 | 21 | Ky.

William N. Bullock.

1st Sgt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hilliard.

(358) Copyist.

B. | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock.

1st Lieut. Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

A Lieutenant Copyist.

(358)

C.	21	Ky.

William A. Bullock,

1st Lt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(358) F. Letcher

Copyist.

28 | 21 | Ky.

William A. Bullock,

1st Sgt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Tex, Aug 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Originally enlisted
January 1st 1864 Appointed Sergt
Sept 30/64. Appointed 1st Sergt
Dec 30/64. Re enlisted
January 4 1865 for 1
Appointed Sergt June 1/65

Book mark: Wms.

W. Bullock

Copyist.

(961)

JUN.-3. 1891
10197331

appted. 1st Lieut.
Med. 10/65.

Bullock, William A.

Pt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistpapers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William A. Bullock desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare,
That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Shell Mound, 1864.
The 4th day of January
WITNESS: John D Evans Capt. William A. Bullock

No.
William A. Bullock
Volunteered at Camp Shell Mound
1864
Capt. C. A. Hodgdon
4 Regiment of Engineers

FORMER ENLISTMENT.
Enlisted. Lyst. Engineers 1864
Mustered in U. S. Service, Dec 20th 1864
Co. 4 21st Regt. Mustered out Dec 31st 1864
Term of Service Three Years.
Discharged to date Jan. 3rd 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS

VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Tennessee Town of Shell Mound

I, William A. Bullock born in Barren County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,

by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~volunteered~~ enlisted this ~~Second~~ Fourth day of January 1864

Veteran Volunteer to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Bullock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm A Bullock

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound

this 4th day of January 1864

Before me H. A. Hedges

1st Lt. 21st Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Walker Surgeon 21st Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

H. A. Hedges

21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Ch'tt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm A. Bullock desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty four years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shirl Mound

The 4th day of Jan 1864

Witness: John Stevens Capt William A Bullock

No.

William A. Bullock

Enlisted at Shirl Mound

Date Jan 4

No. of Months

21

1864.

Enlisted Jan 4 1864.

21 Months

Discharged Date 3rd

1864.

Enlistment

Enlisted Sept 20th 1861

Mustered in Sept 20th 1861

Co. G 21st Reg't Ind. Vol.

Term of service 3 years

Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do hereby, That I am the

of _____ ; that the said

_____ years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, William A. Bullock born in Barren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Bullock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William A Bullock

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound

this 11th day of January 1864.

Before H. A. Hodges

1st Lieut.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A. Bullock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eight 1/2 inches high.

H. A. Hodges

1st Regiment of Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Hospital Number 4634 Barbee

Name Wm. A. Barbee

Age 25 Nativity [illegible]

Married or Single

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of [illegible]

wife or nearest relative [illegible]

Rank [illegible] Co. F Regiment 21st

When admitted Dec 8, 1864

From what cause [illegible]

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

[illegible]

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Lynch. Francis M.

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16186173	26	
2	21192112	27	
3	16192071	28	
4	19241333	29	
5	21197177	30	
6	12197157	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Francis M Branch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Burbridge Ky Feb — , 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 25 , 1865

Where Lawrenceburg Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for [illegible]

Book mark:

[signature] Capt.

(340)

JUN. M.
10186176
1897

Money balance to
soldiers credit at
Regt. Endorsed
Louisville Ky Jan
4th 1865 Dated
Dec 27th 64

E. | 21 | Ky.

Spruce McBride

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit

Date Sept. 5 Special

Order No. 3 Hdqrs Dept.

Book mark: ----

C. W. Smith Copyist.

(368)

21 | Ky.

C. | Francis M. Dunch

Lieut., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

B. C. Smith
Copyist.

(858)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Francis M Kinsch

1st, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to take Charge of Sick Mules D. M. D.

Book mark:

B. B. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Spruce M. Bunch

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B E Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Frances M. Bunch

Cpl, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 34.33 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Entered the service as set forth for whom Substitute unknown.

Book mark:

C. E. Smith

(261) Copyist.

Bunch Francis M.

, Co. D 21 Reg't

13 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. J. Waters
Barrow Drafted
Francis Du Bunch
— Sub —

I Francis M Branch do hereby certify that I am well legally subject to the liability of performing Military Duty in the Service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National Forces &c. approved March 3d 1863, and for the following reasons, viz. I file My Discharge from the Service of the United States

That I was a private Soldier of Capt. Milliner's Landaus Company M. Third Regiment of Ky Volunteers

Infantry. I was enrolled on the thirty-six day of August in the Year 1861. to serve for the term of three years. I was discharged from the service of the United States by reason of Expiration of Service. by Capt Chas Fr Fletcher first United States Infantry and Mustering Officer the 11th thirteenth day of Oct-1864. at Louisville Ky.

I was born in Clinton County in the State of Kentucky. I am twenty years of age.

I am willing and do agree to become a Sub stitute for and in the place and stead of, Lewis Walters of Barren County 3d Dist of Ky. on

Francis M. Branch
mark

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 28 day of March 1865 —

James H Rose Lt Colonel
Comd Post

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3d Dist. of Ky

I Lewis D. Walker of Boone County State of Kentucky hereby am enrolled under the Act of March 3d 1863. as liable to perform Military Duty in the Service of the United States, and Drafted on the 26 day of Sept 1864. offer as a substitute Francis Hem Bunch a discharged Soldier from the United States Army, by Exportation of Services.. as my substitute for the term of one year

Burlington Ky March 28th 1864.

L. D. Walker

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis M Bunch desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Buckhannon, Va
the 28th day of March 1865

WITNESS.

Capt J. Fr. Hunt. Francis M Bunch
A. Asst. Insp. Gen. Hdq. C. J. Pres. his mark

(Mustered in to the United States Service, March 28th 1865
Capt J. Fr. Hunt. A. Asst.
Insp. Gen. Hdq. C. J. Pres.

No. 7

Bunch Francis M

Enlisted at Buckhannon Va

As Substitute for

S. L. Hale

On the 28th day of March 1865

By

W. C. McCann

A. A. McCann

J. M. Chancellor

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Va

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Francis M. Bunch, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L. J. Water, Esq., of Barren Co State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said L. J. Water, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~One~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 28th day of March 1865.
Before Capt & Rc Thos
A Asst Provost Marshal Genl Ky

his
Francis M + Bunch
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. J. Water of Barren Co, drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Blue hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

Bunch. Joseph

Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101861	26	
2	102002	27	
3	102001	28	
4	102029	29	
5	101875	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

	21	Ky.

Joseph Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Sept 4, 1865.

Where born Barren County

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 4, 186-.

Where Bowling Gr

Period years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Barren Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(840) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Pvt Joseph Bunch

, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(3584)

Copyist

21 Ky.

Joseph Punch

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Instructions from War Dept. dated May 19 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph Francis

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria Texas, Dec 4, 1865.

, 186 .

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted. Enlisted as set forth. Mustered out June 1865, in accordance with instructions of the War Dept. dated May 29/65.

Book mark:

Marsden

Copyist.

(861)

Ky.

Joseph Bunch

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., April 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date January 21, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled None, 186 ; drawn since $ 24/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in according with instructions of War Ex. dated May 27. 65

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(849)

Lynch Zachariah

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10198927	26	
2	10198982	27	
3	10198234	28	
4	10187404	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B. 21 Ky.

Zachariah Bunch

Pvt., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Wood Ky Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Greenburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Greenburg

Copyist.

(356)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Zachariah Bunch

Pvt., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Wood Ky Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Greenbrug

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hawkins

(356) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Zachariah Burch

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ----

(356) Z. Burch.

Copyist

B 21 Ky.

Zachariah Bunch

Pvt., Co. H. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at his home in Barren Co Ky Feb 25 862

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(349)

B. 21 Ky.

Zachariah Bunch

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Sept. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Owensburg Ky. of Typhoid Fever Feb. 22, 1862

Book mark:

Hamerling

(2548) Copyist

Bunch, Zachariah

....., Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AND CORRECTED

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, [illegible], 186[illegible]

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that [illegible] was enrolled on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], in Company A, [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, at [illegible], in Company A, 21 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster & Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, ~~for the months~~ of [illegible] 23, 186[illegible], he is reported [illegible]

(187)

Bundy George W.

Co. a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188211	26	
2	10188212	27	
3	10188399	28	
4	10188461	29	
5	10188[illegible]34	30	
6	10188607	31	
7	10188608	32	
8	10188738	33	
9	10188[illegible]12	34	
10	10188[illegible]	35	
11	10188[illegible]	36	
12	10188[illegible]	37	
13	10188[illegible]	38	
14	10188[illegible]	39	
15	10188[illegible]	40	
16	10188[illegible]	41	
17	10188[illegible]	42	
18	10188[illegible]	43	
19	10188[illegible]	44	
20	33[illegible]	45	
21	36310318	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky.

George W Bundy

....., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1 Jan 4, 186/64.

Where Recruited Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Dowden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lieut Bellmaster 2 " "

Discharged Feb 26/64

Louisville Ky

Mustered Jan 11/64 by Lt

Hansbury

Bumbam

Capt.

(2854)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

(256) Copyist.

B 21 | Ky.

Sergt H. Burdsall

Sergt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. Burdsall

Copyist.

(2565)

B 21 Ky.

Geo. W. Bowdy

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 30 to Aug. 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 ?

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

21 | Ky.

George L. Pratt

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Left sick at Louisville, Ky. Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

(2158)

Copyist.

B H Ky.

George W. Bundy

Pvt., Co. A, H Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Nashville Tenn. Dec 26/62.

Book mark:

Signature

(356) Copyist.

C. | 21 | Ky.

Serg't [illegible] Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 16, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(760)

C. S. A. | Ky.

Sergt. P. Lundy

Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Convalescent Camp Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Signature

Copyist.

(358)

K | 21 | Ky.

George W. Bundy

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Convalescent Camp Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Boylan

(Sign)

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

George W. Sandy

Pvt Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

(3-8)

P 21 Ky.

George W. Brady

Pvt. L, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(3288) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

George W. Bundy

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3575) Regan

Copyist.

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], June 11, 1864

Muster-out to date June 2, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] V.C.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

B | 21 | Ky.

George W. Bundy

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Abs. +

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Ment. Time on furlough - Did not return at Expiration of furlough

Book mark: .....

Logan

(2168) Copyist.

B	21 Inf	Ky.

Geo. W. Bundy

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feby. 26", 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bliss

Copyist.

(351)

B 21 | Ky.

George W. Bundy

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 25, 1864 at Yeamville Ky.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

(3'8)

B 2 Ent — Ky.

George W. Bundy

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feby 25th, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks: Failed to report at expiration of Furlough.

Book mark:

Dies

Copyist.

(351)

B | 21 | Ky.

George M. Bundy

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Went home on ten
days furlough - did
not report at Louisville
Ky when the Regiment
Rendezvoused Feb. 26th
1864 & has not yet
reported. Value of knap-
sack & straps & blan-
ket & haversack & canteen & straps
to be stopped.

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist.

(3758)

B - 21 Ky.

George W. Bundy
Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1862 Absent

Jan & Feb. 1863 Absent sick at Nash. Tenn -

Apr & May 1863 Absent sick in Nashville -

June & July 1863 Absent sick -

Mar 1864 Absent failed to report for furlough - re enlistment furlough -

Apr. 1864 Deserted Feb. 28 Louisville -

Book mark:

Copyist.

(648)

3 | 21 | Ky.

George W. Bundy

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 8, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally en-
rolled for service as Pvt
Apl 1, 1861 Lexington
Ky. Furnished own
Def. Sixth Illinois
Feb 28, 1864 Louisville

Book mark: Over

Harper

Copyist.

(961)

JUL-3. 10189522 1891

Ky Clothing Act
Feb 5 Jan 3, 804
Amt Fines 3.01

Bundy George W.

D, Co. a, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cundy Lieut.		21	Ky			Mus. Roll	8	2		6

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 ; } reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Bundy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound
The 8th day of Dec 1864

Witness:
Fitch Wilson Capt

George H Bundy

No.
Geo H. Bundy
Shell Mound
Dec 8th
1864.
21 years
N. of Niagara
Co
Dec 3rd 1864
Shell Mound Cal
Capt Co I 1st Regt
Mounted Rifles
Shell Mound Cal
Dec 3rd
1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, George H. Bundy born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventh day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Bundy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound

this 11th day of June 1864. George H. Bundy

Before me

H. A. Hedges

1st Lieut

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George H. Bundy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H. A. Hedges

1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I George W. Bundy

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, desiring to
That I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Troy Kansas

The 3rd day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Wilson Capt George W Bundy

No. Bundy

Volunteered at Troy Kans. the 4th day of January 1864

To serve 3 years in the 2d Regiment of Kansas Colored Volunteers.

FORMER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted, October 1st 1861.

Mustered in U. S. Service, January 2nd 1862.

To serve 3 years in the 2d Regt. Kansas Colored Volunteers.

Term of Service Three Years.

Discharged to date Jan 2nd 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Tennessee Town of Shelbyville

I, George W. Brandy, born in Warren County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,
by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ this ~~second~~ Fourth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Brandy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 4th day of January 1864, } George W Brandy
BEFORE
H. A. Hedger
2d Lieut.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon
1st Regt Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Brandy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H. A. Hedger
2d Lieut
2d Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cin'ti.

Mustered into the service of the United States as Private in Capt Kirk's Regt Ky Vol Cavalry at Shelbyville Ky this 21st day of Jan 1864
Kirk Capt Commanding Regiment

Landy Capt. F.

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 1 8 5 2 1 2	26	
2	10 1 8 5 3 0 3	27	
3	10 1 8 5 3 1 0	28	
4	10 1 8 5 4 0 1	29	
5	10 1 8 6 5 3 2	30	
6	1 1 8 6 3 5 6	31	
7	10 1 8 6 6 0 2	32	
8	10 1 8 6 6 1 0	33	
9	10 1 8 6 7 3 3	34	
10	10 1 8 6 4 1 2	35	
11	10 1 8 6 7 0 1	36	
12	10 1 8 6 4 3 3	37	
13	10 1 8 6 5 5 6	38	
14	10 1 8 6 9 5 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky.

Joseph V. Bundy

Corp., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp near Glasgow, Ky. Jan 2, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Hartford Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

D. Fanning

Copyist

(256)

C | 21 | Ky.

Joseph P. Brady

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31/61 to Oct 31/61, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8:8)

B 21 | Ky.

Joseph T. Durby

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(378)

A | 21 | Ky.

Joseph [illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph F. Bentley

Sergt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Pioneer Corps. Gen. Rosecrans's order

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8155)

F | 21 | Ky.

Jasper L. Sandy

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Station Virginia Line

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Quinn
Capt.

(244)

B 91 | Ky.

Joseph P. Bundy

Pvt., Co. A, 91 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detached on Picket Guard by order of Gen. Peters. Absent Detailed

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Samuel Cooper

Capt.

(56)

B | 21 | Ky.

Ralph P. Dudley

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Picket

Order by order of

Major Gen. Rosecrans

Book mark:

(180) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph C. Bentley

Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Special Service by order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

3 21 Ky.

Joseph L. Bundy

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Mouth of Sandy

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Wilson

Compared.

(244)

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph P. Bundy

Pt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached on Pioneer Corps.

Book mark: .....

Bogus

(2?8) Copyist.

_____, Ky.

_____

Pvt. _____, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Camp Chattanooga Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark: _____

H. E. Lewis
Capt.

(244)

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph P. Brady

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville Tenn. Aug. 5th 1863

Book mark: Aug. 4/63 L.V.I.R.

Burgess

Copyist.

(858)

Ky.

....., Co. ..., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Bundy, Joseph P.

D, Co. a, 21 Reg't Vt. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 7	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Dec 19th 1867

This man died August 4th 1863. at Nashville Tenn in Hospl of Chronic Diarrhoea

Chas. Pierce

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis L. Pierce

21st Reg't of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Due 7th Aug 4 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two of* these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer *when* who may be discharged previously to the muster of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates to him. The Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and upon it and the certificate to the Paymaster to have the pay &c. endorsed on it. The Discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll, on which the death, desertion, &c. is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Continued

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Pierce a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (A) of the 21st Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in [illegible] State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible] and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the 1st day of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the 4th day of October, 186[illegible], to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field ~~to the present date, is now entitled to be [illegible] by reason of~~ until the 5th day of August 1865 at Nashville Tenn

The said Joseph Pierce was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-five 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Louisville, this 6th day of November, 1865.

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 63.)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Joseph S. Bunch,
Co. "A" 3rd Batt. D.C.
Veteran Corps

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Lawton, John

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | England

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 C 1 9 4 2 ? 5	26	
2	1 C 1 9 4 3 8 1	27	
3	1 C 1 9 4 4 6 6	28	
4	1 C 1 9 4 5 4 9	29	
5	1 C 1 9 4 6 3 1	30	
6	1 C 1 9 4 7 1 2	31	
7	1 C 1 9 4 7 7 4	32	
8	1 C 1 9 4 8 3 3	33	
9	1 C 1 9 4 8 8 5	34	
10	1 C 1 9 4 9 4 9	35	
11	1 C 1 9 5 0 0 0	36	
12	1 C 1 9 5 0 5 5	37	
13	1 C 1 9 5 0 7 7	38	
14	1 C 1 9 5 1 1 3	39	
15	1 C 1 9 5 1 6 5	40	
16	1 C 1 9 5 2 2 0	41	
17	1 C 1 9 5 2 7 3	42	
18	1 C 1 9 5 3 1 9	43	
19	1 C 1 9 5 3 6 1	44	
20	1 C 1 9 5 4 1 1	45	
21	1 C 1 9 5 4 6 1	46	
22	1 C 1 9 5 5 ? 1	47	
23	1 C 1 9 5 [illegible]	48	
24	1 C 1 9 5 [illegible]	49	
25	5 4 [illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5486 B. 1883

See also

[illegible] Lieut. [illegible]

Pvt., Capt. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where x Mercer Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks: x Died [illegible]

[illegible]

x [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 21 | Ky.

Thos J. Bunton

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid from State Tr.
$13,00

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

Wm. L. Barton

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) Copyist.

E 21 Ky.

Isham L. Swinson

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Swinson

(258) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrid.

12 | 21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Louis [illegible] Preston

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Gomez

Copyist.

(858)

B | 21 | Ky.

John F. Bunton

3d Sergt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from the ranks June 1, 1863

Book mark:

Bunton

(358) Copyist.

13 | 21 | Ky.

John J. Burton

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. J. Burton

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

Private Burton

3rd Lt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(368) Copyright.

B 21 Ky.

John. Burton

B. 191, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(358) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John J. Burton

3 Sgt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shell Mound, Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. of service to date from Jan. 3. 64 by reason of re-enlistment as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W. Rayne

Copyist

(349)

B | 21 | Ky.

John J. Burdett

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Regiment

& Enrolled Jany 4/64

Mustered Into Service

Jany 11/64 at Shell

Mound. (for 3 yr)

Book mark:

(358) Copyright

13 21 Ky.

Sergt. Burton

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March (last), 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

B | 21 | Ky.

John J. Burdett

Sgt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copyright

21 Ky.

[illegible] Sinclair

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

3	21	Ky.

[illegible] Dunlap

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(35[illegible]) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Capt. L. Brewster

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Detached Service
Commissary Train
2d Brig. 1st Div. 4th A.C.

Book mark: ———

Copyright

B | 21 | Ky.

Sergt. J. Burton

Sergt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Detached Service

Quartermaster Train

1st Brig 1st Div 4th A.C.

Book mark:

Copyright

(258)

E | 21 | Ky.

John T. Burton

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service
Quartermaster Train
2d Brig 1st Div 4th AC

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

21 Ky.

Pvt. Burton

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Joined Co. May 11"
1865 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Copyright

(858)

Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], [redacted] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Deserted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[redacted]

(351)

B | 21 | Ky.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [redacted], 186 .

Muster-out to date [redacted], 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [redacted], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(161)

10195764

Nothing Settled To Cure
4 cm, Diameter 5042

B 21 Ky

John J Anston

Co. E. 21 Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2486-B-1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 2 1865

The charges of desertion of May 20 & 30 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date May 20 1865 under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved July 28 1866

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Cert 8 1865

4650 Clerk

Burton, John H.

Sgt, Co. E, Reg't Tex. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Bunton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Enrolled list
years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shelbyville
This 5th day of January 1864

Witness:
Hugh Lonny Lt

John J Bunton

No.

John J. Bunton
Private Co. "D" 81st Regiment
Indiana Infantry
Enrolled January 5th 1864
at Shelbyville Ind.
to serve three years
2nd
Mustered into the U.S. service by
Capt. Jan. 1864
at Shelbyville Ind.
Mustered out of the U.S. service by
Capt. 1865
at
Discharged by reason of
at
Private Co. "D" 81st Regiment
Indiana Infantry
Enrolled January 5th 1864
at Shelbyville Ind.
to serve three years
2nd
Mustered into the U.S. service by
Capt. Jan. 1864
at Shelbyville Ind.
Mustered out of the U.S. service by
Capt. 1865
at
Discharged by reason of
at

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said
is years of age, and I do hereby
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
This day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, John J. Bunton born in Warren Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer

do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 4th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Bunton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound

this 4th day of Jany 1864.

Before H.A. Harper Capt. 91st Ky John J Bunton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J. Bunton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

H. A. Harper

Capt. 91st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Hd Qrs. 2nd Div. 4th Corps. [illegible]
Shields Mills E. Tenn. Mar. 16/65

Galbraith — W. M.
1st Lt. & A.A.G. 2 M. Div.

Charges against
Brevt Maj. John F. Benton
Capt & 1st Lt. 1st Ky. Cav.

Head Qrs 1st Div 4th A.C.
Shields Mills Tenn April 1, 65

Respectfully referred to
the Judge Advocate of General
Court Martial for trial

By order of
Brig Genl R. Kimball
E. D. Mason
Capt & A. A. G.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 4th A. C.
in the Field
Camp Stanley

Respectfully returned
to C. A. 2nd Div. 4th A. C.
the information
for the Court of Gen. Court.

E. D. Mason
A. A. G.

A[illegible] M. 1st [illegible]
Comp. Harker, [illegible]

Resp. returned
the record and opinion of
the Court.

[illegible]
Major & A.A.

Extract from Corp. Pr. Book 6th
Battalion East Yorks. Militia
Charges and Specifications
preferred against Sergeant
John J. Saunders, 6th E. Y. Bn.
Regt. Reg. L. F. Militia.

Charge 1st Conduct to the
prejudice of good order and
discipline.

Specification In this, that he
the said Sergeant John J. Saunders,
of the 6th Bat. Yorks. Regt. did when
in charge of the examination of Private
Frederick Beaudoin of the Detached
Militia Company at Cliff at one
o'clock, p.m. on the 11th day of June,
1900, did refuse to obey the order
of his superior officer, in reference to said
examination! "I have never heard
"of such that done me to examine

"good (caught left action, God damn
"good (meaning right) God damned old (meaning President
"of the United (meaning Republic) ought to have been killed
"(meaning) ought to have been killed
"like good old" or words to
that effect.

He then at the request of the 1st Division
counter (counsel) of the afternoon
of the 4th (proceeding) of April 15th, 1865.

Specification 2nd. One Wm. Hall
late Private Company G. 13th Regt. Veteran Reserve Corps
did upon the night of the death
of President Lincoln, well knowing,
and upon inquiry, were taken by
him pelted soldiers to disrespected
language used by him about Booth,
in regard to that event, and to
have a general and joyful with
ness of the soldiers under his command.

Will please detail one [illegible]
to accompany train of 150 [illegible]
Wagons of 4th Army Corps on the
[illegible] of tomorrow April 15th, 1864.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Copies
Lt. Col. J. M. C. Smith, Conductg with
Lt. A. Barrier, Acctg Officer 4th Corps

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... declare
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am ..... years and .....
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

No. .....

John J. Burdon
Volunteered at Shell Mound
January Fourth 1864
By H. A. Hadger
2 1st Regiment of Ky Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)
2 1st Reg't of Ky Vol
Discharged Jan 4th 1864
to Re-enlist
Enlisted October 6th 1861
Mustered in Nat Service Jan 2d, 1862
to 2 1st Reg Ky Vols
3 years service three years
Discharged Jan 4th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is .....
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, John J. Bunton born in Mexico Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of January 1864 to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Bunton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound this fourth day of January 1864 John J Bunton

Before H. A. Hedges R. O. 21st Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Assistant Surgeon 1st N. Ky Vt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J. Bunton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

H. A. Hedges

21st Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of January, 1864, at Shell Mound

Lieut Commdg Co

Burchell, Charles

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101 9243	26	101 98815
2	101 95110	27	101 98857
3	101 97592	28	
4	101 87542	29	
5	101 87542	30	
6	101 87542	31	
7	101 87542	32	
8	101 87542	33	
9	101 87542	34	
10	101 87542	35	
11	101 87542	36	
12	101 87542	37	
13	101 87542	38	
14	101 87542	39	
15	101 87542	40	
16	101 87542	41	
17	101 87542	42	
18	101 87542	43	
19	101 87542	44	
20	101 87542	45	
21	101 87542	46	
22	101 87542	47	
23	101 87542	48	
24	101 87542	49	
25	101 87542	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: 1

See also

13 | 21 | Ky

Charles Burchell

B, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Robinson Dougherty Valley June 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1861

Where Camp Dudley near Hazard, Perry Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. Ellis

Copyist.

(256)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Charles Bucknell

B, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Wm. Ewart
Captain.

(858)

1 B — 21 — Ky.

Charles Burchell

B, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Ewell

Captain.

(3-8)

B, 21 Ky.

Charles Buckhell

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 & Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Smith

Copyist.

(868)

Pvt. 3d Ky.

Elias Rucker

K., Co. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Elliott
Copyist.

(356)

19	21	Ky.

Charles Burchel

Pv, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Ennoll

Co.

(358)

13 21 Ky.

Charles Burchel

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Ellicott

Captain

(3576)

B 21 Ky.

Charles Burchel

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Everitt

(Signature)

(369)

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(858) Copyist.

21 Ky.

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

Private

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

21 Ky.

..., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Charles Burchel

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks Mustered out to date from Jan 2, 1864 by reason of reenlistment as Vet Vol.

Book mark :

(349) Copyist

Ky.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

When enlisted [redacted], 186[redacted].

When mustered in [redacted], 186[redacted].

Bounty paid, $ [redacted] 100; due, $ [redacted] 100

Company to which assigned [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(341)

21 Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186—

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[redacted]

Copyist.

(878)

21 Ky.

....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

21 Ky.

Private

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks

Book mark:

Captain.

(358)

21 Ky.

Frank Linnell

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Nov 1st 64 to Co. G 21st Ky Inft.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

21 Ky.

T. Charles T. Turchill

Sergt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was Furloughed at Jeffersonville Ind (Wounded in action 20-1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

73 | 21 | Ky.

Charles Burchill

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Via Hospital Jeffersonville Ind Absent since June 20 / 64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Charles Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1863.

Present or absent ..... Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on Sick Furlough at Bardstown Ky. dated Dec 9th 1863

Book mark: .....

Copyright

21 Ky.

Private Charles Lincoln

Mus., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

63 | 21 | Ky.

Charles Burchett

Jun., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt, June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist

B 21 Ky.

Charles Burchett

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

G. 21 Ky.

Edwards Burchel

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deducted for Coast
Ordnance Stores Lost
fine $75 Cash

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

| 21 | Ky.

Pvt. Charles Burchel

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 50/100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Originally in Mexican war. Enl'd at Lexington Ky Aug 7 1861. Reenlisted as Pvt. as Capt Smith. Ordered for muster out Nov 9 Ordered mustered out 1865.

Book mark:

(Over.)

(961)

Bunchill, Chas

D, Co. F, 21 Reg't V. R. C.

V

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

28 SE

C Tan

S Gray

L Light

Woodford Co. Ky

Cooper

Address: "Chief of the Record and Pension Office, War Department, Washington, D. C."

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. , 189 .

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.

The rolls show that

mentioned in the preceding indorsement *present during the period named in that indorsement except as follows:*

During the period named the station of the company and regiment was as follows:

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

Colonel, U. S. Army, Chief of Office.

Per

320

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Burchel desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Thirty three years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shiel Mound

The Sixth day of January 1864

Witness:

John DeGrath

his

Charles X Burchet

mark

No. .....

Charles Burchel

Volunteered at Shiel Mound Iowa

Co. "A" 4th Regt. Iowa Cav.

By R. H. Kinyon

1864.

2nd Lieutenant; last served in Company (C)

4 Regt of Iowa Cav.

Discharged June 3rd 1865

Former Enlistment

Enlisted Oct 19th 1861

Mustered in Nov 2nd 1861

Co. C. 2nd Regt Iowa Cav.

Date of Discharge June 3rd, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Charles Burchett born in Woodford Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years,

and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Burchett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound this 4th day of January 1864.

Before me, H. A. Keegan Capt 21st Ky

his
Charles X Burchett
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Keegan Surgeon
21st Reg Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Burchett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Five inches high.

H. A. Keegan
Capt
21 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers.

and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the Service of the United States as Company E 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 4th day of January 1864 at Shell Mound Tenn

A.G.O. July 9/81.

Within named man was wounded at Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863.

A H Nickerson
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

See Endorsement.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Charles Burchill

Private Company G

21st Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chattanooga

Tenn Nov. 25th.

From Nov 24th to Dec 1st 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Charles Burchill

Rank. Private. Company G. Regiment. 21st

Arm. Infantry. State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chattanooga Tenn.

Nature of casualty. Wounded Slightly

Date of casualty. From Nov 24th to Dec 19th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties
Report of Killed, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the 21st Ky Regiment,
1 Brigade, 2 Division, 14 Corps, ~~dated~~ From Nov 24th to
Dec 19th 1863
Extracted from report signed by Jef. C. Davis, Brig
Genl Comdg.
Index 1726 No 5 p 1 WR 43

E. D. Davidson
10.15.80 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Charles Burdett.

Pvt. Company G.

21 Regiment of Mass.

Volunteers at the battle of

Marietta, Ga.

June - 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Charles Burchell

Rank. Prvt. *Company* G, *Regiment,* 21

Arm, Infty. *State,* Ky.

Place of casualty, Marietta, Ga.

Nature of Casualty. Fract. Finger.

Date of casualty June - 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the

V *Brigade,* 1 *Division,* 14 *Corps, dated* *Regiment,*

to Sept. 6. 64. from May 3.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumbld. 64.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bucher

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Thirty Years
years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shiloh Church
The 11th day of January 1864

Witness:
John Detrick

his
Charles X Bucher
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do certify, That I am the
that the said
of years and I do hereby
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Charles Bunchet born in Hartford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years,

and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of January 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bunchet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 5 day of January 186 4.

Before J. C. Slater Capt 21st Ky Vols

Charles Bunchet
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Slater Surgeon
21st Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Bunchet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brn hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

J. C. Slater
Capt

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enoch Farmer

Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 1 6 2 1 7	26	
2	10 1 9 3 3 6	27	
3	10 1 6 2 4	28	
4	10 1 9 3 5 1 3	29	
5	10 1 9 3 5 3 7	30	
6	10 1 9 3 7 4	31	
7	10 1 9 3 7 6	32	
8	10 1 9 3 7 6	33	
9	10 1 9 3 7 2	34	
10	10 1 9 3 7 2	35	
11	10 1 9 3 7 2	36	
12	10 1 9 3 7 1	37	
13	10 1 9 3 7 4	38	
14	10 1 9 3 7 1 7	39	
15	10 1 9 3 2 3 5	40	
16	10 1 9 3 2 2 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible] Bartlett

Priv., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp [illegible] Ky., Jan., 186 .

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where Anderson's Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist

(256)

Co. | 21 | Ky.

Harrison Burchell

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 & Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Capt J. E. Haskins Co. Dec. 11 1861

Book mark:

Copyist.

(378)

21 | Ky

Private Hiram Buckel

Co. K, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Boone Ky Dec 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 2nd 1862

Where Bardstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H 14th Kentucky Infantry

Transferred to Co. G 21st Ky Inf

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyright

(356)

13. 21 Ky.

Harrison Burchell

B., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 31/61 To Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. M. Ewart

Copyist.

(858)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Harrison Buchell

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

B H Buchell

Copyist.

(358)

D, 21 Ky.

Harrison Burchell

Pr. ....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 & Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Sent to Louisville Hy to await Discharge

Book mark:

W. M. Ellwell

Copyist.

(358)

B. 121 Ky.

Harrison, Burchell

K., Co. 4 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in

Lexington Ky

Book mark: .....

W. H. Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

Harrison Buckel

B., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $ 96.00 Lexington Ky by order of War Department May 6.2

Book mark:

Bill Ewing

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky

Harrison Burchel

Pvt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sent to Lex Ky May 1862 by the surgeons being unfit for duty.

Book mark: .....

Recapitulation

(3758)

B. 21 Ky.

Hannum Bucchel

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Sick furlough since May /62

Book mark:

M M Record (Imprint.)

(350)

21 Ky.

....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

21 Ky.

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(356)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Harrison Barnhart

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....130

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 2nd 1861 at Lexington Ky as Pvt of Co A 21 Ky Vol Inf and by order of Brig Gen Buckner transferred to Co G 1st Regt Ky Vol Inf Dec 25 1861. Transferred to Co H 21 Aug 12 1863 at Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(861)

U.S.M.C.
10198922
1891

Command to Council
Sent by Order of War Depart
Date of order Unknown

Burchell Harrison,

D, Co. 21, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lieut. Harris	1st Lt									

Captured at Knight's Dept, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at Knight's Dept, 186 4; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186

Copied by ____

Bruchett, Jas.

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 1 7 7 2 9	26	10 1 9 8 1 7
2	10 1 9 7 5 1 1	27	10 1 9 8 2 5 5
3	10 1 9 2 5 4 4	28	
4	10 1 9 2 5 5 5	29	
5	10 1 9 2 5 6 6	30	
6	10 1 9 2 8 1 2	31	
7	10 1 9 2 8 2 0	32	
8	10 1 9 2 8 5 5	33	
9	10 1 9 2 8 6 1	34	
10	10 1 9 3 0 3 1	35	
11	10 1 9 3 1 4 2	36	
12	10 1 9 3 1 9 2	37	
13	10 1 9 3 2 4 3	38	
14	10 1 9 3 2 9 4	39	
15	10 1 9 3 3 0 4	40	
16	10 1 9 3 3 2 9 3	41	
17	10 1 9 3 3 4 5	42	
18	10 1 9 3 3 9 5	43	
19	10 1 9 3 4 8 7	44	
20	10 1 9 3 5 2 2	45	
21	10 1 9 3 5 2 9	46	
22	10 1 9 3 5 3 4	47	
23	10 1 9 3 6 0 3	48	
24	10 1 9 3 7 0 2	49	
25	10 1 9 3 7 7 7	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

B | 21 | Ky

John Burchell

Pvt., Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. H Hobson Taylor Co. Ky June 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp Clay Ky Oct 18, 186

Where Paddy McLaughlin's Farm

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(5-6)

B | 21 | Ky.

Pvt. Buckell

E, ..., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 61. To Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Everett

Captain

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

John Burchell

R., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Burchell

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

John Bucher

R....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 30 & Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm Escott

Copyist.

(358)

C. S. A. | Ky.

Pvt. J. Brooks

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Nov. Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Ellis

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Pvt. Enoch

Pvt., Co G 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Elliott

(356) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

John Bruckel.

Pt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 by, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(858)

13 | 21 | Ky.

John Bouchel

M., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Comp'd

21 Ky.

....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 18..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

21 Ky.

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrt.

(358)

21 | Ky.

....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

John Burchil

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shellmound Tenn., June 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 9, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 3.28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from June 9, 1864 by reason of reenlistment as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Woods

(349)

Ky.

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186_.

When enlisted _____, 186_.

When mustered in _____, 186_.

Bounty paid, $_____ 100; due, $_____ 100

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyright.

21 | Ky.

....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186 4

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[redacted]

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(858)

21 | Ky.

Corporal

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(918)

13 | 21 | Ky.

John T Burchell

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) Copyist.

B. | 21 | Ky.

John F. Burchell

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

K 21 Ky.

John Burchel

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3?8) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible] Buckle

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C ... 21 | Ky.

John Burchell

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks : ...

Book mark : ...

Cleaned

(254)

19 | 21 | Ky.

John T Burchett

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

21 Ky.

John Burchel

Pvt Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present for Sept & Oct

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

K. | 21 | Ky.

John Burchel

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 42 69/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 20/100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as a Pvt at Lexington Ky Oct 8 1861 Reenlisted as a Pvt as aft[er] 2d Lieut Jan 1st 64 of one Dollar (2 0 cts)

Book mark: ——

(861)

Copyist.

Burchil, John.

....., Co. G, 21 Reg't U. S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

No. .....

I Em Bancroft

Volunteered at Fort Monroe

Jan 4th 186 4.

By Capt Ballard

21st *Regiment of* Regt

2nd *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

D *Regt of* U S Vet

Discharged Jan 3rd 18 65.

Former Enlistment
Enlisted Oct 17th 1861
Mustered in U S Service Jan 6th 1862
(2 y 21st Regt Ky Vols
Term of Service Three years
Date of Discharge Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]. his John X Kuechel mark

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS _____ months

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

Veteran Enlistment
Enlisted Oct 17th 1861
mustered in U.S. Service Jan 6 1862
Co G 21st Regt Ky Vols
Term of Service Three years
Date of Discharge Jan 3d 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters-as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] } [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]. } his John Buchel
Before [illegible] Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Buchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on

[illegible]

256

Burchell, William

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101	26	101
2	101	27	101
3	101	28	101
4	101	29	101
5	[illegible]	30	33
6	[illegible]	31	33
7	[illegible]	32	36
8	[illegible]	33	36
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark 1

See also

B ... 21 Ky.

William Birchall

....., Co. L, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 186[illegible].

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Lowther; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrolled at last muster

Enrolled [illegible] Lieut Col

Present

(3834)

21 | Ky

William Wheeler

Pvt. Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clinton Taylor Co., Dec 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1862

Where Ky. Bardy in Wright Hospital

Period 3 years.

Remarks: William Green Sworn

Co. A Recruit

Transferred to roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

L. M. Cleveland

Copyist.

(836)

21 Ky.

Pvt, Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

____, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: ____, 186 .

When

Where

Period ____ years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

C | 21 | Ky.

William Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 '61 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. J. L. Hawkins Co. C. 11, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8[illegible])

B. | 21 | Ky.

William Burchell

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861 to Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(858)

B. 21 Ky.

William Burchett

R. ..., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

13 | 21 | Ky.

William Burchell

R. ....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug 31., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

William Burchell

Copyist

(858)

B. 121 Ky.

William Bucanik

B, Co 121 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P. W. Ellicott
Copyist.

(259)

B. 31 Ky.

William Bischel

B, Co. 4 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Bill Emmett
Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

G. William Buchel

W., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(358)

Ky.

21

D.

William Buechel

M., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Buechel Jr

(30)

21 Ky.

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(378)

21 | Ky.

William [illegible]

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

..., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

..., 186 .

for ...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(858)

21 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Burchell

B K, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Ky., Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Jan 3, 1864, by reason of reenlistment as Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Wade. Copyist

(349)

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186 .

When enlisted _____, 186 .

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Bounty paid, $_____100; due, $_____100

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(341)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

21 Ky.

William Wilson

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(858)

Ky.

21

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 21 | Ky.

William Burchett

Pvt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

B 21 Ky.

William Burchell

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

William Burchel

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible] Pinkerton

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

Private Bunch

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copied

(1864)

B | 21 | Ky.

William Burchill

Sergt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded at Perryville Oct 8th 62

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

B. 21 Ky.

William Bunchel

Ort, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Reduced from Corp'l

Ordered to Pay Fifty

fine ($5) Cents

Book mark:

Signature of Officer

(358)

Ky.

B 21

William Burchell

....., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7 ....., 1861.

Where Ky

By whom Capt Dowden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co G 21 Ky Vol Inft by order of Col Dudley Cavalry Regiment

* Not given

Commd

(8824)

P. 21 Ky.

William Burchell

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent sick
in hosp. Kingston
Ga.

Book mark

Copyist.

(546)

Ky.

B 21

William Burchel

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 Absent guard
at 1st Div. Court Mar-
tial —

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

73 | 21 | Ky.

William Burchett

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13 50

Bounty paid $ 200 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as a Pvt. Co. F 1st Regt Enlisted as a Pvt as above

Received for loss of one Gun & Box Tools $ 13.50

Book mark:

(961) Copyist

Archie C. Williams.

....., Co. ....., 21 Reg't K Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Burchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at The First day of January 1864

William X Burchell
his
mark

Witness:
John D Nash

No. .....
William Burchell
Volunteered at Pitts Harbor Texas
this 4th day of ..... 1864.
By Lieut. A. Hedges
21 Regiment of Heavy Artillery
2 enlistment; last served in Company ( )
4 Regt of Heavy Artillery
Discharged this 3rd day of 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, William Burchel born in Wayne Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 4th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Burchel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville this 4th day of January 1864. William his X Burchel mark

Before H. A. Hedgen Lt Col 21 Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Patterson Surgeon 21st Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Burchel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

H. A. Hedgen Lt Col 21st Regiment Ky Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Burchard

Private Company G

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

or Stone River Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Burchald

Rank, Private *Company* G. *Regiment,* 21st

Arm, Inf. *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, or Stone River. Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded – leg slightly

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed.~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ *of the* *Regiment.*

Brigade. 3rd. *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen.l. Rosecrans. Page 493.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Company "G"

Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Wm Barefield

Rank. Pvt Company "G" Regiment. 21st

Arm. Infantry State. Ill

Place of casualty. Wilderness Battle Expt

Nature of casualty. Wounded in Left Thigh

Date of casualty. May 6th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 21st Regiment, ~~Brigade~~, 2nd Division, 14th Corps, ~~dated~~ Unassorted Hd Qrs Staff Sgt Left Wing Detached Recruit Regt Camp Butler Ill

Hospital Records

Sick & Wds Regs

Wm H Gould
4-19-71 Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J Burchell desiring;

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty Eight years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shelbyville
The 7th day of January 1864

Witness:

John D Nash

his
William J Burchell
Mark

No.

William J Burchell

Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn

the 7th day of January 1864.

By Lieut Col Fielding

2 Regiment of Tenn

2 enlistment; last served in Company (E)

2d Regt of Tenn

Discharged at

1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

is

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville Co

I, William Burchel born in Kentucky aged twenty Eight years,

in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Burchel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville Tenn. this 1st day of January 1864.

Before me, H. A. Hagar Capt. 21st Ky William his X mark Burchel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Fisher Surgeon 21st Regt Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Burchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet five inches high

A. A. Hagar Capt 21st Ky Vols

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Burdess James

Co G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185256	26	
2	10198557	27	
3	10198665	28	
4	10198658	29	
5	10198733	30	
6	10198593	31	
7	10[illegible]241	32	
8	10[illegible]2252	33	
9	10[illegible]6541	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

B 21

James Burdett
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Oct 23 1864

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 *

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year*

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 16 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned Substitute

Remarks:

*The [illegible] Men and Substitutes was made on the form [illegible]

Book mark.

J Bradshaw
Agent

[illegible]

21 Ky.

James Burdess

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

James Knowles

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Unhorsed

Guard at Danville

Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

21 | Ky.

James Wardess

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Apl, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Extra

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

R. James Burdine

Sergt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted March

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838)

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible] Reason of [illegible] term of Enlistment Date Oath [illegible] Enlisted for [illegible] Bounty Due $ [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents Bounty Paid [illegible]

Book mark:

U. S. | 21 | Ky.

Samuel Burdess

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 25/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service Feb
from Dept
Discharged Oct 14, 1865 at Victoria
Texas By reason of Expiration of
Term Delivered Jno Lucas Capt Co
Rec Roll one Sworn duplicate

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(961)

JUN-3. 10198892 c1891.

Remarks Leonard.
One Brunch + One snipes
#1 $\frac{25}{100}$.

B. 21 Ky.

James Burdess.

Pitts, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Ky, Oct. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 23. 76½ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Entered the service as substitute for Joel Bowen Mustered out of the service by reason of expiration of term of service Entitled to travelling time, subsistence and transportation to place of enlistment. Entitled (over)

Book mark: .....

(248) Wall

Copyist.

JUN-3. 10186591 1891

to Knapsacks, Navvysack and canteen under provisions of G. C. No. 114 dated War Dept. A.G.O. Washington, D.C. June the 13th 1865. Reduced for loss of Ordinance stores One ($1.$\frac{25}{100}$) dollar and twenty-five cents.

Muster out to take effect Oct. 14. 1865

Burdick, James,

P, Co. G, 21 Reg't U. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Burridge, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Circleville Ohio
the 10 day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

George W. Smith. James X Burridge
his
mark

3

Private

Enlisted at Circleville Ohio

As Substitute for

On the 10th day of October 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], born in ~~the State~~ of [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Provost Marshal.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Burgess Guard C.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Mustered In	Mustered Out

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195807	26	
2	10195811	27	
3	10195978	28	
4	10195868	29	
5	10196191	30	
6	10196266	31	
7	10196286	32	
8	10196356	33	
9	10196412	34	
10	10196519	35	
11	10196707	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. 5916.2.87

See also .....

B | 21 | Ky.

Spurck E. Burgess

Pvt, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Ledbetter Ky., Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Camp Johnson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 1911 C 87

(265) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Sparrell E. Burgess

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

K | 21 | Ky.

Harrison E Burgess

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Present on roll

Book mark: 5716 D. 87

A. Adams

Copyist.

(358)

K. 21 Ky.

Spruce Burgess

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt'c 30. 4 Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Deane Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

21

Hazzell. S. Rayen

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Present on the
Muster Roll dated
in F. Camp Dick Robinson
Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist

(338)

Ky.

21

B

Pvt. Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd clothing

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

73 | 21

Samuel E. Burgess

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyright

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Harrell E. Rogers

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Evans Capt.

(350)

Ky.

B 21

Sargent Burgess

Lieut., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Spaud E. Burgess

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 14, 63, for Disability

Book mark: Disch'd. May 13, 63, D. & E. R.

Hibbard Copyist

(358)

Ky.

B 21

Starrett E Burgess

Pvt , Co. F , 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to Not Known , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled May 13, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ None 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Murfreesboro Tenn May 13 - 1863

Book mark: 5916-D-87

Abbott

Copyist

1865

Burgess Purnell E.

P, Co. 1, 21 Reg't Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Approved and
Respectfully forwd
Lt. M. Ramsdell
Comdg 3rd Brigade.

There is no material
Mobility - This Soldier is fit for guard
or hospital duty -
Sam'l Young
Surgeon 2d
Md Vols.
3 Div.

Rec'd 7th Inst.
H Urban Clum
Brig Gen Cavy 3d Div. 2d Corps

(2) No 17 [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Samuel E Burgess

a Private Co. F

21st Regt of Md Vols.

Adjutant General's Office
May 20 1865
Respectfully returned to Surgeon
Examining Board
[illegible]

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Respectfully forwarded
Headquarters Cavalry Corps
May 10th 1865
To be discharged
By Order
Maj Genl Sheridan
H. Urban
Asst Adj Genl

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sarrell E. Burgess a private of Captain John G Evans' Company, (G) of the Twenty First Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt Taylor at Greenburg Ky. the 21st Regiment of Ky Vol Inft on the 6th day of September 186[illegible] to serve [illegible] years; he was born in Franklin County in the State of Virginia is Thirty Five years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 900, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

This Soldier Ben was dislocated while at Florence on Sick Furlough

STATION: Near Murfreesboro Tenn

DATE: May 15th 1863

John G Evans Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sparrel E Burgess of Captain John G Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 900, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) permanent dislocation of the Shoulder Articulation of the left side of the Humerus, Standing- The Ligaments have not united and the Fracture of the Articulation is so- So is unfavorable to him to go through Regimental Camp- by Walton Surgeon 21st Ky Vol

DISCHARGED, this Thirtieth day of May 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn

L. H. Dunn Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Colaban County— Barren State— Kentucky

(DUPLICATES.)

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., Mar. 25, 1863.]

Fergus James

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10186185	26	
2	10296207	27	
3	1519401?	28	
4	01941016	29	
5	101?7827	30	
6	1019425?	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

B | 21 | Ky.

James Burgin

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3.36 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as set forth. Deserted June 17 '65 Marshall Texas. Stoppage against pay for one field Rifle & accoutrements. Less Cartridge Box, Cap plate, Screwdriver, Knapsack, Haversack (one)

Book mark: .....

B E Smith

(961) Copyist.

Ky.

Private Wyatt

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 17, 1865.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(351)

E. | 21 | Ky.

James Burgess

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nashville Tenn June 17th 65

Stoppage for One Rifle & Full Set of accoutrements. Stoppage one half Shelter Tent one Haversack, one Knapsack, and one Canteen

Book mark:

E E Smith Capt.

(255)

E | 21 | Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct 4, 1865.

Where born Harlan, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 31, 1865

Where Louisville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(340)

Copyright.

JUN.-3.
10186180
1897

Treaty between Guidus
Cuiraio & rapp Pendig-
cons Concluded by m
Cons 30 Stat. 2 c27--
1202

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3408)

Co. 21 | Ky.

Colonel Dudley's

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Has Sabre
Enlisted Sept 1st
1863 by Col Dudley
Set of Accoutrements
Rifle & Sabre Issued
Recruit.

Book mark:

C. D. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

Burkett, Michael H.

Co F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1018	26	
2	1018	27	
3	1018	28	
4	1018	29	
5	1018	30	
6	1018	31	
7	1018	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

Private Co. K 3rd Regt

Michael [illegible]

Clubbins, Co. K, 3d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 53 years.

Appears on an **Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeville, Jan 7, 1864, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1863.

When Sept 4

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substituted from Civil Life.

Book mark:

Correct

Copyist

13.6.

B | 21 | Ky.

Michael H. B. Burkett

Rank Maj. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence for twenty days from Dec. 2d/63.

Book mark:

Schmick

Copyist.

(357)

B | 21 | Ky.

M. H. B. Burket

Rank Musician, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leland

Copyrd.

B | 21 | Ky.

Michael H. B. Burkel

Rank Chapl., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M H Burkel

Copyist.

(357)

B | 21 | Ky.

Michael H. B. Burket

Rank Chap., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrd.

(357)

Ky.

B | 21

Michael H. R. Burket

Rank Major, 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned & accepted by A. G. Cooper to take effect the 30th & C. July 31st 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(357)

K 21 Ky.

Marshall H. B. Burkett

Rank Corp. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Victoria Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ——, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as private (W. 2d)
Co. H. Reorganization as Capt.
July 29/64.

Book mark: ——

Copyist.

(360)

Burkett, M. H. B.

Chaf, Co. ____, ____ Reg't ____

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS ASST'G ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., January 26, 1861

Special Orders
No 11

V. Lieut. [illegible] will proceed to [illegible] on the 21st inst. by the train of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company for the purpose of [illegible] the 25th inst. at the expiration of which time he will rejoin [illegible] with the [illegible] of the Board.

By Command of Chas. Michael Provost

[illegible]
Lieut. & Actg Asst. Adjt. Gen.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga December 29th 1863.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 341

EXTRACT.

1 Leave of absence for Twenty days is granted to

Captain W. H. B. Burkett
21st Kentucky Vols Infty

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted] Thomas

Comdy Officer
21st Ky Vols Infty

Jno. W. Burkett
Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

4

Steph Burkett
21 Sept

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. H. H. Burke

Rank Capt. Regiment 21

Arm Infty

Casualty Res.

_____

Day 31; Month July; Year 64.

Cause of casualty _____

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 17 Cumb. Co

_____

Remarks _____

Clerk.

(170)

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga July 31st 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 47

EXTRACT.

1 The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

Christian M McRuckle
2nd Kentucky Vol Infy
Cause Disability
Not physically suitable for Veteran Reserve Corps.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL Thomas

Wm J Wilkinson
Asst Adjt Gen

Assistant Adjutant General.

Near Bonns Ferry
Dec. 23rd/63.

Wm. H. B. Burkett,
Chaplain 21st Ky. Vol

Applies for leave of absence.
Private business.

Head Quarters 21st Ky Vol
Respectfully and respectfully
forwarded.

I trust that the request
will be granted, if consistent with
the Federal Commanding, since
of duty, and not detrimental
to the good of the Service

J. M. Brien
Col Comdg

F.C. #344 Journ. I

Near Brown's Ferry, Dec. 23rd 1863

Brig. Gen. Whipple Chief of Staff

Sir Your humble petitioner has a wife and three children 53 miles from Chattanooga on the north side of the Tennessee river. He left home last August from rebel rule and persecution to join the federal Army, has performed the duties of the office of Chaplain to the best of his ability since his appointment to the same on the 4th of Sept. His wife is much afflicted with cancer, and his children too young to attend to domestic affairs. When he left home his family had a competency of the necessaries of life except salt, sugar, coffee & other important not be procured in the so called Southern Confederacy. He learns that his community is so foraged that he fears his family is reduced to want. further he has just received his pay and desires to apply it to the use of his family. There being no mail facilities your petitioner cannot correspond with his family near as it his residence. His Reg. is on the way to Shell-mound, which will be farther from his

leave home here and now that he is here he pray
leave of absence with at least time to go on a visit
to his family and return leaving the time of absence
discretionary with you

Very respectfully

W. H. H. Burkett
Chap. 21st Ky Inf.

Brig Gen U.S. Grant Camp of 21st Regt K.V.I.
Comdg Military Div Mississippi
Comdg Dept &c &c &c
General:

In consequence of ill-health and
feebleness I feel that I am unable to bear the fatigue
and to stand the strain of rugged campaigning any
longer; I therefore, in accordance with the provisions and
statutes contained in the enclosed Surgeons Certificate
I respectfully tender my resignation as Chaplain
of the 21st Regiment Kentucky Volunteers. I am
not indebted to the U. S. Government.
I have no Government property in my possession.
I have not been absent without leave.
And I was last paid by Paymaster Thurston
to include the 31st day of December, 1863.
I am, General, with great respect,
Your Obedient Servant
H H Dumont
Chaplain

P.S. My Post Office Address is
Indianapolis Marion County Indiana

B # 515 — 1864

July 16th, 1864

Burdett M. H. B.
Chapl. 21st Ky V.V. Infty

Tenders his
Resignation on account
of Disability

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan 31st 1863

Special Field Orders, No. 87, ¶ I

July 30th, 186

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army

Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.A.
Comdg.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Chattanooga July 30th 186[illegible]

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 17

EXTRACT.

The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

The Colonels dismissed from the service until the Certificates required by General Orders No 253 series 1864 War Department, and the Paymaster.

Captain W. H. B. Barbee,
21st Kentucky Infty

Cause, Disability,
Not physically suitable for the Vet. Res. Corps

[illegible] Kentucky Inf

By Command of Major-General Thomas

[illegible] Stone

[illegible] McMichael
Assistant Adjutant General.

[redacted]

Brig Gen [redacted]
Asst. Adjt Gen, Dept Cumberland
Gen,

Chaplain 2/10th Ky Vols. Mustered
from date of above date finding
[illegible] Also gone
to Ky on Furlough [illegible]
[illegible] Reported for The Colonel
Commanding [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Lachaul. Fountain

Mich. Term 21 Vic. 184

Copy of C.V. Col
Corresp. with 1st D. Hussars
re Capt Burkett

States that Chaplain Burkett 21st Regt. on having returned from leave of absence has found that his regiment has been furloughed as a Militia Regiment - & needs Chaplain. He will be required to join 1st Prox.

Burks. John C.

Co. B. 21 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185645	26	
2	10190352	27	
3	10190431	28	
4	10190443	29	
5	10190513	30	
6	10190548	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark.....

See also .....

B | 21 Ky.

John J Burks

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jul 22, 1864.

Where born Barren Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Cadiz Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Jul 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Commutation paid 1935
Clothing fully paid $ 13
Cadiz Mutual Ins Co. Ky 3"
Corp. Vet.

Book mark:

S. A. Cleveland

Copyist.

....., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book. mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

21 Ky.

_____

_____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

21 Ky.

....., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

Captain.

(21)

21 Ky.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 186 .

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Ky. | 21 | Ky.

Wm J Burks

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ——, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31st from Enlistment .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Screven Co Ga
Left Affidavit Rumsey
P.O. in June 24th 1864
Final Statement in favor
Issued

Book mark:

Copyist.

(261)

Burks, John L

C, Co. D, 2d Reg't Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lieut. Scott Hall.

A.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Dec 5 1867

This man died June 5th
1864, at Jefferson Hospital
of Killed in action

Chas. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General

133

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. John T. Curtis

2d Regt of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Virginia 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify on the back of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and also of also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge bears date, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 24 1864
DUPLICATE ATTESTED COPY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Lieut Jesse S Funkhouser a Private of Captain J. Tilendidge Company (B) of the 21st Regiment of _____ VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barren County, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt _____ of Fletcher, at Louisville, on the Seventeenth day of February 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years, or during the war, unless sooner discharged; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 21st Ky Vol to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of the said Soldier was killed in action at Kenesaw Mountain Ga June 27th 1864

The said Jesse S Burks was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy Eight 52 dollars, since the 29 day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Last _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlanta Ga, this 8th day of September, 1864.

James P Landridge
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No. 91. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John T. Tuck

Trial of Company D

21st Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 4, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: .....

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: ..... *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

.....

.....

REMARKS.

.....

Clerk.

(170)

Eurika William H.

Co. E., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10126667	26	
2	1 19 6 4 3 1	27	
3	12 20 4 9 4	28	
4	101 3 5 5 7	29	
5	101 3 4 6 1 8	30	
6	101 3 6 6 9	31	
7	101 3 5 5 5	32	
8	101 3 6 6 2	33	
9	101 3 6 6 6 2	34	
10	101 3 6 7 2 3	35	
11	101 3 6 7 8 3	36	
12	1 19 101 4	37	
13	Eng 10-15	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: B 1 - 1 1 9 6 8

See also .....

3 | 21 | Ky.

William A Burton

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Bloomfield Ky., Oct. 21, 1864.

Where born Barren Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Bloomfield Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Nelson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Coleman

Copyist.

(320)

21 Ky.

_____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____ Capt.

(278)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(2)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks. Abt Recruit.
Sick in Hospital
Authority from
Com Genl for the
Dec rolls of June July
& Aug Returns

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Over)

Ky.

21

W. William H. Shanks

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 64, 186-.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since from date of Muster the fourth of May to June 1864

Book mark:

J. S. Peck

Copyist.

(over)

(B) 21 | Ky.

William H Burkis

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Transferred to Gen'l Hospital No 4 Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Wm Hick

Copyist.

21 Ky.

William H Burke

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville Since Last Pay Roll for the Months of May & June 1864

Book mark:

A. J. Ed

Copyist.

(2167)

B 21 Ky.

William H. Burke

Sergt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Mustered June 30 to date of May 11th 1865 Enlisted May 11th 1865

Book mark:

J. Peck

Copyist.

(L) 21 | Ky.

William H. Burks

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Pvt. Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 1865.

[illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Nicholasville Ky
was wounded Jan from Confederate
shell in Hospital Nashville
Tenn for the months of May June
July & August 1864

Book mark: Discharged in Hospital
Nashville Tennessee Sept 12th 1865

J. F. Peck

Copyist.

(861)

JUN 13 10191014 1891 ☆

Work Mach. 66 volume file
Bill of Sale Diantheca Company
mustered out Dec 9/65 Title
DF RC — 1/2 60
& Discharge on file —
Title — [illegible]
Reg-6/8/-18 38
* Corrected Feby 10, 1901
Clerk

B 21 Ky.

William N Banks.

Co B 21 Regt Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: Bx3 619.1868.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. January 8 1869

A Discharge on file.

H Bowlock

Burke, William A.

P, Co. B, 21 Reg't U. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	1
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

William P. Burns
1st Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.
Co. D.
Disease Typhoid Fever

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	
Number and locality of the Grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death, - - - - - - -	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - -	
References, and Remarks, - -	
Date of death and burial, - - -	18

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late [illegible]
Company "[illegible]" 1st Regiment [illegible] Infantry
who died in the Regimental Hospital General Hospital Annapolis, Md.
Baltimore Md 1864.

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE Box	
BOOTS, prs		BELT	
SHOES, prs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

War Department,
ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Washington, [illegible] 186[illegible]

This is accepted as returning to [illegible]
Co. [illegible] 1st Regiment [illegible]
Vols. who [illegible] January 12
186[illegible] at [illegible] Va.

Chas. Peck
Assistant Adjutant General

[illegible]
ASS Collection of
ROLLS

U. S. Army General Hospital,

186

Commanding Officer Co. Regt.

I have to inform you
that
this hospital on
of
I inclose his descriptive list,
account, and inventory of his effects.

of your Company, died in

with pay and clothing

Very respectfully yours, &c.

Surgeon U. S. A. In charge of General Hospital

_____ U. S. Army General Hospital,

_____ 186

Commanding Officer Company,

Regt.

I have to inform you

that _____ of your Company, died in

this hospital on

of _____

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S.

In charge of General Hospital

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, -

Number and locality of the Grave. -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow.)

Cause of death, - - - - - -

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - - - - - -

References, and Remarks, - -

Date of death and burial, - - - 186

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Nashville, Tenn., July 1864.

Paymaster of the 21 Regt. Ky V. I.

I have this day paid in Hospital, W. F. Burke
of Co. B private's pay for the months of May and June,
1864, Thirty two Dollars.

D. D. S. BROWN.
PAYMASTER U.S. ARMY

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____ Volunteered at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__

_____ By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

Last enlistment: last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

A G O No. 74 & 75.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hunter

I, William N. Burks born in Barren County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventh day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William N. Burks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hunter Ky this seventh day of March 1864 before Capt J. L. Landrith } William N. Burks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Stallard Surgeon
Dr. North 32nd

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have thoroughly inspected the recruit William N. Burks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and free; a mustering fee of [illegible] dollars has been received on account of an advertising fee of [illegible] dollars which [illegible] the recruit. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high

J. L. Landrith Capt C S A
H Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers.

ENLISTING OFFICER

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Field Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt 15th Ky Inft
Cmdg Co. [illegible] Regt Ky Vols

1866

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Pvt. J. Tuttle

Died of Company E

21 Regiment of Infantry

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disease

Burn, John

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Born, John

Burnes, John

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burns, John

245

Burnett. Robert

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Pvate | Pvate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185861	26	
2	10193923	27	
3	10193926	28	
4	10187516	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 21 Ky.

Robert Burnett Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Hardin, Ky.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Adairy Lin. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Sept 17, 1864.
Muster Oct 17, 1864.

*This rolls of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark.

J Boudinhaus
Capt.

(3102)

D | 21 | Ky.

Robert Burnett

Lt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec 11th/64, in Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind.

Book mark:

B C Smith
copyist.

(358)

B | 21 | Ky.

Robert Barnett

Cpl, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mch Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 11.46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as set forth did in Hospl Jeffersonville Ind. Dec. 14/64 Final Statement furnished .....

.....

Book mark: .....

C E Smith

(981)

Copyright.

B | 21 | Ky.

Robert Burnett

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., June 21, 186 5

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Fever in Officers Hosp. Dec. 6 '64 Final statement Gratis

Book mark:

Fuller

(349) Copyist.

Burnett, Robert

P, Co. D, 21 Reg't K. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 102

5

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

Private of Company E

21 Regiment of Kansas Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died Dec 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Burnett

Rank: Private

Arm: Infantry

Company: C *Regiment:* 21st

Nature of Casualty: [illegible] *State:* Kentucky

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Fever (Vide Operations returns of Brevet Battalion 14th Apr 1865)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

December 12th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Final St. & Roll of Co. (Dated Dec 9/64)

REMARKS.

Similar report on Muster roll for Nov & Dec 64 & quarterly return of Deceased Soldiers for 4th qr 1864

Return for Dec 64 - Died Dec 10/64

Muster Roll

Clerk.

On detached service Co. [illegible] 170th O.V.I. he is reported Died of Fever in Jefferson Hospital Dec 2/64

1864.

Letter Draft Roll
87

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Burnett

21st Regt of Kentucky

D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Lt Artillery

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding his company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on those certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list if he has one should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. The officer above must should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account and other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compose a complete statement of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter on the data necessary to the [illegible] of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's name is reported. The descriptive list will then be dispensed with. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Company Commander may report immediately the name, date and cause of discharge, &c. of each man, which may not appear on the final statements from the descriptive list in some cases. These accounts for back pay &c. are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other Government charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll, on which the discharge, death desertion, &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

APPLIANT GENTLEMEN OF ...
JUL 14 1865
DUPLICATE WITH ... SENT ...

I certify, on honor, that Robert Burnett Private of Captain H. Fred Temple Company (E) of the 21st Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Harden County, State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Hair complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ ~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Fourth Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Lebanon, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Who died at Jefferson Gen'l Hospital Louisville Dec 16th 1864

~~The said~~ ~~last~~ was last paid by Paymaster ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, ~~and has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States~~ CLOTHING amounting to ~~Two~~ dollars, since the ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ ~~Two~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Twenty one ~~Two~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the ~~186~~.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~, SUTLER,~~ ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~, LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Huntsville Alabama, this 3rd day of February, 1865

J. L. Scott
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

245

Burnett, Samuel

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennett, Samuel

Burns Wm F

Co. ____, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	218174	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

E | 21 | Ky.

Henry Dixon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson
Somerset Ky. Feb 4, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan 31 62, 1865.

Where Bowling Gr

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Livingston

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Wm Pruitt

Not taken up on muster
Roll of Regiment

Book mark:

Henry Dixon

Colored

(340)

JUN-3.
10186174
A1891

Money advance to
soldiers credited
& repd. Endorsed
Louisville, Ky. Dec
9 C. 1865 Dated
Dec 27/64 [illegible]

Burns Henry

....., Co. 21 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Burnes desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 22d day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky — Henry Burns

Sworn and mustered into the U.S. Service
the 22d day of March 1865

Capt & Pro Mar 3d
Dist Ky and Mustering Officer

No. 5

Henry Burnes 26 Reg
Bowling Green Ky

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Wm O Roberts

on the 22d day of March, 1865

By

Wm Wallace Jr
Capt & Pro Mar 3d
Dist Ky
and Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Henry Burns born in the State of Scotland, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W H Roberts, Esq., of Barren Co State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22d day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said W H Roberts; I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 22d day of March 1865

Before Capt Lieut 3d Dist Ky Vol Vet Recg Officer

Henry Burns

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W H Roberts of Barren Co drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Provost Marshal

M Gibson

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3d Dist. of Ky
W. H. Roberts of Boone County State of Ky. having
been enrolled under the Act of March 3d 1863,
as liable to Military duty and drafted on the 26
day of September 1864, offers as a substitute —
Henry Burns. born in the year 1842. over 23
years of age as his substitute for the
term of three years
Bowling Green March 2d 1865

John Swyzman
Agt for W. H. Roberts

Amos Barnes

Barnes Co

March 22 1865

I, Henry Burns, do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress, for enrolling and calling out the National forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reasons: That I am not a citizen of the United States, I was born in Greenock in Scotland in the year 1842, I came to the United States in the year 1847 and landed in New York, I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, nor have I ever voted at any election therein I am willing and do hereby offer myself as a substitute in place and stead of Wm. Roberts Brown Co. G 3d Div. 4th A. C. drafted from for the period of three years.
I am 23 years of age

Henry Burns

We, the subscribers, Henry Thompson and I. B. Scanlon do hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Burns is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief—we have known him for about one Year and believe him to be of good moral character.

Henry Thompson
I. B. Scanlon

Personally appeared before me, Henry Burns Henry Thompson and I. B. Scanlon and severally made oath that the above Certificates are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Jas. Clement
Justice of the Peace. and Notary Public Jeff Co Ky

Dated at Louisville, Ky., March 28th, 1865.

Prunc. John

Co C., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10150175	26	
2	10197514	27	
3	10187343	28	
4	10197341	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

21 | Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

Drafted and mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(340)

JUN 1 3
10186175
1897

B | 21 | Ky.

John H. Burnes

Burnes, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 6, 1863 Nashville, Tenn. Due Soldier $23.60 Due U.S. for Stoppage Clothing $2.67

E | 21 | Ky.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 21, 1865.

Where Nashville

Arrested:, 186 .

When

Where

~~Remarks~~:

age 18

Book mark:

E Dies Copyist.

(351)

B | 21 | Ky.

John Burnes

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never found, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 21 / 20 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enter'd the service as 1st Lieut. for which was substituted next transfer 2 Oct 1st 65 at Indianola Texas. Clothing account never found

Book mark:

Settled

Copyist.

(261)

JUN 3 10192741 T68T

Pilled warrant drawn
#3,24. Stoppage
against pay for one
Enfield rifle and set
of accoutrements.

Burns, John

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Inf

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Burns desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am — 18 — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] City
the 24th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Capt & Pro Mar
Dist of [illegible]

John Burns

(Mustered into the Service of the United States,
March 24th 1865

Capt & Pro Mar 3d
Dist of [illegible] Rendezvous Officer

No. 6

John Burns

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

Bernard Conway

On the 24th day of March 1865

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Board of Enrollment.
[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Burns born in the State of Ireland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bennett Caudill, Esq., of Simpson Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Bennett Caudill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville this 23 day of March 1865. BEFORE Capt 2d Lieut 3d Ky Vol Inf

John Burns

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bennett Caudill of Simpson Co drafted in Louisville Ky Sept 8 3d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, Black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

W J Wilson
Commissioner of Board.

J H Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky.

I John Burns do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing Military duty in the Service of the United States under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National Forces &c. approved March 3d 1863 and for the following Reasons. Viz. I am a native of Ireland and subject to same. That I am a native of England. That I came to the United States (the Town of) of England. That I came to the United States in the year 1852. Landed at New Orleans and remained in the year 1852. Landed at New Orleans and remained about one month. and then came from there to Nashville Tenn. at which place I have remained ever since. I am by occupation a Coachmaker. and there engaged in the Confederate Army as a deserter.

I consider my Nashville Tenn at this present time, I never filed my intentions to become a citizen of the United States. nor have I ever voted therein nor any election

I am willing and do agree to become a substitute for and in the place and stead of Bennett Condiff Simpson County 3d District of Ky for the time of 3 years a substitute under I am (18) eighteen years of age

John Burns

We the subscribers J McWilliams and James Gorman do hereby certify that the above statement of John Burns is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief. We have known him for about eight months and believe him to be a good and moral character

J B Williams
his
James X Gorman
mark

attest James D Roe

Personally appeared before me John Burns. J McWilliams and James Gorman and severally made Oath that the above Certificates are correct and true. to the best of their knowledge and belief

James D Roe clerk county
Court Macon County.

Deposited at Brassfield Springs March 24. 1865

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3d Dist. of Ky

Provost Cond'll of Simpson County State of Kentucky

having been enrolled under the Act of March 3d 1863

as liable to Military duty, and drafted on the 28th day of

Sept 1864

Offers as a Substitute John Burns born in this year

1847 over (18) years of age. Who claims. as my substitute

for three years

Bowling Green Ky March 24 1865

P. B Dillon

Agt for Provost Cond'll

Burns. John

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10174648	26	
2	10174256	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | 21 | Ky.

John Burns

Lieut., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 12.13 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Entered the Service as
aforesaid Deserted Sept 29th
Nashville Tenn. Stoppage against
pay for Enfield Rifle & Accoutrements.
Clothing Acct not Settled Known
Since 1865 Dec 29 For whom Enlisted Un-
known.

Book mark: .....

B E Smith

(961) Copyist.

250

Burns, John

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Born, John

25

Burns Thomas

Co a, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188217	26	
2	10188306	27	
3	10188398	28	
4	10188467	29	
5	10188538	30	
6	10186391	31	
7	10188616	32	
8	10188623	33	
9	10188713	34	
10	10186413	35	
11	10188783	36	
12	10186434	37	
13	10188829	38	
14	10188871	39	
15	10186902	40	
16	10188912	41	
17	10186834	42	
18	10188952	43	
19	10186412	44	
20	10188993	45	
21	10189033	46	
22	10189101	47	
23	10189109	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also 1 U.S. Engineers

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 2.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(356)

B. 21 Ky.

[illegible]

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

W. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted Apl. 30 1865 at Louisville Ky. Mustered out with Co. Aug. 31 1865 at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: .....

[signature]

(2158)

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

B 21 Ky.

[illegible]

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31st & Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(215)

Ky.

Private Scout

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct. 31, 186 2.

Station Muldraugh Hill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Clement
Company.

(244)

B. H. Ky.

Private

Pvt., Co. A, 21st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deducted on Paroles Report by Order of Gen. Rosecrans Left at Nashville Jan. 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Copyist.)

(960)

B. 91 | Ky.

Private Thomas Burns

Capt, Co. A, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Paid for

Clothing Cards by

Order of Maj

Gen. Rosecrans

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

Private Bucks

Pri., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Station Camp near Lebanon, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Wing Capt.

(244)

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached as Cook.

IV

Book mark:

Bagan

Copyist.

(3-8)

B. 21 Ky.

Thomas Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Station Camp Chas. Clark, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Clark Capt.

(244)

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detached on Picket Corps.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist

(Mus)

R | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Lucas

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Provost Guard Louisville Dep't Cumb. Kentucky

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist.

(3-8)

Ky.

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Station Bridgeport Ala

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chinn Capt

(244)

K | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Burke

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Dr. Thomas Corps

Book mark: Bogan

Copyist.

(5-25)

Ky.

[illegible] 31

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. A, 31 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Comptd.

(349)

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Burke

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recruited Jan. 1st, 1864.

Book mark: Burke

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(244)

B 21 Ky.

Thomas Barnes

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan Copyist.

(3:8)

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(3?8)

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Burne

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Regt. U.S. Engineers

Book mark:

Boyan

Copyist.

(2158)

G | 21 | Ky.

Private Guard

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Ky Dec 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted for 2 yrs. Vol. Service. Transferred to Co. H 21st Regt Ky Inf. Vols. Veteran.

Book mark: Dec

Copyist.

(861)

UNL-3.
10189509
1891

1504-date. Border
northwest

Lunn — Romeo

Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky Vol

2 Enclosures.

s	Final Statements
ecords	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
harges	Med. Des. Lists
ve Lists	Orders
e Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ent Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
r Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
ts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
on	Rank
rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Burns desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

twenty-nine years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound

The 11th day of June 1864 in

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

Witness:

Wm A Thomas Capt

No. .

Thomas Burns

Enrolled at Shell Mound

on the

1st day of August

1864.

to serve three years

Mustering Officer

at Shell Mound

on the 1st

day of August

1864.

Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shell Mound

I, Thomas Burns born in Tipperary Co.

in the State of Ireland aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~volunteered~~ volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Burns do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound

this 4th day of Jan 1864. Thomas Burns

Before H. A. Hedges
Lt. Co. 17th U.S.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Captain, Surgeon
17th Regt U.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet four inches in height.

H. A. Hedges

17th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

No.

Volunteered at [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

FORMER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted, [illegible] 186[illegible].

Mustered in U. S. Service [illegible] 186[illegible].

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Term of Service [illegible] Years.

Discharged to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Connecticut — Town of Hill-Stead

I, Thomas Turner born in Ireland
in the State of Ireland aged twenty-nine years,
by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ this fourth day of January 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hill Stead this 4th day of January 186 4, BEFORE E. J. Hodgson } his Thomas + Turner mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Hodgson
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion, is five feet six inches high.

E. J. Hodgson
1st Lieut 2d Regt
2d Regiment of Conn Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cin'ti.

Farrow Thomas

Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 8 4 3 4	26	
2	1 C 1 8 5 7 0 3	27	
3	1 D 1 8 5 6 - 4	28	
4	C 1 - 0 8 3 3	29	
5	C 1 8 7 1 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

See also

3 | 9 | Ky

Thomas Burrow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2d Reg't Ky Vols. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Aug 29, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for A. M. Anderson and discharged

Book mark:

Copyist.

(340)

DEC - 6 1891
9408434

Loom & clothing
4-arm S. $\frac{5}{10}$

Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

..... , 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation ..... , 186

When enlisted .....

Where enlisted ..... years.

For what period enlisted .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... , 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyrist.

3 | 2 | 2½ | Ky.

Thos. Burrows

2, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

ears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

ed Sept 30, 1864.

eserted:

When Sept. 10, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ellis

Copyist.

(351)

15 | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 1st
Left Sick at home
Returned

Book mark:

A. J. Fick
Copyist.

(215)

1st | 21 | Ky.

Thomas Burrows

Pvt Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Ky, Dec 11, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Regular Com Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service with Regiment at Camp Burnside Ky. Mustered out with Regiment at Victoria Ky. Dec 11th 1865 Discharged at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Peck

Copyist.

(861)

Burrows Thomas

....., Co. B 21 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Burns desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 18 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 29 day of Augt 1864

Witness:
E J Coleman

Thos Burns
his mark

No. 194

Thos Burns

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J Mcclendon

On the 29 *day of* Augt, 1864

By

Examined & Passed
Rejected
Recruit
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas Barrows born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D M Anderson, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of August, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said D. M. Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of August, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 29 day of August 1864 BEFORE E. M. Mundaka Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Thomas Barrows mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D M Anderson of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 5th Cong Dist Ky Capt Draft, ~~1863~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. M. Mundaka
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

Burton, Hezekiah

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1329104	26	
2	1312812	27	
3	1326172	28	
4	1326173	29	
5	1327172	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

C | 21 | Ky.

Hezekiah Burton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Green Co 7th District

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wood Chatterson mustered in as Recruit to date into the 54 Ky Inf. Vol. Infantry

Book mark:

Rickon

Copyist.

(3406)

JUN-9 10296169 ☆1891☆

One Gimmick, one Knap-
sack, one Canteen (mon-
ey value 82.75) One red
Tin Cup, one Tin plate
one knife & fork and one
spoon and Tin can
to Tin man

K | 21 | Ky.

Hezekiah Lipton

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Ky. Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 27, 1865.

Where Greenup Co. Ky.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Greenup Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for

P. K. Perkins

Book mark:

Correct Copyist.

(340)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyright

(358)

21 | Ky.

J. A. Burton

Pvt, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted at Louisville Jan. 15 1862 Joined his Co. at Camp Shelby Feb 1st 1862 Present or accounted for to Aug 31 1862 Last Muster Roll

Book mark:

(8558)

Ky.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Burton Hezekiah

....., Co. 3 21 Reg't Ky Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hezekiah Burton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
Eighteen years and ~~ ~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Leominster Mass
the 25th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

J W Henderson Hezekiah his + Burton
mark

No. 2

Hezekiah Burton

Enlisted as Substitute for

Eliphalet Frake

On the 25th day of February, 1864

By

Wm C Green Capt

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Worcester

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Grayson County 9th Dist. Ky

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Grayson

I, Hezekiah Burton born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with T. L. Carter Esq., of Grayson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty 2nd Event day of February, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said T. L. Carter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty 2nd day of February 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Grayson Ky this 29th day of February 1864 BEFORE Wm C Ellis Capt 3 Reg Kentucky Vol Inf

Hezekiah + Burton
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of T L Carter Enrolled in Grayson County Ky May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 4½ inches high.

Wm C Ellis
Provost Marshal.

H. B. Lucas
Commissioner of Board

A Spaulding
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Fenton, William H.

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10	26	
2	10	27	
3	10	28	
4	10	29	
5	10	30	
6	10	31	
7	10	32	
8	10	33	
9	10	34	
10	10	35	
11	10	36	
12	10	37	
13	10	38	
14	10	39	
15	10	40	
16	10	41	
17	10	42	
18	10	43	
19	10	44	
20	10	45	
21	10	46	
22	10	47	
23	10	48	
24	10	49	
25	10	50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark.....

See also .....

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Sutton

Pvt., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp near Ky., Jan. 31, 186 2.

Jefferson City, ____, 186 .

Muster-in to date ____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 186 .

Where Harvard Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Dowden's Co. Aug. 1862

Discharged Aug. 1862

Discharged on Surg. Certificate

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(256)

B. | 21 | Ky

William H. Burton

Wag[r], Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt Hoskins Dayton Camp, Dec 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186[2] Camp Ky

Where Camp Dudley Ky recruiting Forgett

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

F M Eckstadt

Copyright

(356)

21 | Ky.

William H. Burton

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 1864 Apl 30, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Pay Dept. U.S.A. Chas. Kinney Mar. 25 1865.

Book mark:

Hansen

Copyist.

(878)

13 21 Ky.

William H. Burton

Wagn. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
detachment of
Recruiting Service
by order of Brig
Genl Boyle

Book mark:

W H Burton

Copyist.

(358)

13. 21 Ky.

William H. Burton

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Right no power

Name on Roll

- wrong

Book mark:

W H Elliott

Copyist

(358)

Ky.

B 21

William H. Burton

Wayne Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Burton Copyist.

(358)

13 21 Ky.

William H. Burton

W., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. - Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Hosp. at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

F. H. Elliott

Copyist.

(868)

Ky.

B. 21

William H. Burton

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sent to Hos.
at Nashville
Tenn. July 1862
since absent
with leave

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838)

Ky.

21

B.

William H. Buxton

B., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(858)

B. 21. Ky

William H. Rucker

Pr. , Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10 , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't. $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted
from Hos. Nashville
Tenn. Date Unknown

Book mark:

W H Lockett (Signed)

(859)

21 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyrighted

P. 21 Ky.

William N. Burton

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hall Mound, Ken. May 11, 1864

Muster-out to date January 3, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 59.13 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.. $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from January 3, 1864 by reason of expiration of his term as a Veteran Volunteer. Was under charges of absence without leave, restored to duty by Maj. Gen. Stanley without loss of pay or allowances.

Book mark:

Wells
Copyist.

(848)

B 21 | Ky.

William H. Burton

Cpl. Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, June 11, 1864.

When enlisted June 4, 1864.

When mustered in June 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Copyright

21 Ky.

....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(258)

Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

21 | Ky.

William C. Carter

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

21 | Ky.

B. | Williams, J. Burton

Pvt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Enlistment

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

William A. Barton

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

from Nov 13 1864

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(356)

21 | Ky.

William J. Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on Sick Furlough at Evansville Ind since Oct 16 1864

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

Ky. 21

William H. Burton

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

21 Ky.

[illegible] Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 21 | Ky.

William H. Burton

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left with Q. Gen at New Orleans on his Sick Case of Pack Mules

Book mark:

(838) Copyist.

C. 21 Ky.

William N. Burton

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(378)

B. | 21 | Ky.

William T. Burton

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jackson Texas Aug 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 9, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 05/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as Corporal Joined Co Oct 1 1861 Promoted as a Private Dec 1st 1862

Book mark:

Copyist

(261)

Burton. Pvt. A.

R. Co. G. 2d Reg't Ky. L.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louisville, Aug. 17th 1863

Kentucky District of
Wright - J. M. Maj & A.A.G.
K. 362 D.C. 1863

Cmds sons transmits Pvt Burton, 21st Ky. Vols, to appear before a Military Commission as a witness in the cases of Leland & Parker
(1 Enclosure)

Near Sir Lt Col Cumbd
Stevenson, Ala. Aug 21. 63
Respectfully referred to Comdg Officer 21st Ky. Vols. with instructions to serve the within summons on Private Burton
By Command of Maj Gen Rosecrans
L. H. Perry M. Crist
Lieut & A.A.G.

Head Quarters 21st Ky
Aug 30. 1863

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the endorsement and the enclosed summons

C. F. Pilman
Pvt & Adjt.
21st Ky Vols

Received Sept Ky. Dec. Aug. 26, 1863
Received Camp Ala Dec. Aug. 26. 63
Sent Dec. Dec. Lt Col. Aug 21, 63

Headquarters District of Kentucky
Louisville Aug. 17th 1863.

Asst Adjt Genl
Nashville Tenn.

Sir.

I have the honor to request that you will cause the enclosed summons to be presented to private Burton

By order of Military Commission
J. M. C. Wright
Maj & A.A.J.
Judge Advocate
Mil Com.

Headquarters District of Kentucky
Military Commission
Louisville Aug. 17th 1863.

Private William Burton
21st Ky. Vols:

You are hereby summoned to appear without delay before this Military Commission as a witness in the cases of the U.S. vs Leland, and the U.S. vs. Parker.

On arriving in this city, you will report at Genl. Boyle's Headquarters

By order of the Military Commission,
S. Wright
Maj & A.A. Genl.
Judge Advocate of
Mil. Com.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: John D Nash

William H Fenton
Maj

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible].

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible].

Remarks

Enlisted Aug 9th 1862
Mustered in Aug 9th 1862
Joined Co. Aug 9th 1862
Mustered out with Co. June 9th 1865
Term of Service 3 Yrs
Died of Wounds Aug 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Spottsylvania

I, William H. Barlow born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Barlow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Spottsylvania this 1st day of June 186[illegible] Before [illegible]

William H. Barlow
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
21st Regt Md Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Barlow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 and [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

R. J. Hodges

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 4th day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Burton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Haven

the 4th day of June 1864

Witness: John H. Nash

William H^{no} Burton
Mer 14

No. ____

Volunteered at ____ 1864.

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company (C)

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 1864.

Remarks: Enlistment Recruiting Officer Post Surgeon Mustered in U.S. Service June 4th 1864 Co. C 21st Regt Ct Vol Home of Record West Haven Date of Discharge June 20th 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Iowa* TOWN OF *Mill Grove*

I, *William H. Burton* born in *Scotland*
in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Physician* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ enlisted this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,
~~to serve~~ enlisted as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Burton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mill Grove Io.*
this *4th* day of *Jan.* 1864,
Before *H. J. Hedges*
R. C. 21st Io. } *William H. Burton* Mo Burton
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. J. Walton
Surgeon 21st Regt Io Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. H. Burton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

H. J. Hedges
2d Regiment of *Io* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *I* Regiment of *Io* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Mill Grove Io*

Lt. Col. Commdg

Bush, Tilford W.

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102765	26	
2	102746	27	
3	102751	28	
4	101745	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

B | 21 | Ky.

Pvt. John H. Bush

Co. ..., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Louisville Ky. Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2 1861

Where Camp Andy Johnson Ky. Taylor county

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Merbitt
Copyist.

(856)

B | 21 | Ky.

John N. Burk

Pvt., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hart House and has not returned Apr 18

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Corbitt

Copyist.

(328)

E | 21 | Ky.

John H. Burk

Art., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. to Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Not on Company

Book mark:

Copyist

(2168)

Ky.

Age ... years.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, ..., 186 .

Due soldier $..... 100; drawn since $..... 100

An't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8419)

Copyist

Ky.

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(349) .....

Copyist

250

Butler. William G.

Co E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal 1st Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101545	26	101
2	10189	27	1019
3	10197	28	
4	1018	29	
5	101	30	
6	101	31	
7		32	
8	101	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

B 21 Ky.

William A. Butler

[illegible], Capt. Morris' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nevin Ky., Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861

Where Camp Holly Springs Grant Taylor Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

W B Cook

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Butler

Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 & Jan 62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Black

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William L. Butler

Sergt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(2650) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William F. Cutler-

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Cut 24

(2118) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William G Butler

Sergt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Co. Corpl
to Sergt Nov. 1861 for Civil Ser.
Hd Qrs Bridgeport Promoted

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8-8)

B | 21 | Ky.

William G. Butler

5th Sgt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(2178) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William E. Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec, 10, 186 4.

Present or absent? Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 5th Ky. Cav. 2d Div. 4th Army Corps March 15, 65 Vice J. C. Duff Killed in action

Book mark:

Black

(388) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

William A. Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from 2d Ky. Record Sept. March 15-1863 Wounded Duffy Killed in Action

Book mark: .....

J Black

Copyist.

(3½)

[illegible]

2 S. V., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyright.

21 Ky.

_____

_____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(3?8) Copyist.

	21	Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2:5)

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(958)

Ky.

Sergt, Co. 3, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

(Copyist.

(2400)

[illegible] | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Bounty paid, $[illegible] 100; due, $[illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

(2[illegible]) [illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(7158) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(318) Copyist.

21 | Ky.

William [illegible]

2d Sergt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(8178) Copyist.

[illegible]	21	Ky.

William L. Butler

Sgt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Black

.....

Copyist.

(218)

Co. 21 Ky.

William H. Butler

Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(2?8)

21 | Ky.

William H. Walker

Sgt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Peck

(2?8) Copyist.

W | 21 | Ky.

William H Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Tait

Copyist.

(3:8)

3 | 21 | Ky.

William C. Tutor

Pvt., Co. 5, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Thicket Tenn., May 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1865.

Where Camp Thicket Tenn.

Period ~~.....~~ years. Unexpired term

Remarks: Discharged Co. Dept. Co. 5 to date May 5 '65 to recruit 21st Ky. from Co. to date May 6 '65 since 3 years required Left Ky. more than six months to date.

Book mark:

Fawcett

Copyist.

(1-6)

[illegible]	21	Ky.

William F. Butler

[illegible] L, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Regt Ky Vols to 1st Regt Ky Vols May 6th 1865 Per Lieut Peay Commd

Book mark:

A. J. Peck

Copyist.

(3-8)

William J. Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. H. Peck,

Copyist.

W | 21 | Ky.

William H Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) J Black Capt.

B 21 Ky.

William Butler

2d Lieut., Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Ward 3.

.....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(943) Copyist.

B 1 21 27 1 14

William Butler

Sgt., Co. B, 27 Reg't. Ind

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolled Copyist

(243)

R. | 21 | Ky.

W. J. Cutler

....., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Absent sick in Hosp. Lexington Ga.

June 1864. Absent sick or sent to the rear account wounds.

July 1864. Absent sick Sent to Lexington.

Sept. 1864. Absent sick in Hosp. Jeffersonville Ind.

Oct. 1864. Absent sick in Hosp. Nashville.

Book mark .....

.....

(546)

Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Wm G Butler
1 Lt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Present
Aug 1865 not stated
Sept & Oct 1865 Present.

Book mark:

O G Dawes
Colonel

(646

B | 21 | Ky.

William J Hunter

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelson Camp, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally Enlisted Pvt Co B at Lexington Ky Sept 24 1861 Mustered Corp Sept 24 1861 Reduced to Pvt Nov 9 1862 Promoted Sergt June 1864 Mustered Sergt Jun 8 1865 (Corp)

Book mark:

J Peck

(261) Copyist.

UNI-3.
10191005
1891

Promoted to 1st Lt 15 March 1865 – Two separate rolls furnished for Engrossing to facilitate Engrossment.

E ... 21 | Ky.

William A Smith

..... Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue ; hair Auburn

Where born Green Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5 ..... , 186 1.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3883)

Copyist.

Butler, Thos. J.

R, Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders !
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty Sept 1862	Transportation

Bullin
Bullin
Aubrey
Neville

HEAD QUARTERS, 4th ARMY CORPS

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

EXTRACT:

The following named Enlisted Men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment, to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

Regiment Infantry Vols. to date from

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL STANLEY.

Assistant Adjutant General

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]
Co B 21st Ky

William J. Butler

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible],

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (--)

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible].

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William G. Butler born in [illegible] 1840

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of June 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm G Butler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville this 4th day of Jan 1864 William G Butler

Before [illegible]

AC 21st Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm G Butler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

R. A. Hodges

21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. N & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 3 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of Jan, 1864, at Shelbyville

A. C. Q. Quarterly

1st Lt 1st Ky Vols

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S. Butler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Monroe

the 21st day of June 1861

Witness: Lieut Col Whistler 2d Inf / William S Butler

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

2nd Enlistment; last served in Company (rank) .....

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the U.S. States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William G Butler born in Green Co

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this [illegible] day of June 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William G Butler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] } William G Butler

this [illegible] day of June 186[illegible] }

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William G Butler, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound body and mind; and that, in enlisting him, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. I further certify, that I have accurately described the Volunteer as follows: Color of eyes, Blue; color of hair, Dark; complexion, Fair; feet [illegible] inches high.

E. G. Rodgers

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 4th day of September, 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]

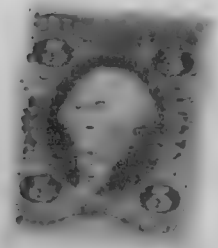
[illegible]

May [illegible] This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible] of the City of Louisville, Ky. in the Disbursing Office of Ky. in the Louisville Div. R. & P.O.

I William G. Butler 1st Lt. Co. B

21st Regiment of Ky Inf't V., Vounteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns: that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to, and subscribed, before me this 10 day of January, 1866, at Louisville, Ky.



V. H. Echon
Notary Public.

William G. Butler 1st Lt
Co. B 21st Ky Vol Inft

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C & P

(Claim No. C.C. 220129

William G. Butler
(Name.)

....., Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

To Med Div. 11-13-, 1915

For Statement

No med hp.

Johnson
A. A.

Pd. with
proof Service
& Surrender.

Statement furnished Dec 15, 1915

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
3d Sept. 23-16—10,000.

Lytle. Joseph J.

Co F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195812	26	
2	10195826	27	
3	10195852	28	
4	10196071	29	
5	10196143	30	
6	10196321	31	
7	10196382	32	
8	10196358	33	
9	10196422	34	
10	10196426	35	
11	10196532	36	
12	10196546	37	
13	10196635	38	
14	10196784	39	
15	10196529	40	
16	10196817	41	
17	10196821	42	
18	10197352	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. 9883 73. 1888.

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph J. Bybee

Pvt, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Calvert Ky, Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Carrington Johnson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: C 993, B. 1855

Copyist.

(366)

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph S. Byler

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent: Present Stated

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

Ky. | 21 | Ky.

Joseph L. Lyle

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to April 9, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

C. A. Dunn Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

Joseph J. Dykes

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Brown

Copyist.

F | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

21

Joseph J Byler

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

13 | 21 | Ky.

Joseph L. Pybas

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Joseph J Byles

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L C Brown

(360) (Copyright)

Ky.

B. 21

Joseph N. Dyke

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

21 Ky.

[illegible] Capt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrid.

(2266)

21 Ky.

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(268)

21 | Ky.

[illegible] Dyke

[illegible], Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

B \ 21 | Ky.

Ralph J. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilliard

Copyrighted

(338)

Ky.

21

B

Joseph J. Byles

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Detailed with Q.M. Dept. by
Lieut. Col. Hoffman Cumberland.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ....., 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Captain.

(344)

B 21 Ky.

Pvt. Walter J. Byles

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. service at Camp Dick Robinson Ky. Sept. 4th 1862 by Capt. Wm. Nelson

Book mark:

Copyist.

(838)

B | 21 | Ky.

Smith Bybee

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 1/

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Died of measles Dec 24

Joined from Camp Boone Nov

Pvt in Co K

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Over)

B 21 Ky.

Joseph J Bybee

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle near Kenesaw Mountain Ga June 20 1864

Book mark: 9885 - B - 55

Copyist.

(345)

B 21st Ky.

Lieut. J. Cobbe
Co. "C" 21st Regt Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Pers. R. 1864.

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 27, 1864.

Lieut. J. Cobbe 21 Ky
Vol. Inf. is reported as
discharged
the service.

By Command

Copyist.

Bybee Joseph

R, Co. L, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Bybee,
Prvt. Company F
21 Regiment of Ky.
Volunteers at the battle of
Marietta, Ga.
June – 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Joseph Bybee.

Rank. Prvt. Company F. Regiment, 21

Arm. Rifle. State, Ky.

Place of casualty. Marietta. Ga.

Nature of Casualty. Fract. Leg. Amp.

Date of casualty June - 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

2 Brigade. 1 Division. 14 Corps. ~~Date~~ from May 3.

to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumbld. 64.

J. C. Stewart

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of his troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer of the regiment or garrison, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 752. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to be retained by the commanding officer. Unserviceable articles of dress, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a general sale at auction or vendue appears to be necessary, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to appoint a suitable officer to attend the same, to make a report of the sale, and to forward the account of sales, with the proceeds, to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a receipt to be taken for the same. In delivering the effects, dress, and money, to whom he was last paid, and of such other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; each to part must be noted on the last muster roll of the company on which the deceased was borne. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ——— late of company —, ——— Regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." Losses and gains of the effects, if any, will be reported.

PAR. 753. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be claimed by persons who may present other letters of administration, than those upon which a settlement has been made with the Department, a new account will be rendered, and the balance, if any, will be paid to the representatives of the estate, according to the laws of the State in which the deceased resided. All such cases will be reported to the Commissary General of Subsistence, and the Second Auditor of the Treasury, for their information.

PAR. 754. In all cases of sales by the Quartermaster, a duplicate account of sales, or account of the proceeds, will be rendered to the commanding officer of the post and the proceeds deposited with the Treasurer of the United States, and duly credited to the account of the deceased soldier.

PAR. 755. In all cases of sales by the Quartermaster, a duplicate account of sales, or account of the proceeds, will be rendered to the commanding officer of the post and the proceeds deposited with the Treasurer of the United States, and duly credited to the account of the deceased soldier.

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be forwarded to the legal representative, without further application, from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the Quartermaster, receipts should be taken for the same, and forwarded to the Adjutant General, together with the inventories, as soon as practicable. Letters, papers, &c., found among the effects, should be attached to the inventories. Losses, by casualties, should be reported, with a letter of transmittal, addressed to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate, when the effects are turned over to the Quartermaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be forwarded to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

[illegible]

Late of Company [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Soldiers, who died at [illegible]

on the 21st day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, at [illegible] in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible]; he was [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible]; he died in [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, by reason of [illegible].

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouzes		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]
[illegible]
Commanding the Company.

STATION [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864

Co. A. 1st Regt Dutch Batt.

85

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____ Co. _____ Regt of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 21/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment indorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compose a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Lamidess must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 10 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (—) of the 21 Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible] Ky, born in Warren Co., State of [illegible], aged 20 years; 6 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bowling Green Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Wm. L. Ky, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible] : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the 31st day of October, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $6 62/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Field near Louisville, this 31st day of December, 1862.

[illegible]

1st Lieut Ky Vol Inf

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 93—Form.]

K. 101.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of Company D

21 Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Byfee. Thomas M.

Co F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 1 9 5 6 10	26	
2	10 1 9 5 6 9 3	27	
3	10 1 9 5 9 10	28	
4	1 9 6 1 5	29	
5	1 9 6 4 1	30	
6	10 1 9 6 4 6	31	
7	10 1 9 6 2 7	32	
8	1 9 6 3 5 7	33	
9	1 9 6 4 1 7	34	
10	10 1 9 6 7 6	35	
11	10 1 9 6 5 7	36	
12	10 1 9 6 5 5	37	
13	10 1 9 6 5 3	38	
14	10 1 9 6 7 7	39	
15	10 1 9 6 5 5	40	
16	10 1 9 6 7 1	41	
17	10 1 9 6 1 1	42	
18	10 1 9 6 1 10	43	
19	10 1 9 6 3 3	44	
20	1 9 6 1 1	45	
21	1 9 6 1 6	46	
22	1 9 6 1 3	47	
23	10 1 9 6 3 5	48	
24	1 9 6 10	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark Ky 173. 1864

See also

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M Bytze

Pvt, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Ward Ky., Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Crittenden Johnson Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Bybee

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(378)

F | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Boyce

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st to Copies to, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copies

Copyrighted

K | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M Byler

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(338)

E | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

A Adams

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas McBryar

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Evans

Copyist.

(358)

F | 21 Ky.

Thomas M Byers

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Comp F 21 Ky, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J Brown Copyist.

(258)

B | 21 | Ky.

James McBryer

Pvt., Co. 4, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clerk.

Copyist.

(359)

B 21 Ky.

Thomas McPhee

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr '63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrist.

F | 21 | Ky.

Francis M. Byber

Corp., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

'63 | 21 | Ky.

Thomas W. Bybee

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilliard

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Pvt. Thomas W. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Ford

(358) Copyist.

B 21 Ky.

Thomas M. Bybee

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

....., Co. ....., 31 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186..

Muster-out to date ....., 1864.

Last paid to ....., 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas W. Byles

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Recd substitute

Enrolled Jany 3/64
Transferred to
Lewis Jany 4/64
& Returned
Jan 2 64)

Book mark:

Hibbard

(3528) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas W. Bybee

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

F | 21 Ky.

Thomas H. Byrd

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entered service at Edgewood Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Bybee

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Orderly at Hdqrs. 21 Ky.

Book mark: ———

Hibbard

Copyrighted.

B. | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Bybee.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay rolls & Descriptive list to the Adj. Gen. pris. decision upon application made for discharge.

Book mark: ____

H. Cutler Jr.

(558) Copyist.

13 | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Sybert,

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay ordered & effected until W. D. gives decision upon application for a discharge.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Thos. M. Sybert will be discharged on receipt of S.O. 171. War Dept. Adj. Gen. Office

(358) Copyist.

C.S. | 21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Bybee

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865,

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ on ____ for

Due Gov't, $ ____ on ____ for

Remarks: Discharged Apl. 24/65. By order of President.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B	21	Ky.

Thomas M. Bybee.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Ky., Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 4, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.00

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as a recruit at Owensboro Ky. Oct. 4th 64 & enlisted as Vet. Feb 4th. Discharged for S. O. No. 171. dated Washington, D.C. May 26th 65. (over)

Book mark: Feb 4 1864

H H Edmonds
Captain

(261)

JUN-3. 10197368 1891

Discharged. the service
of the U.S. S.O. 171. W.D.
A.G.O. Cyl. 13/65. This
soldier is entitled to
Jewel &c. only under
paragraph 18, Revised
Army Regulations of 1/63.

1. 21. Ky

Pvt. M. Vol.

Co. I. 21 Regt. Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Vol. 173. Mic.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 9th 1865.

Discharged for Physical Cause

Jan 5th 1865. Apd 13 1865. by

Name of Muster

A. M. Mizner Capt.

Pvt Lee Homer M

P, Co. I, 21 Reg't [illegible]

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Bybee desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Seventeen years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound

The 2nd day of January 1864

Witness: John V Evans Capt

Thomas M Bybee his mark

No.

Thos M. Bybee

Enlisted at Shell Mound

on the 2nd day of January 1864

for the term of 3 years

Mustered in by Capt Evans

on the 2nd day of January 1864

Enlisted Jany 2nd 1864

Mustered in Jany 2nd 1864

Mustered out with Co

Term of service Three years

Discharged by order Jan 2nd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

a years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Thomas A. Bybee in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Volunteer Enlisted Soldier born in Barren Co aged Seventeen years, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of January 186 4, to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas A. Bybee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville this 24 day of Jany 186 4.

Before me H. A. Yeager Lt. Col. 21st Ky

Thomas his + mark Bybee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Yeager Surgeon 21st Regt Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos. A. Bybee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

H. A. Yeager
Lt Col
21 Regiment of Ky Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Poyser, Thos. M.

21st Ky. V. Vols.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 171

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 13th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

5. Private *Thomas M. Bybee*, Company "F," 21st Kentucky Veteran Volunteers, now supposed to be with that command, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving. This soldier is entitled to pay, &c. only under Paragraph 1,071, Revised U. S. Army Regulations of 1863.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Dup

Byrkes, Thos M
P. F. 21 Ky V

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 171

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 13th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

5. Private *Thomas M Hybee*, Company "F," 21st Kentucky Veteran Volunteers, now supposed to be with that command, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving. This soldier is entitled to pay, &c. only under Paragraph 1071, Revised U. S. Army Regulations of 1863.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Bybee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Illinois
The 1st day of January 1864

Witness: John S Evans

Thomas M Bybee

No.

Thomas M. Bybee
Volunteered at Paris Illinois
January 1st 1864
To serve Three Years
In Co. D
Regiment of Ills
Cavalry

enlistment: last served in Company
Dep't of Ky Cavalry
Discharged Jany 3rd 1864
By reason Expiration of Term
Enlisted Dec 1st 1861
Mustered in Missouri Dec 11 1861
Co. D 4th Regt. Ky Cavalry
Term of service three years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of do CERTIFY, That I am the of in ; that the said years of age; and I do her by freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Scott County

I, Thomas M. Bybee born in Barren Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this Fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M. Bybee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Scott County this 4th day of January 1864. Thomas M. his mark Bybee

Before H. A. Keagan R. O. 21st Reg

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas M Bybee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Four feet Six inches high.

H. A. Keagan R. O.

21 Regiment of Tenn Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 171

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 13th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

. . . . .

5. Private *Thomas M. Bybee*, Company "F," 21st Kentucky Veteran Volunteers, now supposed to be with that command, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving. This soldier is entitled to pay, &c. only under Paragraph 1271, Revised U. S. Army Regulations of 1863.

. . . . .

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Graw. Stephen

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10192766	26	10194161
2	10192850	27	10194194
3	10192934	28	
4	10193018	29	
5	10193103	30	
6	10193196	31	
7	10193282	32	
8	10193352	33	
9	10193393	34	
10	10193452	35	
11	10193501	36	
12	10193554	37	
13	10193606	38	
14	10186753	39	
15	10186275	40	
16	10193652	41	
17	10193703	42	
18	10193750	43	
19	10193798	44	
20	10193837	45	
21	10193883	46	
22	10193931	47	
23	10193983	48	
24	10194053	49	
25	10194117	50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

21 Ky

[illegible] Private

[illegible], Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyright

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: (Mustered into Service Jany 6 for Camp Wood)

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Appt.

(356)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible] Bateman

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2565)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(3567)

21 | Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

_____, 186_.

for _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Ky.

_____, Co. ___, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(868)

21 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll** [illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Comdg.

(350)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

(3256)

21 | Ky.

B. [illegible] Byrum

B. [illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrist.

(35)

21 | Ky.

Pvt. William Bryant

Co. D, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

E. | 21 | Ky.

Nelson Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(858)

B | 21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

B 21 Ky.

Stephen Byrum

Pvt, Co. D 21 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 57 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. to date Jan. 3. 64 by reason of Recruit- ment as Vet. Vol

Book mark:

W H Sayre Clerk

(54)

Ky.

Stephen Burnett

Pvt, Co. C, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bull Run, Tenn., June 11, 1864.

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

When mustered in June 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 25.00; due, $ 300.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruiting fund $ 300

Veteran's advance pay

paid $ 1300

Book mark :

Correct

(341)

21 | Ky.

Pvt. Wyatt Byrd

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(308)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Sutler.

(3258)

B | 21 | Ky.

Stephen Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlisted. Joined Co. with Recruits. Last paid to May 1st 1864.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(858)

21 | Ky.

Stephen Byrum

M.F., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: ____

T. E. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 21 | Ky.

Stephen Bryant

Jr., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Rect

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B C Smith

(3567) Copyist.

B | 21 | Ky.

Stephen Byrum

Corpl, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Feb 1st 1865

Net

Book mark:

D. E. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

21 | Ky.

Private James Bryant

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B E Smith

Copyist.

(3658)

(5) | 21 | Ky.

Stevens Lysander

Corpl, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. C. Smith

Copyist.

(36)

C. | 21 | Ky.

Stephen Byrnes

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent, Present.

Stoppage, $ .00 100 for Transportation

Due Gov't, $ 00 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Smith
Appt.

(358)

21 | Ky.

Stephen Byram

Corpl, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 5. 40/100 for Transportation

while on furlough.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 21 | Ky.

Stephen Bigham

Corp't, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——

Due soldier $ 50/100; due U. S. $ ——

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt. Co. I 8th Inf. at Richmond Ky. Promoted to Corp. Apr. 1, 1862. Re-enlisted as set forth. Promoted to Corp. Feb'y 1st 1865.

Book mark: ——

C. E. Smith

Copyist.

(281)

Bynum Stephen

P, Co. D, 21 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS ..... months ..... years and ..... do Declare, That I am ..... years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] ..... the ..... day of ..... 18..

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. .....

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18 64.

By [illegible]

21st Regiment of [illegible]

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)

2nd Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 64.

Forfeit Enlistment

Enlisted Oct 28 1861

Mustered U S Service Jan 6 1862

Co D 21 Regt Ky Vol

Term of Service Three years

Discharge to date Jan 3 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

Adjutant General's Office no evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am ..... the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Sullivan

I, Stiles Bennett born in [illegible] in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have [illegible] this 6 fourth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stiles Bennett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sullivan Ill. this 2 day of Aug, 1864 } Stiles Bennett

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
21st Regt Ill Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

H. H. Hodges

Lt 21 Regiment of Ill Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 4th day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

N. O. Commissary
Lt 21st Regt Ill Vol
Enrolling Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... 18[illegible] ..... dwelling

in ..... do hereby declare that I am willing to enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by

sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 64.

By .....

..... Regiment of .....

.....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 64.

Foreign Enlistment

Enlisted Oct 28 1861

Mustered in Kilmarnock Jan 6 1862

Co D 21 Regt Regt

Has served three years

Discharge to date Jan 21 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Stephen Bynum born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Eighteenth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Bynum do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 18 day of Jan 1864 } Stephen his + Bynum mark
Before me Wm A Hedges
Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon
U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Bynum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. A. Hedges
Lt. 21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, of the 21 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 18th day of January, 1864, at Louisville Ky

W. A. Hedges
Capt
Commanding Company
Mustering Officer

260

Byrum, Stephen

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byram, Stephen

261

Byrum, Stephen

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

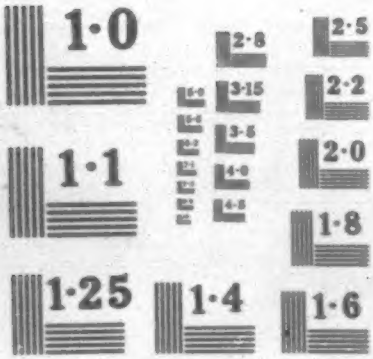
Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byram, Stephen

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
335



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART